



GENERAL CATALOGUE  
CATALOGO GENERALE

**G-M23**

**Medesy is more**

---

001

**Our story /**  
**La nostra storia**

002

**Our values /**  
**I nostri valori**

003

**600 years of tradition /**  
**600 anni di tradizione**

004

**The art of renewing /**  
**L'arte di rinnovare**

005

**Our commitment /**  
**Il nostro impegno**



001

## **Our story / La nostra storia**

Story of a family and a passion forged in the steel of Maniago, for 600 years a reference point internationally recognized for the production of blades. We combine this centuries-old craft tradition with the constant development of innovative solutions in terms of design, ergonomics and functionality. Competence, care and dedication are the values that have guided our commitment for three generations and guide our relationship with our customers.

Storia di una famiglia e di una passione forgiata nell'acciaio di Maniago, da 600 anni punto di riferimento riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la produzione di lame. Combiniamo questa secolare tradizione artigianale con lo sviluppo costante di soluzioni innovative in termini di design, ergonomia e funzionalità. Competenza, cura e dedizione sono i valori che da tre generazioni guidano il nostro impegno e orientano il rapporto con i nostri clienti.

## Our values / I nostri valori

We create excellent solutions to meet the needs of the most up-to-date dental techniques, enhancing the work of professionals and the health of their patients.

Creiamo soluzioni d'eccellenza per rispondere alle esigenze delle più aggiornate tecniche odontoiatriche, valorizzando il lavoro dei professionisti e la salute dei loro pazienti.

### **HIGH QUALITY**

Selected raw materials, know-how and workmanship of excellence: each MEDESY tool is born from the will and ability to give the best.

### **INNOVATION**

Constant research and development to create increasingly advanced and complete solutions, able to best meet every specific need.

### **MADE IN ITALY**

Design, creativity, and tailoring care: in MEDESY beats a generous Italian heart appreciated all over the world.

### **SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE**

We support our customers in a dialogue based on listening, competence, and flexibility: a relationship that today more than ever represents a very important added value.

### **ALTA QUALITÀ**

Materie prime selezionate, know-how e lavorazioni d'eccellenza: ogni strumento MEDESY nasce dalla volontà e dalla capacità di dare il meglio.

### **INNOVAZIONE**

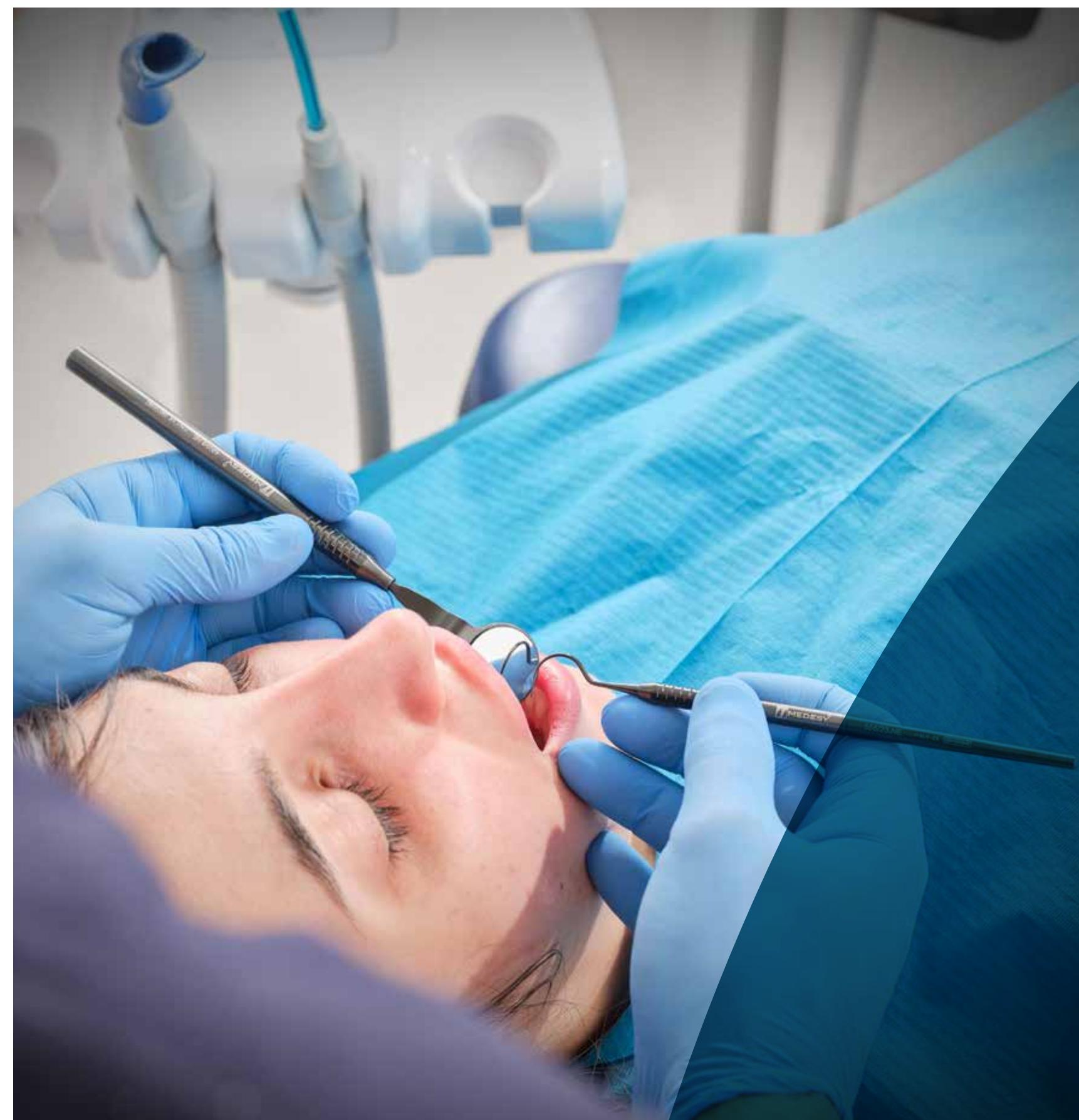
Ricerca e sviluppo costanti per realizzare soluzioni sempre più avanzate e complete, in grado di rispondere al meglio ad ogni esigenza specifica.

### **MADE IN ITALY**

Design, creatività e cura sartoriale: da noi batte un generoso cuore italiano apprezzato in tutto il mondo.

### **SERVICE E ASSISTENZA**

Affianchiamo i nostri clienti in un dialogo fatto di ascolto, competenza e flessibilità.





---

**2.000+**

A wide range of instruments selected to offer our customers the highest degree of specialization and knowhow.

Gamma di prodotti selezionata in cui offriamo al cliente il massimo della nostra specializzazione e competenza.



---

**105**

Nowadays MEDESY is firmly present and appreciated in more than 105 international markets for the excellent quality of its products.

MEDESY è radicata in 105 Paesi ed altamente apprezzata a livello internazionale per l'eccellente qualità dei suoi prodotti.



---

**3**

MEDESY, a 3-generations company, is today a great reality composed of collaborators who believe and share the same family values.

MEDESY, azienda oggi alla 3<sup>a</sup> generazione, è una grande realtà composta da collaboratori che credono e condividono gli stessi valori familiari.



---

**30**

Participation in international fairs, scientific congresses and conferences. Independently and in support of the activities carried out by the precious partners.

Partecipazioni tra fiere internazionali, congressi scientifici e conferenze. Sia in autonomia sia in supporto all'attività svolta dai preziosi partner.

003

## 600 years of tradition / 600 anni di tradizione



L'arte dei fabbri di Maniago / Smiths'art in Maniago

**MEDESY fully embodies the tradition of Maniago blacksmith art: six centuries of excellence in the processing of cutting tools and in the creation of the highest quality blades, a superior knowledge which has led to the birth of a highly specialized district. A tradition of artisanal techniques, skills, and processes that today MEDESY applies to the production of increasingly efficient and innovative tools, highly appreciated all over the world for their cutting quality, precision and reliability over time.**

In MEDESY vive la tradizione dell'arte fabbrile di Maniago: sei secoli di expertise nella lavorazione di strumenti da taglio e nella creazione di lame di altissima qualità che hanno portato alla nascita di un distretto altamente specializzato. Una tradizione di tecniche artigianali, competenze e lavorazioni che oggi MEDESY applica alla produzione di strumenti sempre più efficienti e innovativi, apprezzati in tutto il mondo per la qualità di taglio, la precisione e l'affidabilità nel tempo.



600 years /  
600 anni

From the Renaissance to nowadays, Maniago has been the country of steel processing. A centuries-old tradition - from the production of weapons for the Republic of Venice to those of the scene for Hollywood films - which has seen Maniago establish itself as an international center of excellent cutlery. In recent decades, the historical skills of Maniago blacksmiths have adapted to the needs of an increasingly demanding market. Diversification and specialization were the essential keys for a successful approach to the new challenges.

Dal Rinascimento a oggi Maniago è il paese della lavorazione dell'acciaio. Una tradizione secolare - dalla produzione di armi per la Repubblica di Venezia a quelle di scena per i film di Hollywood - che ha visto Maniago imporsi come centro internazionale della coltellieria d'eccellenza. Negli ultimi decenni le storiche abilità dei fabbri maniaghesi si sono adattate ai bisogni di un mercato sempre più esigente. Diversificazione e specializzazione sono state la chiave per poter affrontare con successo le nuove sfide.



1400 AD



1500 AD



1700 AD



1800 AD



1910 AD



1935 AD

## 1380

First official document that testifies to iron working in Maniago.

Primo documento ufficiale che testimonia la lavorazione del ferro a Maniago.

## 1450

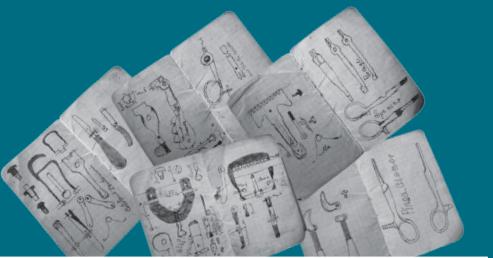
The first "battiferro" begins to work in Maniago with the authorization of the Serenissima Republic of Venice granted to Count Nicolò di Maniago.

Il primo battiferro inizia a lavorare a Maniago su autorizzazione della Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia al Conte Nicolò di Maniago.

## 1700

The creation of weapons and blades is soon integrated and superseded by new productions of increasingly precise and functional tools, fundamental in new areas such as modern surgery.

Alla creazione di armi e lame si aggiunge quella di strumenti sempre più precisi e funzionali, fondamentali in nuovi ambiti come la moderna chirurgia.



## 1935

**THE BEGINNINGS OF MEDESY ARE TO BE FOUND IN THE FIRST DRAWINGS OF PLIERS AND NEEDLE HOLDERS MADE BY A VERY YOUNG GUGLIELMO GHEZZI.**

Gli albori di Medesy iniziano ad intravedersi nei disegni di pinze e porta aghi realizzati da un giovanissimo Guglielmo Ghezzi.

## 1970

Production grows in Maniago thanks to the inclusion of specialized modern machines. The production reality is made up of 200 artisan companies, 15 medium-sized companies and 4 industrial companies. The production, no longer limited to cutlery, diversifies by specializing in areas such as dental tools, cutlery, scissors, corkscrews, turbine blades, spatulas for fine arts, knives for sports activities.

A Maniago cresce la produzione grazie all'inserimento di macchine moderne specializzate. La realtà produttiva è costituita da 200 aziende artigiane, 15 imprese di media dimensione e 4 aziende industriali. La produzione, non più limitata alla coltelleria, si diversifica specializzandosi in ambiti come gli strumenti dentali, la posateria, le forbici, i cavatappi, le pale per turbine, le spatole per belle arti, i coltelli per attività sportive.

## 1984

Medesy takes its current name.

Medesy prende il suo nome attuale.

## 1987

**MEDESY INAUGURATES THE BIRTH OF ITS ICONIC DOUBLE-BLADED LOGO, A TRIBUTE TO THE SECTOR OF SPECIALIZATION BUT ALSO TO THE TRADITION OF THE DISTRICT THAT SAW IT BORN.**

Medesy inaugura la nascita del suo iconico logo a due lame, omaggio al settore di specializzazione ma anche alla tradizione del distretto che l'ha vista nascere.

## 1998

Medesy is the first Italian company to take part in AEEDC DUBAI, the second most important world fair in the dental sector.

Medesy è la prima azienda italiana a prendere parte ad AEEDC DUBAI, la seconda fiera mondiale per importanza nel settore dentale.



## 2008 - 2009

**THE EXCLUSIVE DROP MIRROR IS PATENTED,** destined to be very successful thanks to its design that enhances its functionality and compactness. The following year, the famous DALILA handle was conceived and manufactured, redefining the design of the handles dedicated to dentistry.

Viene brevettato lo specchio a goccia e l'anno successivo viene ideato e realizzato il celebre manico DALILA che ridefinisce il design dei manici dedicati all'odontoiatria.

## 2013

**UNICREDIT\* GIVES MEDESY THE "OK ITALIA" AWARD,** the exclusive recognition reserved for the best Italian companies that have achieved excellent results.

\*Italian Banking Group, into the list of the top 30 financial institutions in the world.

UNICREDIT\* conferisce a Medesy il premio "OK ITALIA", l'esclusivo riconoscimento riservato alle migliori aziende italiane che hanno raggiunto risultati d'eccellenza.

\*Gruppo Bancario Italiano, rientra nella lista delle 30 Istituzioni Bancarie più importanti al mondo.

## 2014

**THE COMPANY INAUGURATES THE NEW HEADQUARTERS OF 5,000 SQUARE METERS LOCATED IN A LARGE AREA OF OVER 20,000 SQUARE METERS.**

The most important extension is dedicated to the production department which can now house new latest generation machinery and advanced technologies, but also internalize the artisan workshops in order to ensure maximum control, greater efficiency and the highest production standards.

L'azienda inaugura la nuova sede di 5.000 mq collocata in una grande area di oltre 20.000 mq. L'ampliamento più importante è dedicato al reparto produttivo che può ora ospitare nuovi macchinari di ultima generazione e tecnologie avanzate, ma anche internalizzare i laboratori artigianali per poter garantire il massimo controllo, una maggior efficienza e i più alti standard produttivi.

## 2018

FROM THE COLLABORATION  
WITH THE CREATIVE GENIUS  
OF PININFARINA STUDIO

**LEVANTE IS BORN,**  
the new Medesy line that expresses  
the perfect meeting point between  
design, functionality and ergonomics.

Dalla collaborazione con il genio creativo  
dello studio PININFARINA nasce  
LEVANTE, la nuova linea Medesy che  
esprime il punto d'incontro perfetto tra  
design, funzionalità ed ergonomia.

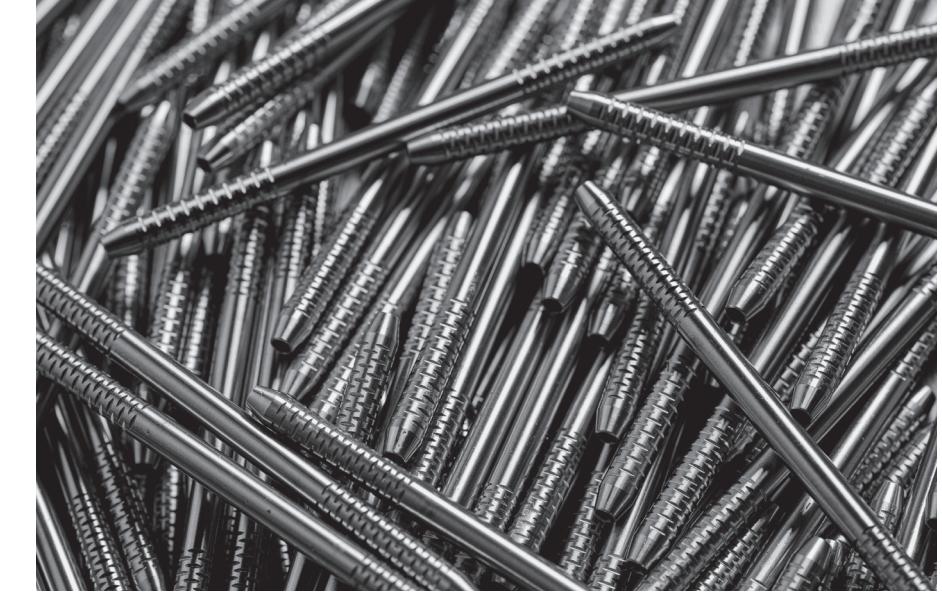


## 2019

MEDESY EXPANDS AND  
BECOMES A GROUP

**BY ACQUIRING LEADER,**  
a 3-generations company based  
in Maniago, specialized in the  
production of professional scissors  
for hairdressers and hair stylists.

MEDESY diventa gruppo acquisendo  
LEADER, azienda di Maniago alla  
3<sup>a</sup> generazione, specializzata nella  
produzione di forbici professionali per  
parrucchieri e hair stylist.



## 2022

THE NEW BORN FROM MEDESY  
RESEARCH, NERISSIMO

a line of dental instruments treated  
with the innovative DLC (Diamond  
Like Carbon) finish: the special  
biocompatible coating that guarantees  
extraordinary quality of resistance,  
precision and reliability over time.

Dalla ricerca MEDESY nasce NERISSIMO,  
la linea di strumenti odontoiatrici trattati  
con l'innovativa finitura DLC (Diamond  
Like Carbon): lo speciale rivestimento  
biocompatibile che garantisce  
straordinari qualità di resistenza,  
precisione e affidabilità nel tempo.



Esempi di produzione / Production details



004

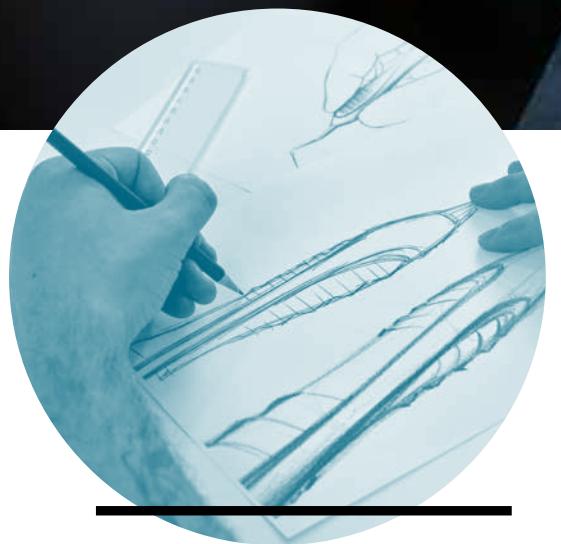
## The art of renewing / L'arte di rinnovare

In Medesy the centennial art of Maniago steel meets the intelligence of the most advanced and sustainable production technologies.

We treasure the craftsmanship of our district, an expertise of excellence that today can count on highly specialized resources and advanced production systems, able to preserve the best product characteristics, while ensuring maximum efficiency, sustainability and flexibility at every stage.

In Medesy l'arte secolare dell'acciaio di Maniago incontra l'intelligenza delle tecnologie produttive più evolute e sostenibili.

Facciamo tesoro della maestria artigianale del nostro distretto, un'expertise d'eccellenza che oggi può contare su risorse altamente specializzate e sistemi produttivi avanzati, in grado di conservare le migliori caratteristiche di prodotto, garantendo al contempo massima efficienza, sostenibilità e flessibilità in ogni fase.



## **Research /** **Ricerca**

The dialogue with our customers, partners and authorities in the dental field allows us to constantly improve and update our offer.

Il dialogo con i nostri clienti, partner e autorità in campo odontoiatrico, ci consente di migliorare e aggiornare costantemente la nostra offerta.



## **Development /** **Sviluppo**

Shared skills, experiences and creativity to achieve one great goal together: to ensure the customer the best in every aspect.

Competenze, esperienze e creatività condivise per raggiungere insieme un solo grande obiettivo: garantire al cliente il massimo in ogni aspetto.



## **Innovation /** **Innovazione**

Medesy is anchored to the values of the past but also oriented to the future: the huge investments in new technologically advanced and sophisticated machineries, developed in collaboration with our technical staff, confirm Medesy strong commitment to continuous innovation.

Medesy ha il cuore ben saldo nella propria cultura ma è al futuro che volge il suo sguardo: gli ingenti investimenti in nuovi macchinari tecnologicamente avanzati, ideati e sviluppati con la collaborazione del nostro personale tecnico, confermano l'impegno di Medesy nell'innovazione continua.

005

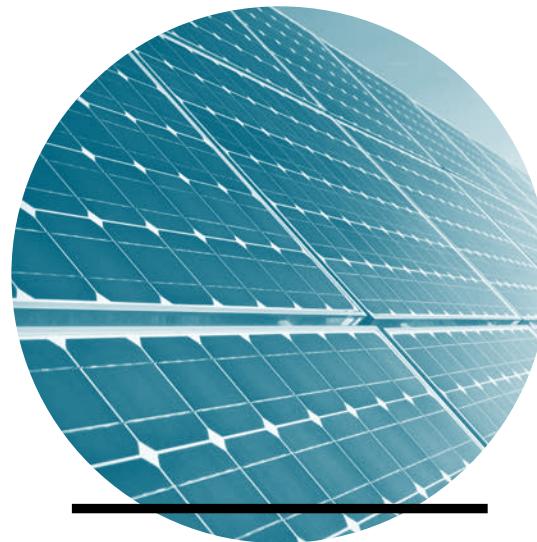
## Our commitment / Il nostro impegno

"Commitment" means engagement, at MEDESY for all of us it means implementing strategies and initiatives to improve people's well-being and to protect the environment as well as its resources. MEDESY CommitDent is our way of making a difference, a daily commitment that translates into concrete actions and projects, sharing values that aim at ethical and sustainable progress.

"Commitment" significa impegno, per noi di Medesy significa attuare strategie e iniziative per migliorare il benessere delle persone e tutelare l'ambiente e le sue risorse. Medesy CommitDent è il nostro modo di fare la differenza, un impegno quotidiano che si traduce in azioni concrete, progetti, una condivisione di valori che mira a un progresso etico e sostenibile.



## Social / Sociale



## Environmental / Ambientale

One of the most important projects in which our company participates is for the Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Mexico, a non-profit association that deals with the treatment of children suffering from cleft lip and cleft palate. A close relationship of meetings and commitments binds us to the foundation, to which we supply surgical and dental instruments for the treatment of children of needy families.

Uno dei progetti più importanti ai quali partecipa la nostra azienda è quello per la Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Messico, un'associazione senza fini di lucro che si occupa del trattamento di bambini affetti da labbro leporino e palatoschisi. Un fitto rapporto di incontri e impegni ci lega alla fondazione, alla quale forniamo strumenti chirurgici e dentali destinati alle cure destinate ai bambini di famiglie bisognose.

We invest in the use of renewable resources and clean energy sources, such as photovoltaic panels. We aim to reduce the environmental impact in all production phases thanks to the adoption of more efficient processes and systems for reusing water and used vegetable oils. Our new washing system is GREEN: it avoids the consumption of water and its disposal in the sewer system, using a vacuum system of modified alcohols that are filtered and distilled to be reused in a continuous cycle within the system itself. The packaging of Medesy products consists entirely of FSC®-certified paper, a brand that identifies products from sustainably managed forests.

Investiamo nell'utilizzo di risorse rinnovabili e fonti di energia pulita, come i pannelli fotovoltaici.

Miriamo a ridurre l'impatto ambientale in tutte le fasi produttive grazie all'adozione di processi più efficienti e sistemi di riutilizzo dell'acqua e degli oli di origine vegetale utilizzati.

Come ad esempio il nuovo impianto per il lavaggio sostenibile che evita il consumo di acqua e il suo smaltimento nelle reti fognarie, utilizzando un sistema sottovuoto di alcoli modificati che vengono filtrati e distillati per essere riutilizzati a ciclo continuo all'interno dell'impianto stesso.

Il packaging dei prodotti Medesy è interamente costituito da carta certificata FSC®, marchio che identifica prodotti provenienti da foreste gestite in maniera sostenibile.



We know how important bees are for our ecosystem, so Medesy decided to collaborate on a local project that involves the placement of new hives on our territory, some of which have already been installed in the large green area of our company.

Sappiamo quanto le api siano importanti per il nostro ecosistema per questo Medesy ha deciso di collaborare ad un progetto locale che prevede il collocamento di nuove arnie sul nostro territorio, alcune delle quali sono già state installate nella grande area verde della nostra azienda.



# **CHAPTER INDEX**

---

## INDICE DEI CAPITOLI

---

**SURGICAL / CHIRURGIA**

---

**A**

**DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSTICA**

---

**B**

**PERIODONTAL / PARODONTOLOGIA**

---

**C**

**RESTORATIVE / CONSERVATIVA**

---

**D**

**IMPLANTOLOGY / IMPLANTOLOGIA**

---

**E**

**ORTHODONTICS / ORTODONZIA**

---

**F**

**LABORATORY / LABORATORIO**

---

**G**

**ACCESSORIES / ACCESSORI**

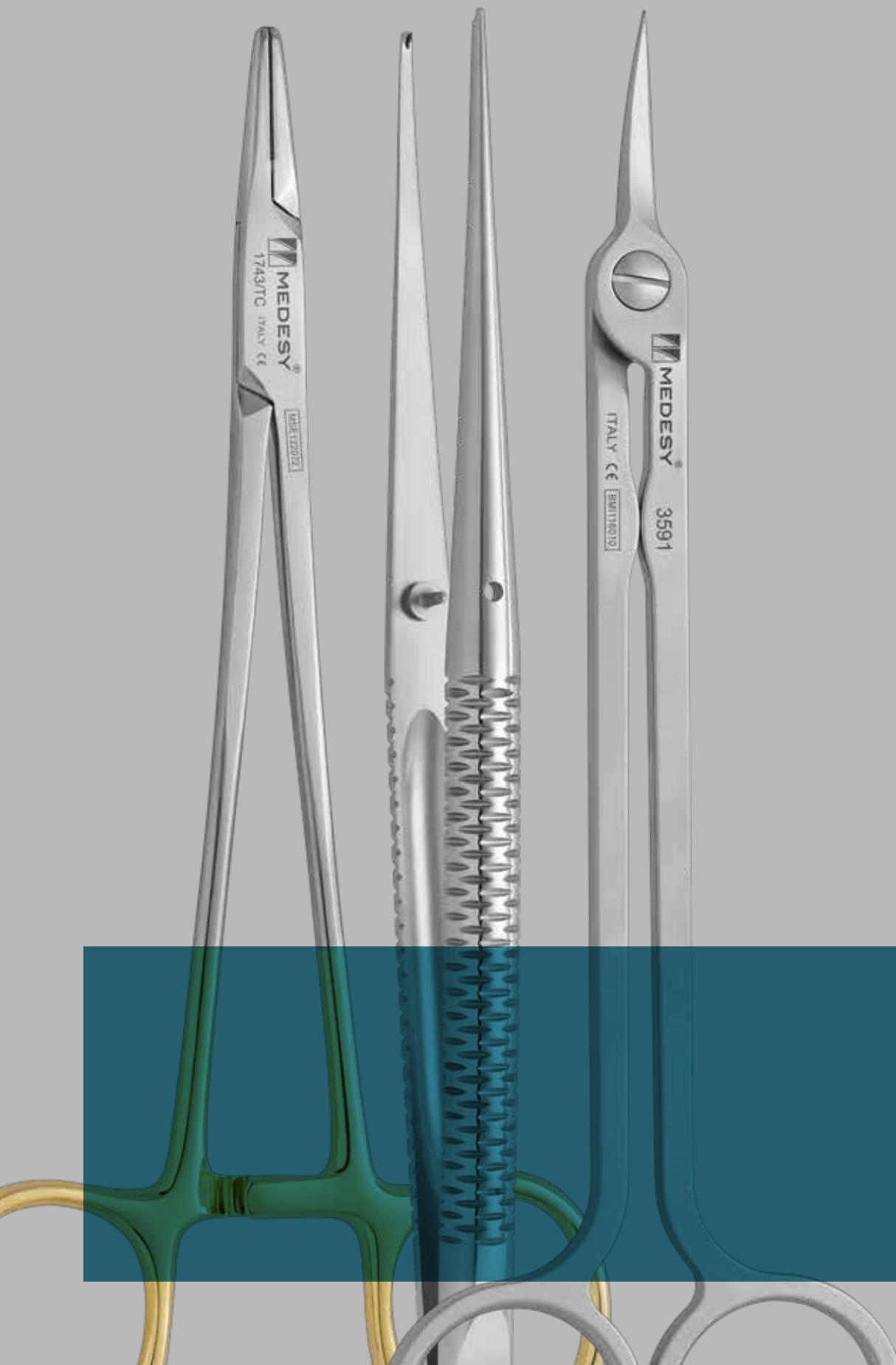
---

**H**

**INDEX / INDICE**

---

**I**



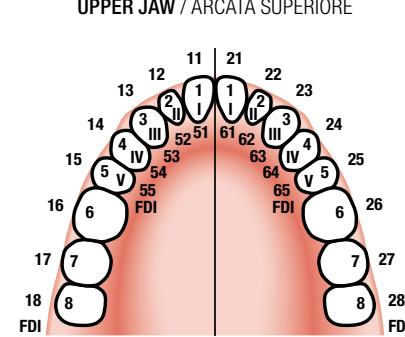
A

SURGICAL  
CHIRURGIA

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS

## PINZE PER ESTRAZIONI

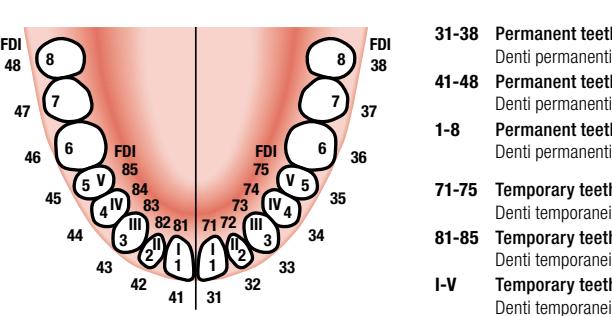
### UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



RIGHT SIDE / PARTE DESTRA

LEFT SIDE / PARTE SINISTRA

### LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



RIGHT SIDE / PARTE DESTRA

LEFT SIDE / PARTE SINISTRA

Code N° Codice	Central and canines Centrali e canini								Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2400/1	.								A20
2400/7				.					A20
2400/13		.							A21
2400/17			.						A20
2400/18				.					A20
2400/22					.				A21
2400/34-N	.								A20
2400/35-N		.							A20
2400/51			.						A20
2400/51-AL			.						A20
2400/67				.					A20
2400/70					.				A26
2400/74					.				A21
2400/79					.				A21
2400/187					.				A21

Code N° Codice	Premolars Premolari								Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/1	.								A10
2500/2		.							A10
2500/3		.							A10
2500/4	.								A14
2500/7		.							A10
2500/8		.							A14
2500/13		.							A14
2500/13-S		.							A8
2500/17		.							A11
2500/18		.							A11
2500/18-A		.							A11
2500/19		.					.		A11
2500/21		.					.		A16
2500/22		.					.		A15
2500/22-S		.					.		A8
2500/23		.					.		A15
2500/24		.					.		A15
2500/29		.					.		A12
2500/29-S		.					.		A7
2500/30		.					.		A12
2500/33		.					.		A15
2500/33-A		.					.		A15
2500/33-L		.					.		A15
2500/37	.								A6
2500/38	.								A8
2500/39	.								A6
2500/39-A	.								A6
2500/39-L	.								A6
2500/39-R	.								A6

Code N° Codice	Molars Molari								Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/41	.				.				A13
2500/46			.		.				A17
2500/49			.		.				A13
2500/51			.		.				A13
2500/51-A			.		.				A13
2500/51-L			.		.				A13
2500/52			.		.				A13
2500/54			.		.				A12
2500/55			.		.				A12
2500/67			.		.				A12
2500/67-A			.		.				A12
2500/73			.		.				A15
2500/74			.		.				A17
2500/74-N			.		.				A17
2500/75	.	.	.		.				A14
2500/75-A	.	.	.		.				A14
2500/76			.		.				A12
2500/76-N			.		.				A12
2500/79			.		.				A16
2500/79-A			.		.				A16
2500/86			.		.				A16
2500/86-C			.		.				A16
2500/87			.		.				A16
2500/89			.		.				A11
2500/90			.		.				A11
2500/94			.		.				A11
2500/95			.		.				A11
2500/97			.		.				A13
2500/107	.		.		.				A10
2500/113			.		.				A12
2500/122	.		.		.				A14
2500/123	.		.		.				A8
2500/130			.		.				A12
2500/136			.		.				A10
2500/137	.		.		.				A14
2500/138	.		.		.				A7
2500/143			.		.				A17
2500/147			.		.				A12
2500/158			.		.				A7
2500/159			.		.				A6
2500/160			.		.				A8
2500/161			.		.				A8
2500/162	.		.		.				A8
2500/163	.		.		.				A6
2500/180	.		.		.				A10

Code N° Codice	Roots Radici								Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2600/101	.		.		.		.		A4
2600/111			.		.		.		A4
2600/115			.		.		.		A4
2600/122			.</						

# PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, SPRINGS LOADED HANDLE

PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, SISTEMA CON MOLLA

**MEDESY**  
ITALY | 600  
YEARS  
TRADITION

## NEWS



**2600/101**

upper incisors  
Incisivi superiori  
mm 115



**2600/111**

Upper molars (milk)  
Molari superiori (da latte)  
mm 110



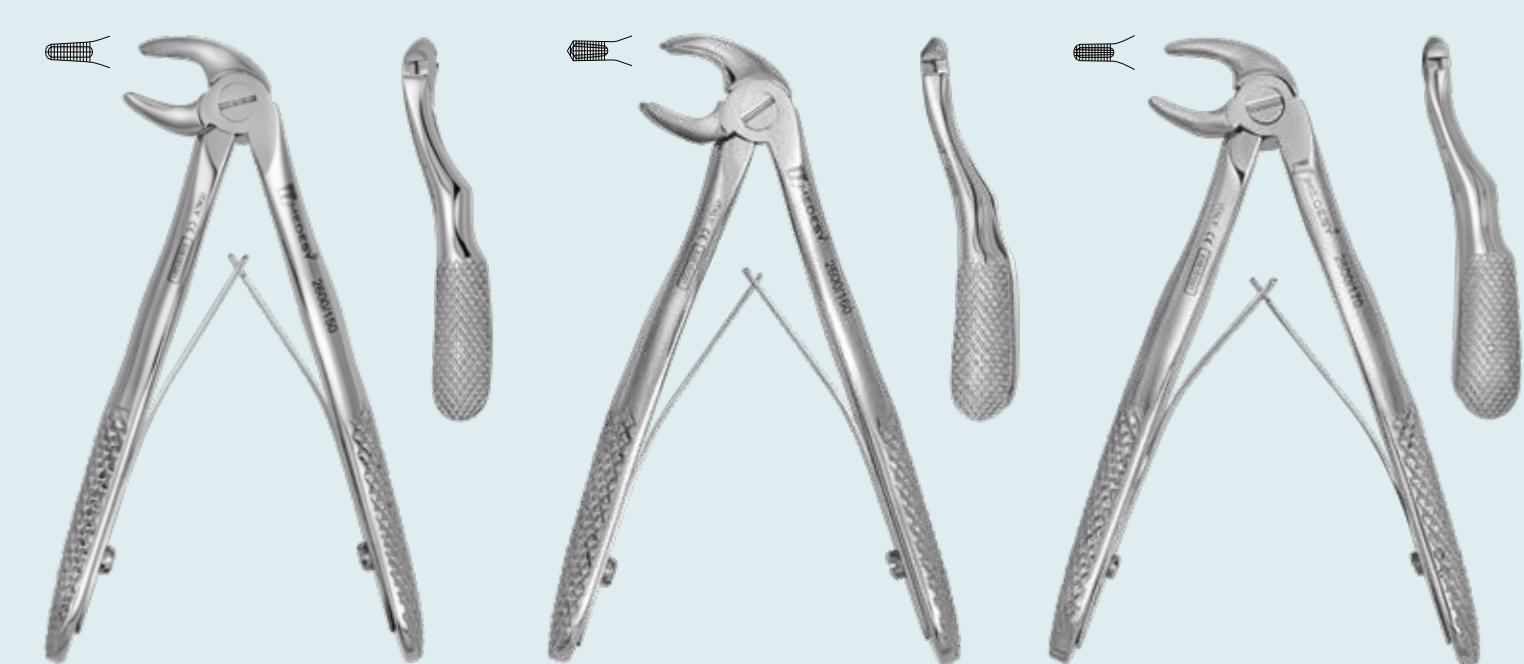
**2600/115**

Upper molars  
Molari superiori  
mm 120



**2600/122**

Upper roots  
Radici superiori  
mm 125



**2600/150**

Lower incisors  
Incisivi inferiori  
mm 110



**2600/160**

Lower molars  
Molari inferiori  
mm 110



**2600/170**

Lower roots  
Radici inferiori  
mm 110

<b>2600/SET</b>	
Set children tooth forceps with spring (6 forceps)	
Set pinze per bambini con molla (6 pinze)	
Content / Contenuto:	
2600/101 Upper incisors	
2600/111 Upper molars (milk)	
2600/115 Upper molars	
2600/150 Lower incisors	
2600/160 Lower molars	
2600/170 Lower roots	

Each single forceps pattern has been reshaped considering hand anatomy according to the specific tooth needing extraction

Ogni singolo modello di pinza è stato rimodellato studiando l'anatomia della mano in base al dente da estrarre



## NEWS

# PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN

PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, FORMA INGLESE

**MEDESY**  
ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION

**2500/37**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/37**  
Upper incisors  
Incisivi superiori

**2500/163**  
Upper incisors, narrow beaks  
Incisivi superiori, becchi stretti

**2500/159**  
Upper premolars  
Premolari superiori

**2500/158**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/158**  
Upper molars, narrow beaks  
Molari superiori, becchi stretti

**2500/29-S**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori

**2500/138**  
Upper teeth and roots  
Superiori e radici



**2500/39**  
Upper molars  
Molari superiori

**2500/39-A**  
Upper molars  
Molari superiori

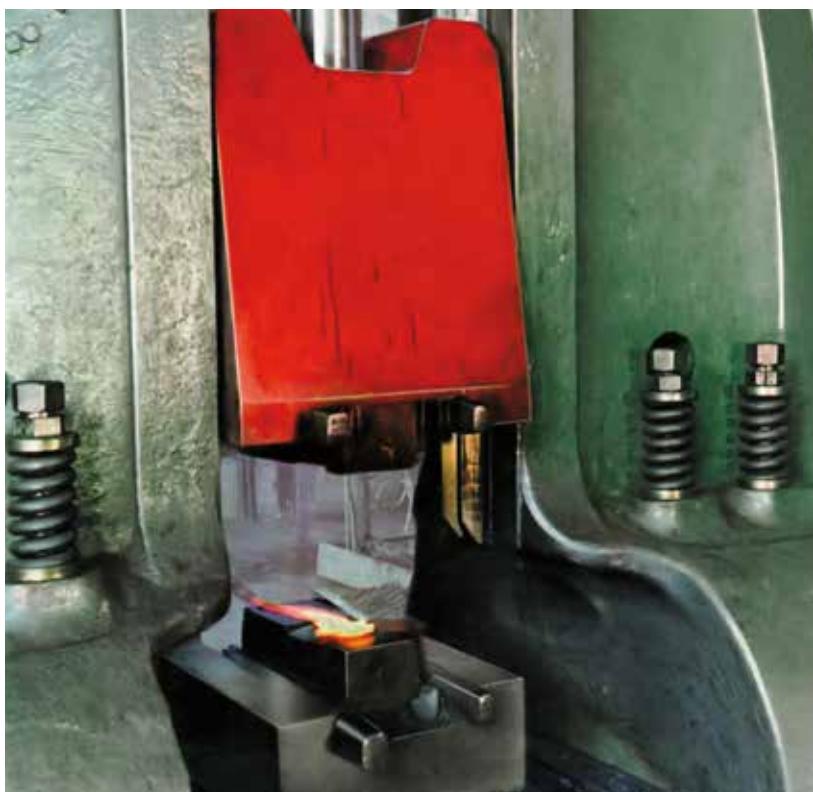
**2500/39-R**  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

**2500/39-L**  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri

**1029**  
Albrecht  
Pointed  
Appuntite  
mm 160

**1030**  
Albrecht  
Rounded  
Arrotondate  
mm 160

Tooth forceps hot forging process.  
Fase di stampaggio a caldo di una pinza per estrazioni.



**2500/13-S**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/13-S**  
Lower incisors and premolars  
Incisivi e premolari inferiori

**2500/38**  
Lower incisors and canines  
Incisivi e canini inferiori

**2500/162**  
Lower roots and incisors  
Radici ed incisivi inferiori

**2500/123**  
Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks  
Radici ed incisivi inferiori, becchi larghi

## NEWS



### 2500/SET-PEDO

Set children tooth forceps (10 forceps)  
Set pinze per bambini (10 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

- 2500/13-S** Lower incisors and premolars
- 2500/29-S** Upper roots
- 2500/37** Upper incisors
- 2500/38** Lower incisors and canines
- 2500/39-L** Upper molars left
- 2500/39-R** Upper molars right
- 2500/123** Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
- 2500/158** Upper molars, narrow beaks
- 2500/160** Lower molars
- 2500/162** Lower roots and incisors



**2500/22-S**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori



**2500/160**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori



**2500/161**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori

The company was using this tooth forceps "Master sample exposurer" in 1930s, to verify dimensions and shapes along production process. Displayed today at the museum, in Maniago.  
Espositore utilizzato negli anni '30 per verificare forme e dimensioni delle pinze in produzione. Esposto attualmente presso il museo, a Maniago.



# TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN

PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA INGLESE

**MEDESY**  
ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION



**2500/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/1**  
Upper incisors and canines,  
wide beaks  
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi larghi

**2500/2**  
Upper incisors and canines  
Incisivi e canini superiori

**2500/3**  
Upper crowded incisors  
and canines  
Incisivi superiori scorpati  
e canini uniti

**2500/107**  
Upper canines, short beaks  
Canini superiori, becchi corti



**2500/17**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/17**  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

**2500/18**  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri

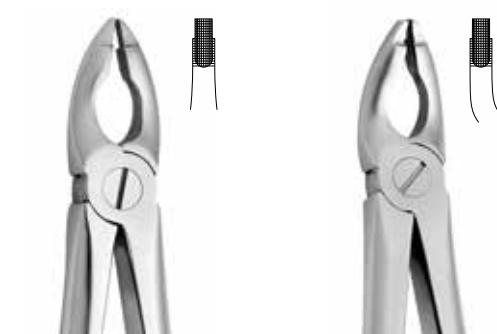
**2500/18-A**  
Upper molars either side  
Molari superiori destri e sinistri

**2500/19**  
Upper molars and third molar  
Molari superiori e terzo molare



**2500/7**  
Upper premolars  
Premolari superiori

**2500/136**  
Upper premolars and roots  
Premolari e radici superiori



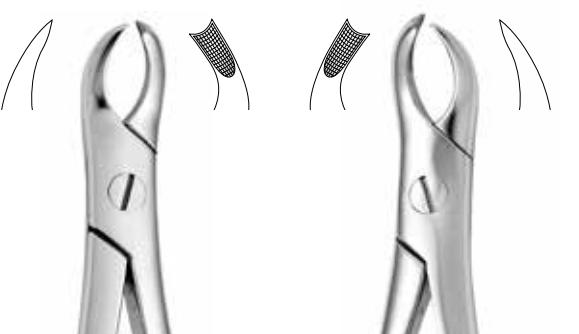
**2500/180**  
Upper incisors and canines,  
deep gripping  
Incisivi e canini superiori,  
attacco profondo

**2500/181**  
Upper premolars, deep gripping  
Premolari superiori, attacco profondo



**2500/94**  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

**2500/95**  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri



**2500/89**  
Upper molars right, deep gripping  
Molari superiori destri,  
attacco profondo

**2500/90**  
Upper molars left, deep gripping  
Molari superiori sinistri,  
attacco profondo



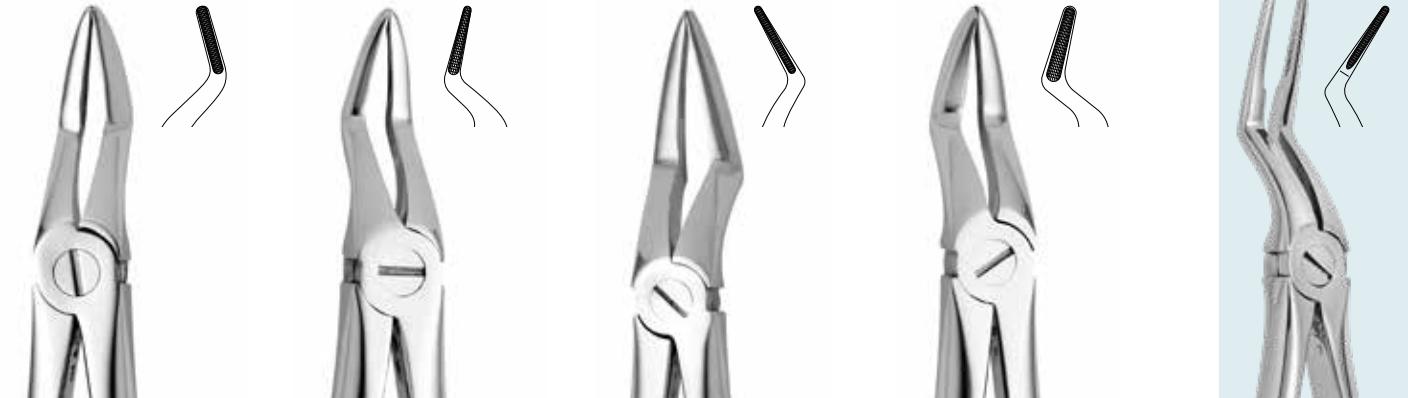
**2500/67**  
Upper third molar  
Terzo molare superiore

**2500/67-A**  
Upper third molar, wide beaks  
Terzo molare superiore, becchi larghi

**2500/130** (Ladmore, mm 190)  
Upper third molar, heavy pattern  
Terzo molare superiore, modello pesante

**2500/54**  
For separating upper molars roots  
Per separare radici di molari superiori

**2500/55**  
For separating upper molars roots  
Per separare radici di molari superiori



**2500/51**  
Upper roots, short and narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi corti e stretti

**2500/51-A**  
Upper roots, narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti

**2500/51-L**  
Upper roots, long and narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi lunghi e stretti

**2500/52**  
Upper roots, short and wide beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi corti e larghi

**2500/97**  
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo

**NEWS**

**A**



**2500/29**  
Upper incisors roots  
Radici superiori centrali

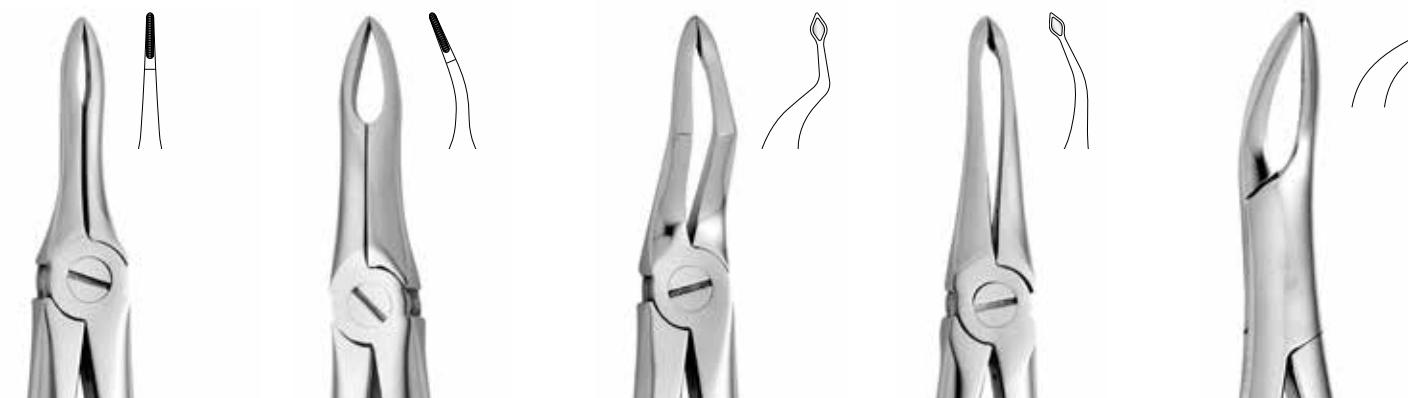
**2500/113**  
Upper incisors roots, narrow beaks  
Radici superiori centrali, becchi stretti

**2500/147**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori centrali, becchi stretti

**2500/30**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori

**2500/76**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori

**2500/76-N**  
Upper roots, narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



**2500/41**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori

**2500/49**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori

**2500/189**  
Upper roots, fragments  
Radici superiori, frammenti

**2500/190**  
Upper roots, fragments  
Radici superiori, frammenti

**2500/221** (Witzel)  
Universal for upper roots  
Universale per radici superiori



**2500/4**  
Lower incisors and canines  
Incisivi e canini inferiori

**2500/13**  
Lower canines and premolars  
Canini e premolari inferiori

**2500/75**  
Lower canines and premolars  
Canini e premolari inferiori

**2500/75-A**  
Lower canines and premolars,  
short and wide beaks  
Canini e premolari inferiori,  
becchi corti e larghi



**2500/33**  
Lower incisors,  
premolars and roots  
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori

**2500/33-A**  
Lower incisors, premolars  
and roots, narrow beaks  
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,  
becchi stretti

**2500/33-L**  
Lower incisors, premolars  
and roots, long beaks  
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,  
becchi lunghi



**2500/137**  
Lower centrals, canines and roots  
Centrali, canini e radici inferiori



**2500/122**  
Lower centrals and roots  
Centrali e radici inferiori



**2500/182**  
Lower centrals canines and  
premolars deep gripping  
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori  
attacco profondo



**2500/8**  
Lower premolars  
Premolari inferiori



**2500/73**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori



**2500/22**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori destri



**2500/24**  
Lower molars, left  
Molari inferiori sinistri



**2500/86**  
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue

**2500/86-C**  
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue

**2500/87**  
Lower molars, deep gripping facial, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo facciale, corna di bue

**2500/21**  
Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore

**2500/79**  
Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore

**2500/79-A**  
Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore



**2500/74**  
Lower roots  
Radici inferiori

**2500/74-N**  
Lower roots, narrow beaks  
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti

**2500/143**  
Lower roots, long and narrow beaks  
Radici inferiori, becchi lunghi e stretti

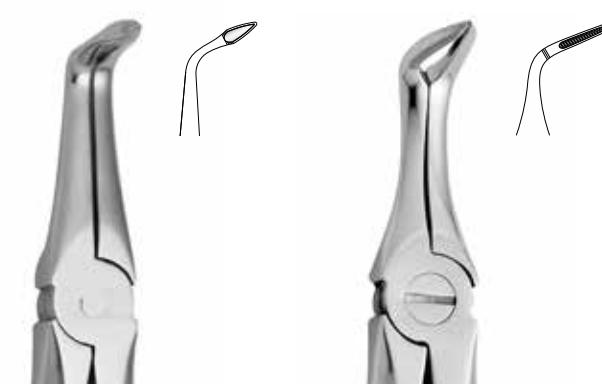
**2500/185**  
Lower roots, fine and deep gripping beaks  
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



**2500/350**  
Lower molars and third molar, left  
Molari e terzo molare, sinistri



**2500/351**  
Lower molars and third molar, right  
Molari e terzo molare, destri



**2500/187**  
Lower roots, fragments  
Radici inferiori, frammenti



**2500/46**  
Lower roots  
Radici inferiori

**2500/223** (Witzel)  
Universal for lower roots  
Universale per radici inferiori

## SET OF TOOTH FORCEPS SERIE DI PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE

### 2500/SET-10

Content / Contenuto:

2500/74	Lower roots
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/18-A	Upper molars either side
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks

SET 10 pcs: for the basic extractions, from centrals to the third molars.

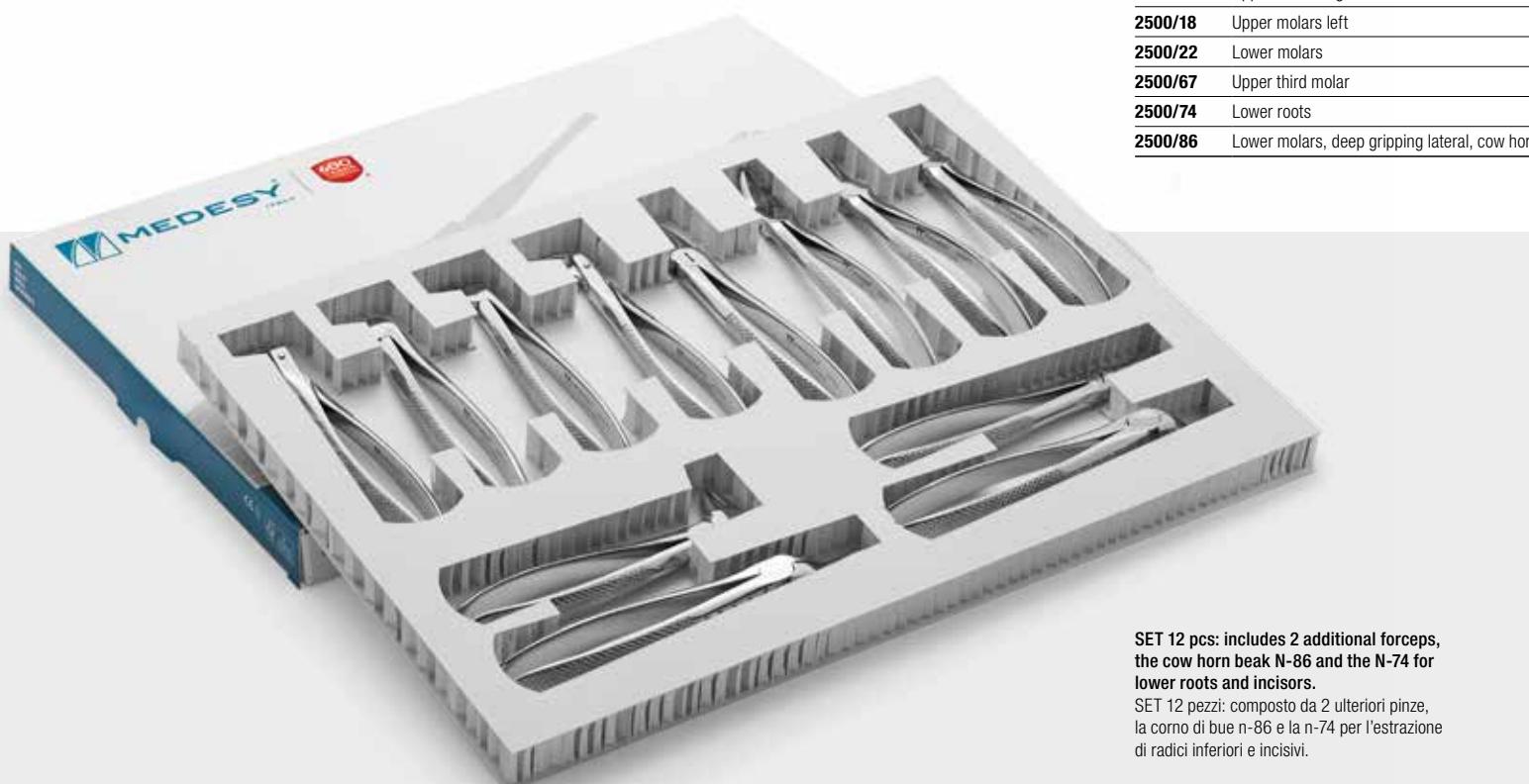
SET 10 pezzi: permette di eseguire estrazioni primarie, dai denti centrali sino agli ottavi.



### 2500/SET-12

Content / Contenuto:

2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/17	Upper molars right
2500/18	Upper molars left
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/74	Lower roots
2500/86	Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn



SET 12 pcs: includes 2 additional forceps, the cow horn beak N-86 and the N-74 for lower roots and incisors.

SET 12 pezzi: composto da 2 ulteriori pinze, la corno di bue n-86 e la n-74 per l'estrazione di radici inferiori e incisivi.

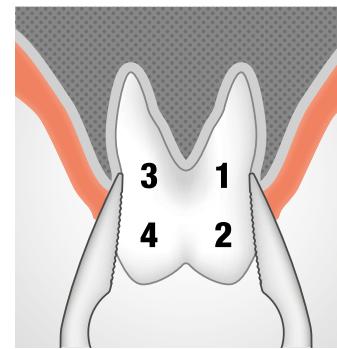
## TOOTH FORCEPS BLADE BEAKS PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE BLADE BEAKS

### FORCEPS "BLADE BEAKS"

- 1 "Blade Beaks" smoothly penetrate in contact with the root.
- 2 They have larger contact surface for a secure grip.
- 3 They are delicate with surrounding tissues and minimize the risk of tooth fracture.
- 4 They give better control over the root during the extraction operations.

### PINZE "BLADE BEAKS"

- 1 "Blade Beaks" penetrano facilmente sino al contatto della radice.
- 2 Hanno una maggior superficie di contatto per una presa più sicura.
- 3 Assicurano un maggior rispetto dei tessuti e riducono il rischio di frattura del dente.
- 4 Danno maggior controllo sulla radice durante le fasi di estrazione.



DEEP-GRIPPING  
PRESA PROFONDA



Tooth forcep English type  
Pinza per estrazione forma inglese



Tooth forcep Blade beaks  
Pinza per estrazione Blade beaks





**2400/1**  
Upper incisors and canines  
Incisivi e canini superiori

**2400/34-N**  
Upper incisors and canines,  
narrow beaks  
Incisivi e canini superiori,  
becchi stretti

**2400/7**  
Upper premolars  
Premolari superiori

**2400/35-N**  
Upper premolars, narrow beaks  
Premolari superiori, becchi stretti



**2400/13**  
Lower canines and premolars  
Canini e premolari inferiori

**2400/22**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori

**2400/79**  
Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore

**2400/74**  
Lower roots  
Radici inferiori

**2400/187**  
Lower roots, fragments  
Radici inferiori, frammenti



**2400/17**  
Upper molars, right  
Molari superiori destri

**2400/18**  
Upper molars, left  
Molari superiori sinistri

**2400/67**  
Upper third molar  
Terzo molare superiore

**2400/51**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori

**2400/51-AL**  
Upper roots, fragments  
Radici superiori, frammenti

#### 2400/SET

Content / Contenuto:

- 2400/1** Upper incisors and canines
- 2400/7** Upper premolars
- 2400/13** Lower canines and premolars
- 2400/17** Upper molars, right
- 2400/18** Upper molars, left
- 2400/22** Lower molars
- 2400/51** Upper roots
- 2400/74** Lower roots
- 2400/79** Lower third molar
- 2400/187** Lower roots, fragments



Blade beaks set, contains a selection of 10 tooth forceps  
Set Blade beaks, contiene una selezione di 10 pinze per estrazione

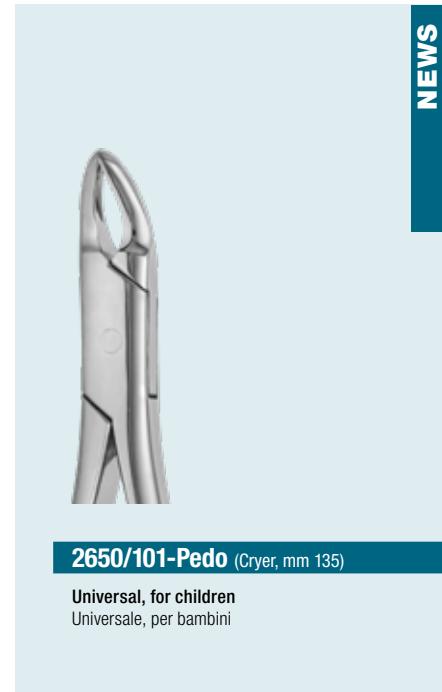
# TOOTH FORCEPS, AMERICAN PATTERN

PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA AMERICANA



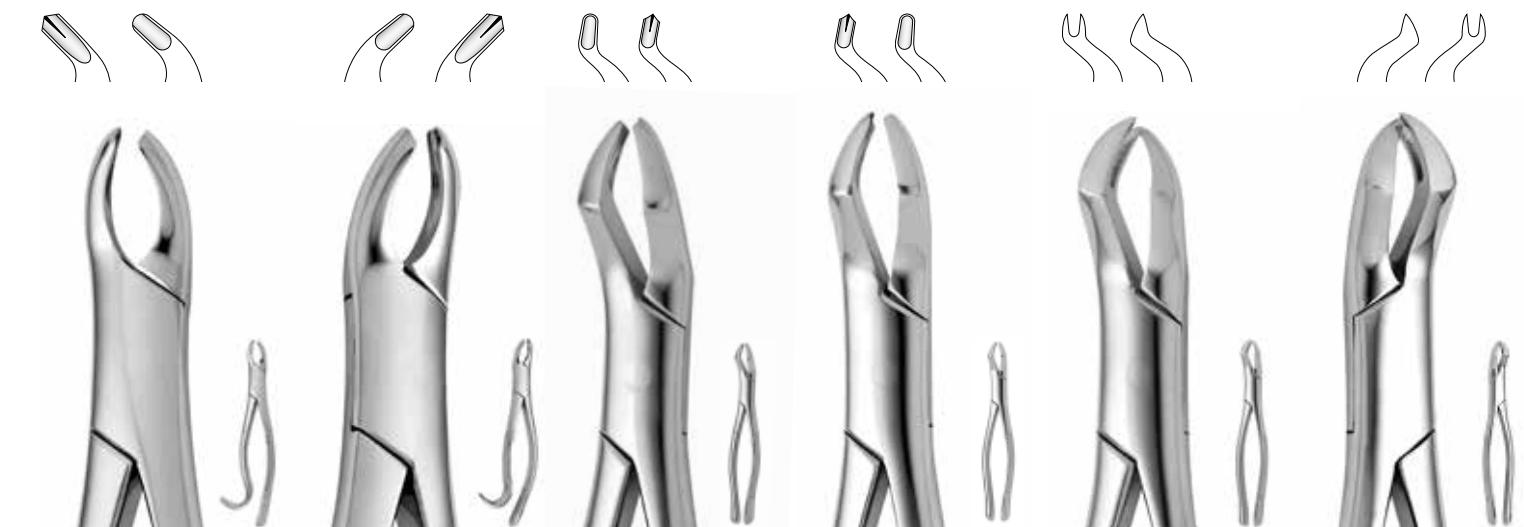
**2650/150-Pedo** (Cryer, mm 135)  
Upper incisors, canines and premolars, for children  
Incisivi, canini e premolari superiori, per bambini

**2650/151-Pedo** (Cryer, mm 135)  
Lower incisors, canines and premolars, for children  
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori, per bambini



**2650/101-Pedo** (Cryer, mm 135)  
Universal, for children  
Universale, per bambini

NEWS



**2650/18-R** (Harris)  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

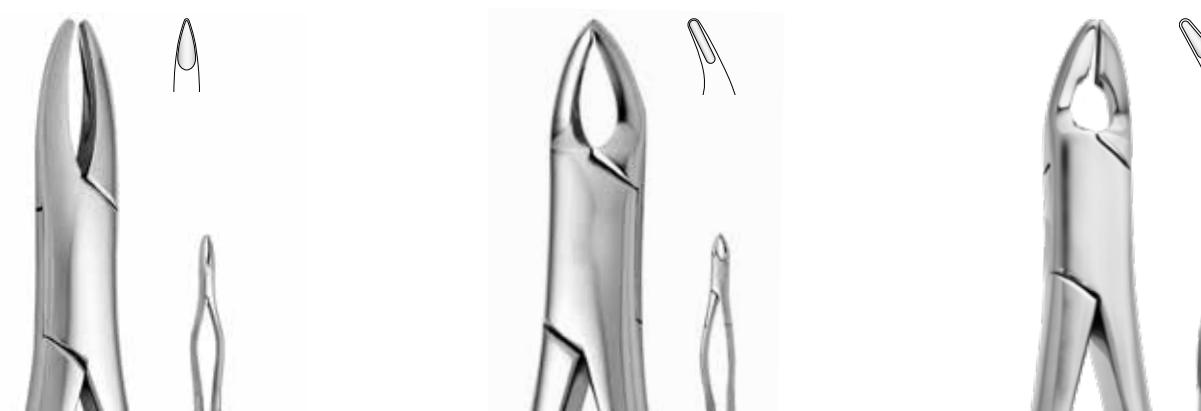
**2650/18-L** (Harris)  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri

**2650/53-R**  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

**2650/53-L**  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri

**2650/88-R** (Nevius)  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

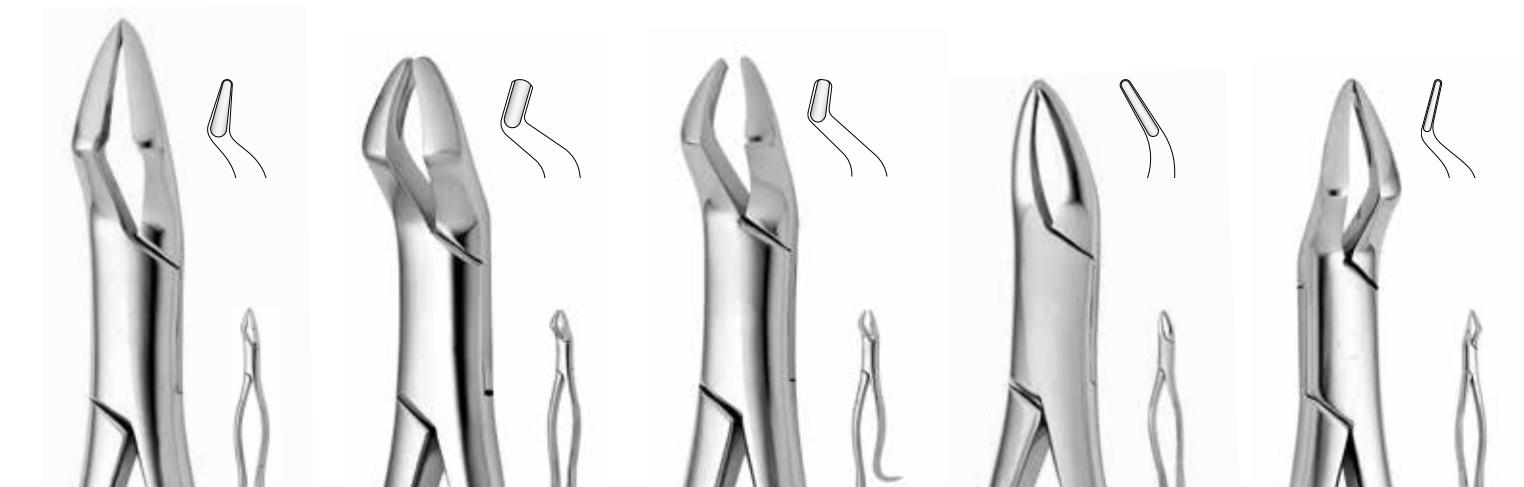
**2650/88-L** (Nevius)  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri



**2650/1**  
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori

**2650/150** (Cryer)  
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori

**2650/150-A** (Cryer)  
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori, becchi paralleli



**2650/32** (Parmly)  
Upper premolars and roots  
Premolari e radici superiori

**2650/10-S**  
Upper molars either side  
Molari superiori destri e sinistri

**2650/210**  
Upper third molar  
Terzo molare superiore

**2650/69** (Tomes)  
Upper roots and fragments  
Radici superiori e frammenti

**2650/65**  
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo

**SPLINTER FORCEPS**  
 PINZA PER FRAMMENTI
**2650/203**

Lower incisors, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, premolari e radici inferiori

**2650/151 (Cryer)**

Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori

**2650/151-A (Cryer)**

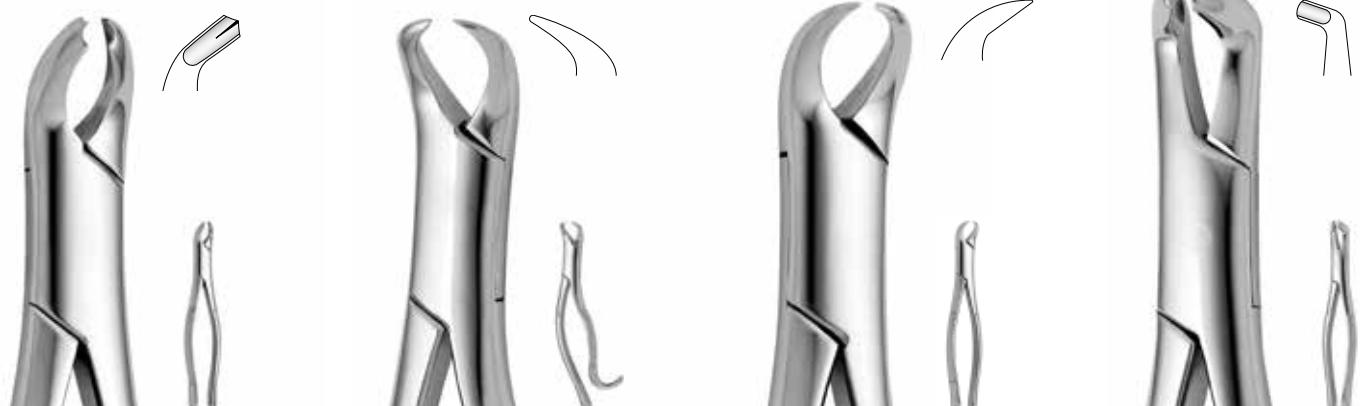
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi paralleli

**2164**

Stieglitz  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 135

**2163**

Stieglitz  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 140

**FORCEPS FOR PINS AND BROKEN NERVE**  
 PINZA PER STRUMENTI CANALARI E FRAMMENTI
**2650/17**

Lower molars, either side  
Molari inferiori destri e sinistri

**2650/16 (Harris)**

Lower molars, deep gripping, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo, corna di bue

**2650/23**

Lower molars, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo, corna di bue

**2650/22**

Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore

**2162/R**

Straight  
Retta  
mm 135

**2162/C**

Curved  
Curva  
mm 135

**2162/A**

Angled 90°  
Angolata 90°  
mm 130



**2400/70**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

#### TOOTH FORCEPS

These tooth forceps are the only forceps specifically designed for the extraction of the root and fragments of horizontal impacted third molars. The extraction of impacted third molars deserves a special attention for its complexity. Traditional tools and especially the elevators may be very unsafe as they may cause a damage to adjacent nerves and tissues, in the worst case even to the lingual nerve. These forceps offer a secure and comfortable grip for an easy handling and healthy preservation of the surrounding tissues. (Protected by International Patent)



#### LA PINZA PER ESTRAZIONE

La pinza è stata sviluppata specificatamente per l'estrazione delle radici e frammenti dell'ottavo incluso. Nella pratica odontoiatrica, l'estrazione di un ottavo incluso richiede una precisione assoluta, essendo di fatto un intervento tra i più delicati. Particolarità di questa pinza è la possibilità di estrarre anche le radici che risultano meno accessibili con l'ausilio di strumenti tradizionali: in particolare l'uso delle leve può provocare lacerazioni dei tessuti molli adiacenti con interessamento (nei casi più estremi) del nervo linguale. La pinza offre una presa sicura, preservando i tessuti adiacenti.  
(Protetta da Brevetto Internazionale)

### EXTRACTION OF THE HORIZONTALLY IMPACTED LOWER THIRD MOLAR

ESTRAZIONE DEL TERZO MOLARE INFERIORE  
IN INCLUSIONE ORIZZONTALE

**1** Full section of the crown  
Sezione completa della corona



**2** Access to the extraction site  
Accesso al sito estrattivo



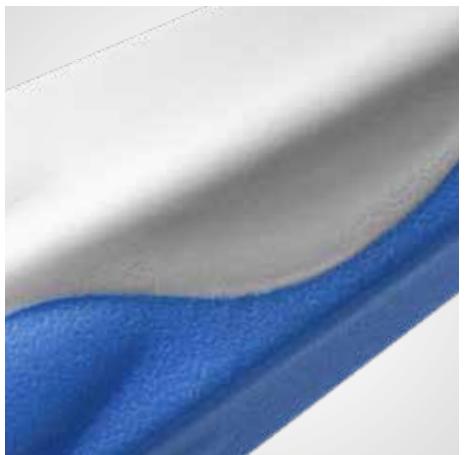
**3** Grasp of the impacted tooth root  
Presa radicolare dente incluso





The handle is made of a new material classified as a techno polymer thanks to its numerous properties that are applied in various engineering contexts. This material stands out for its high strength and lightness, so much so that the innovative Maestrale handle boasts a diameter 20% larger than a traditional Flohr handle while the weight remains completely unchanged.

Il manico è realizzato con un nuovo materiale che date le sue qualità e proprietà trova applicazioni di ingegneria e viene classificato come tecnopoliomerio. Tale materiale si distingue per una elevata robustezza e leggerezza, tant'è che l'innovativo manico Maestrale vanta un diametro maggiore del 20% rispetto un tradizionale Flohr, mantenendo del tutto invariato il peso.



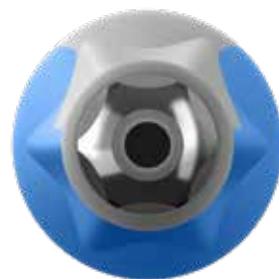
Variety of 5 pastel colours to easily identify the categories of models offered. The coloured part is made with a second different type of polymer having a softer density: this feature makes the handle more pleasant to the touch as well as an improved non-slip property, thus providing greater safety during the extraction phase.

Varietà di 5 colori pastello per identificare facilmente le categorie di modelli offerti. La parte colorata è realizzata con un secondo tipo di polimero avente una densità più soffice rendendola piacevole al tatto ma soprattutto antiscivolo e quindi sicura durante la fase di estrazione.



The tips are permanently inserted into the handle through a complex system studied and engineered. Laboratory tests have reported a high robustness and considerable tightness during the traction and torsion.

Le punte sono inserite permanentemente nel manico attraverso un complesso sistema studiato ed ingegnerizzato. Test di laboratorio hanno riportato una elevata robustezza e tenuta in fase di trazione e torsione.



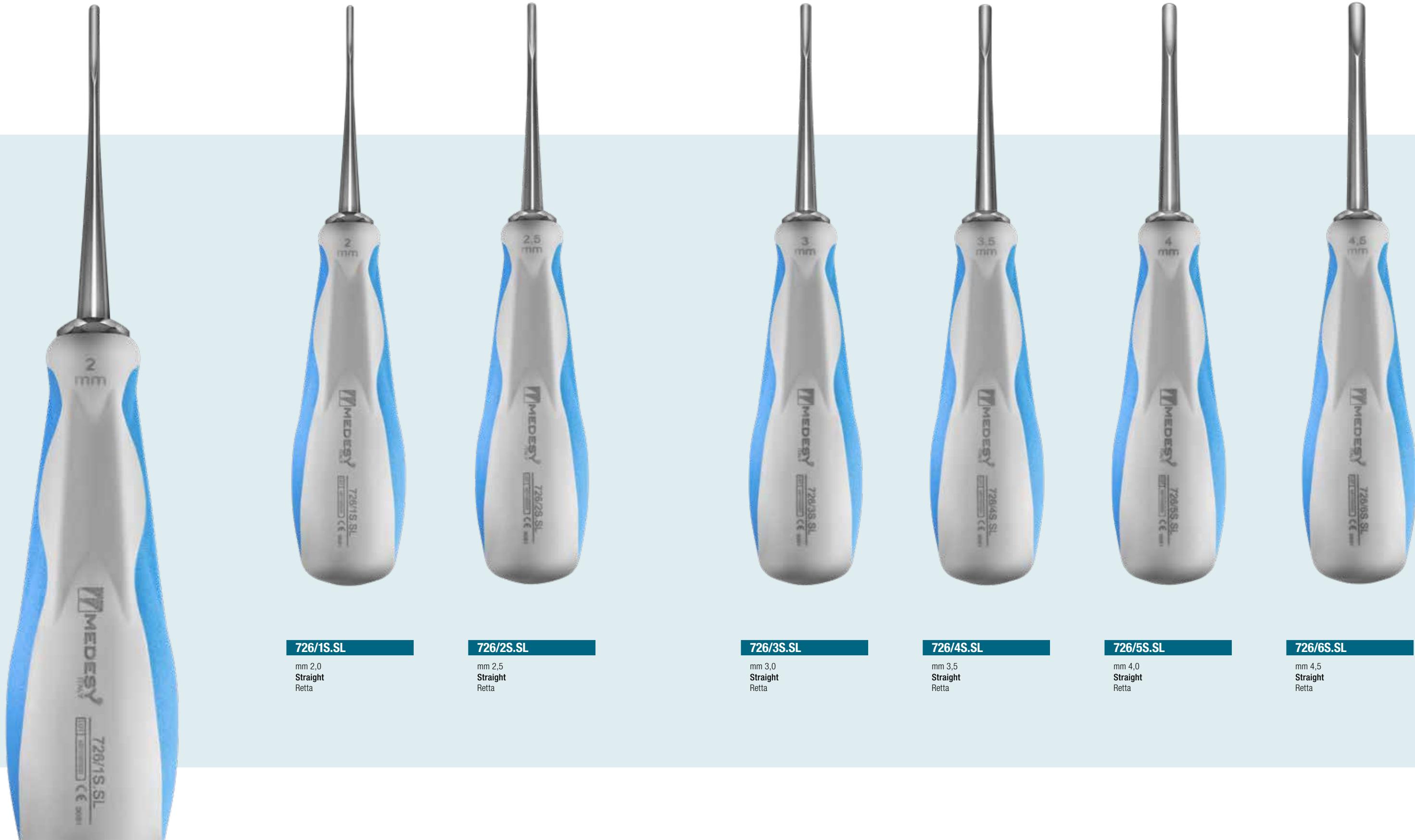
The new root elevators Maestrale have been designed to ensure maximum comfort and safety during the extraction phase. The quality materials, the innovative design and the new productions processes guarantee excellent performance and durability over time. A classic tool such as the root elevator, unchanged and unvaried for several decades, now finds an evolution with the new Maestrale Line, redefining and raising the category standard.

Le nuove leve per radici Maestrale sono state studiate per portare massimo comfort e sicurezza durante la fase di estrazione. I materiali di qualità, il design innovativo ed i nuovi processi produttivi garantiscono eccellenti prestazioni e durevolezza nel tempo. Uno strumento classico come la leva per radici, invariata ed immutata per diverse decadi, trova ora con la nuova linea Maestrale una evoluzione ridefinendo ed elevando gli standard di categoria.

**NEWS**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**NEWS**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**NEWS**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

## ROOT ELEVATORS HEIDBRINK LEVE PER RADICI HEIDBRINK

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

## ROOT ELEVATORS HOURIGAN LEVE PER RADICI HOURIGAN

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**MEDESY**  
ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION

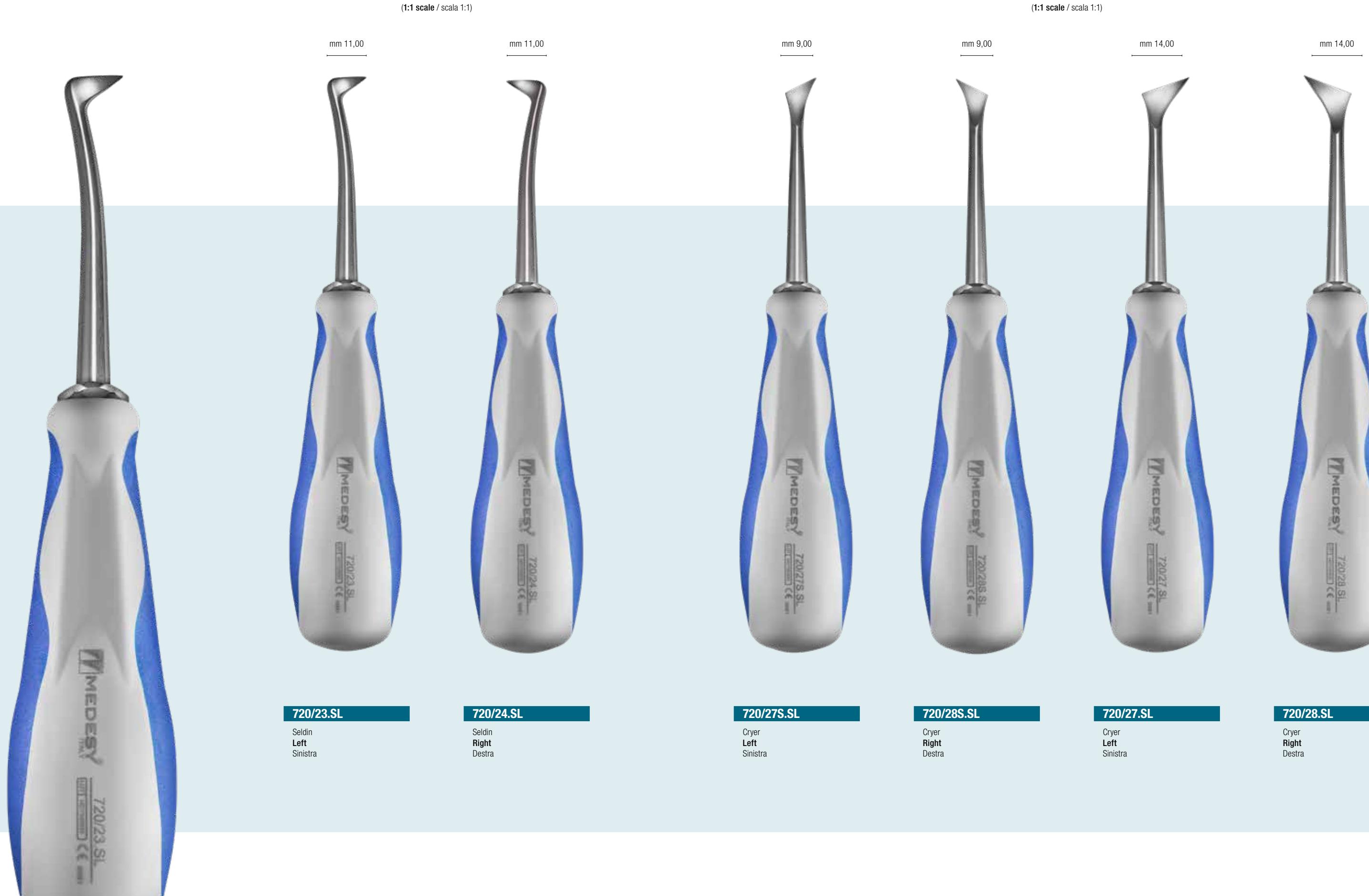
NEWS



## ROOT ELEVATORS SELDIN LEVE PER RADICI SELDIN

MEDESY<sup>®</sup> ITALY 600 YEARS TRADITION

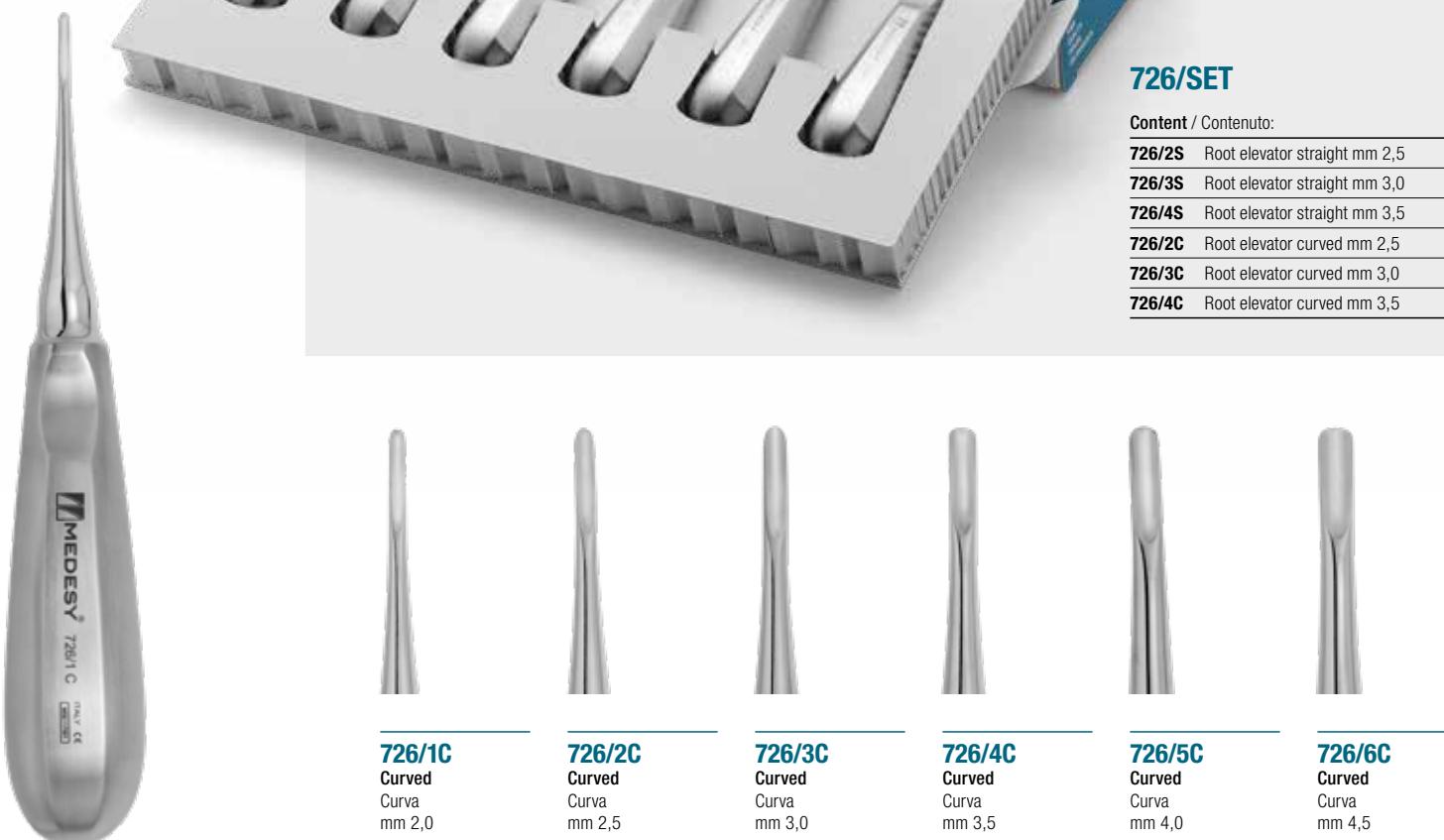
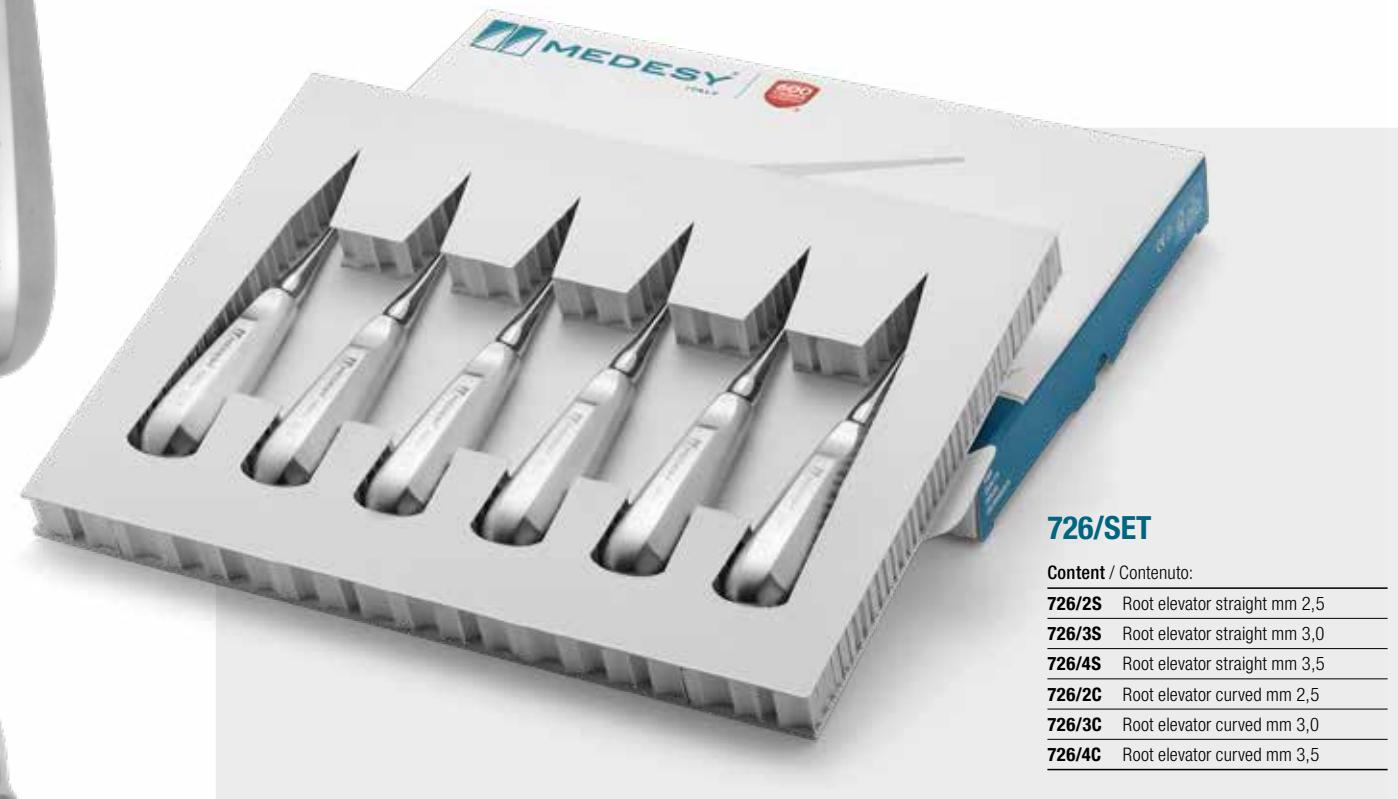
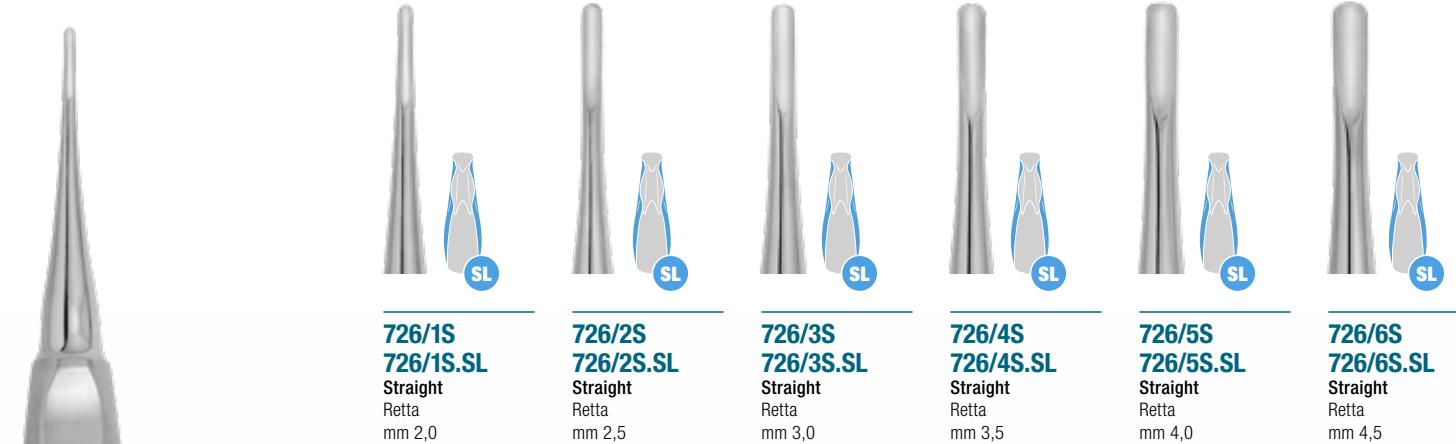
### NEWS



## ROOT ELEVATORS CRYER LEVE PER RADICI CRYER

A





# ROOT ELEVATORS APEXO

## LEVE PER RADICI APEXO

**MEDESY** ITALY 600 YEARS TRADITION

**720/2**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**720/2**  
**720/2.SL**  
Hourigan  
mm 2,5  
Left  
Sinistra

**720/3**  
**720/3.SL**  
Hourigan  
mm 2,5  
Right  
Destra

**720/10**  
**720/11**  
Schmecke bier  
mm 3,0  
Left  
Sinistra  
Right  
Destra



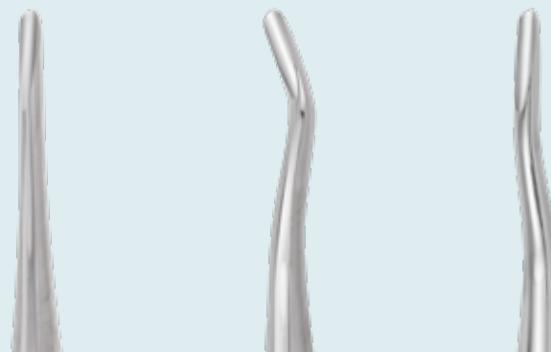
**720/29**  
Miller 1  
Left  
Sinistra

**720/30**  
Miller 2  
Right  
Destra

**720/31**  
Miller 3  
Left  
Sinistra

**720/32**  
Miller 4  
Right  
Destra

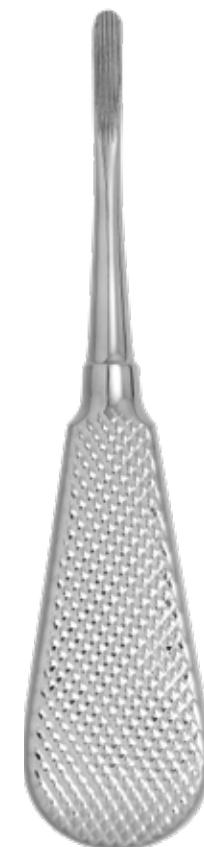
**NEWS**



**720/41**  
Apexo 301  
mm 2,8

**720/42**  
Apexo 302  
mm 2,8  
Distal  
Distale

**720/43**  
Apexo 303  
mm 2,8  
Bayonet  
Baionetta



**797/1**  
London Hospital  
mm 5,0



**797/2**  
London Hospital  
mm 4,0  
Left  
Sinistra

**797/3**  
London Hospital  
mm 4,0  
Right  
Destra



**798/1**  
**798/1.SL**  
Coupland  
mm 3,0



**798/2**  
**798/2.SL**  
Coupland  
mm 3,6



**798/3**  
**798/3.SL**  
Coupland  
mm 4,2

**" MEDESY IN SPOT**

*All elevators points  
are in scale 1:1*

*Tutte le punte delle leve  
sono in scala 1:1*



**795/1**  
Hylin  
mm 3,0

**795/2**  
Hylin  
mm 4,0

**795/3**  
Hylin  
mm 3,0  
Left  
Sinistra

**795/4**  
Hylin  
mm 3,0  
Right  
Destra

# ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE

## LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE



Lussatore elevators have extremely thin and sharp blade and better fit in tight apical spaces, as well as more efficient at cutting the periodontal ligament. The special shape ensures an easy widening of the alveolus, in many cases making the use of extraction forceps needless.

Leva che possiede una lama estremamente piatta e tagliente, permette una precisa penetrazione e taglio del ligamento periodontale. Il vantaggio del Lussatore risiede nella diminuzione dei traumi esercitati sui denti e gengive ed in molti casi esclude la necessità dell'uso delle pinze per estrazione.



### 730/SET LUSSATORE

Content / Contenuto:

- 730/3S Lussatore straight mm 3,0
- 730/4S Lussatore straight mm 4,0
- 730/5S Lussatore straight mm 5,0
- 730/3C Lussatore curved mm 3,0
- 730/4C Lussatore curved mm 4,0
- 730/5C Lussatore curved mm 5,0



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

#### 730/3S 730/3S.SL

Lussatore  
mm 3,0  
Straight  
Retta

#### 730/4S 730/4S.SL

Lussatore  
mm 4,0  
Straight  
Retta

#### 730/5S 730/5S.SL

Lussatore  
mm 5,0  
Straight  
Retta

#### 730/3C 730/3C.SL

Lussatore  
mm 3,0  
Curved  
Curva

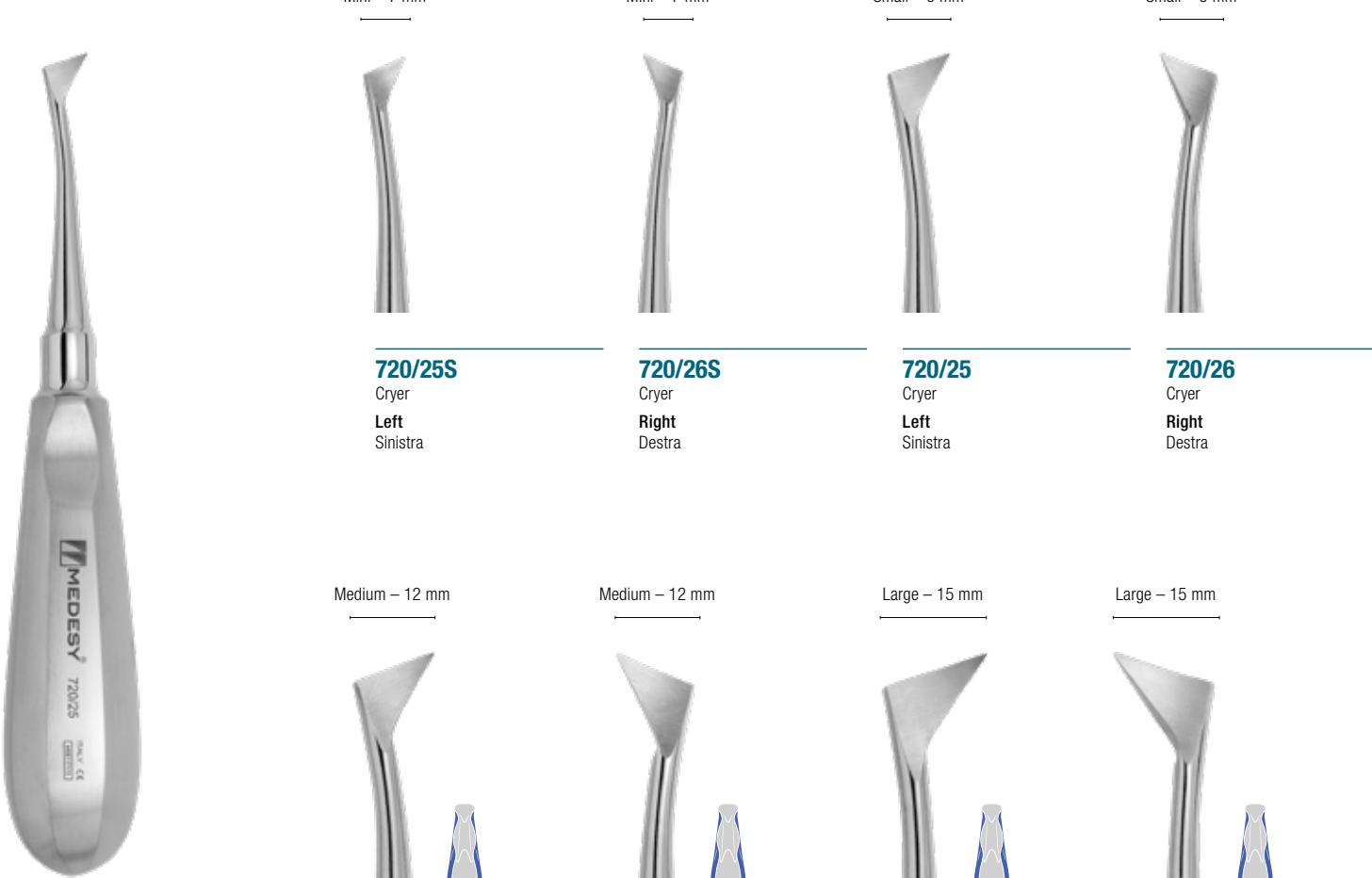
#### 730/4C 730/4C.SL

Lussatore  
mm 4,0  
Curved  
Curva

#### 730/5C 730/5C.SL

Lussatore  
mm 5,0  
Curved  
Curva

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

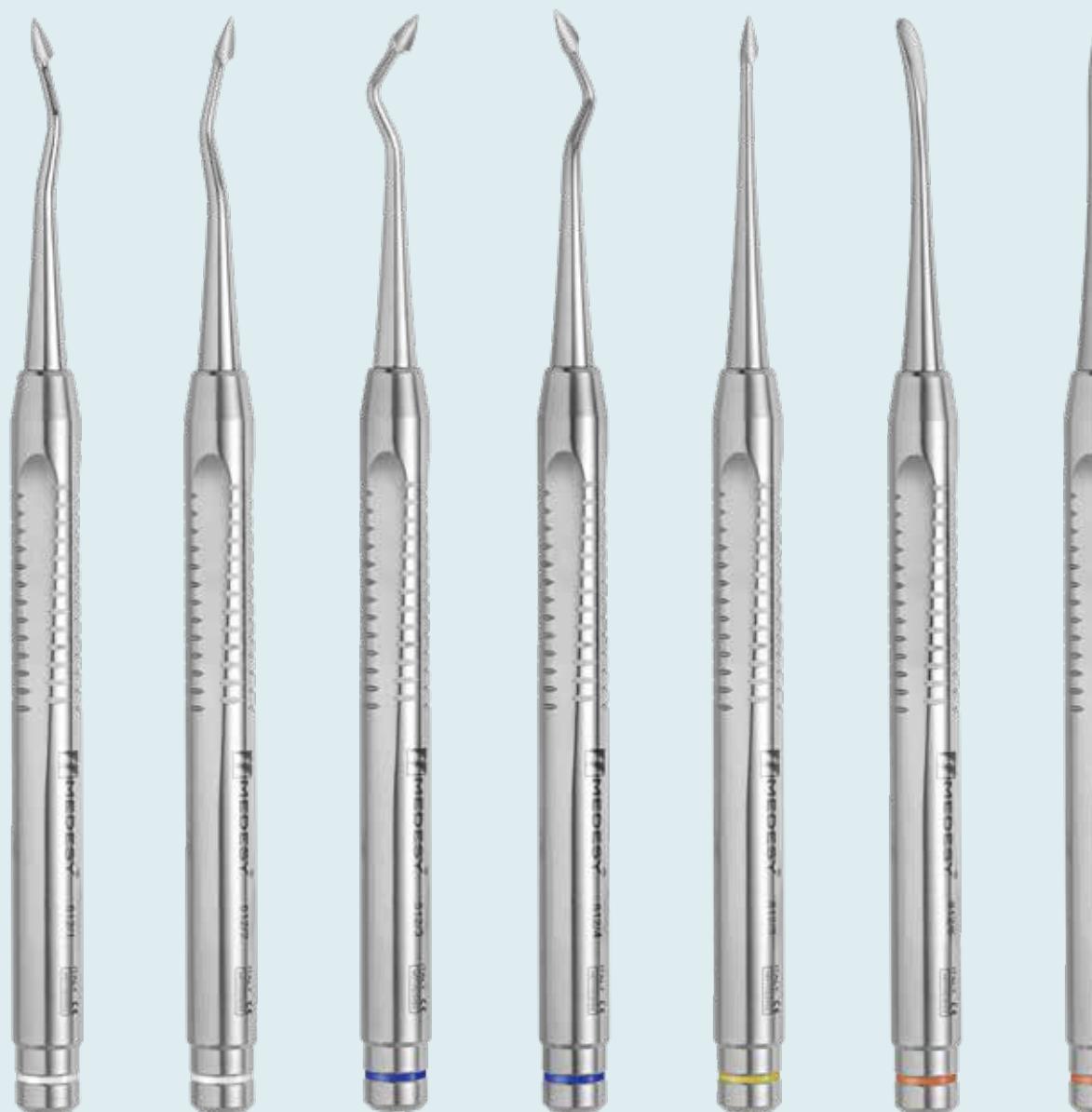


# ROOT ELEVATORS MEDIMPLA

## LEVE PER RADICI MEDIMPLA

The insertion of the new **MEDIMPLA** root elevators into the intraligamental zone is easier thanks to the extreme sharpness and perfect bending of the tip. These elevators have been conceived to perform a minimum traumatic extraction and therefore to preserve the alveolar site in perfect conditions. The special "pen form" assures very delicate movements.

L'inserimento della leva **MEDIMPLA** nel sito intraligamentale risulterà facilitato grazie ad una estrema finezza e particolare curvatura di questa nuova linea di mini leve. Tutto ciò al fine di garantire un'estrazione più atraumatica possibile, che permette quindi di conservare il sito alveolare in perfette condizioni. La speciale forma "a penna" assicura movimenti particolarmente delicati.



<b>812/1</b>	<b>812/2</b>	<b>812/3</b>	<b>812/4</b>	<b>812/5</b>	<b>812/6</b>	<b>812/7</b>
mm 3,4 Mesial Mesiale	mm 3,4 Distal Distale	mm 3,4 Left Sinistra	mm 3,4 Right Destra	mm 3,4 Straight Retta	mm 4,5 Curved external Curva esterna	mm 4,5 Curved internal Curva interna

**NEWS**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



<b>700/1</b> mm 2,0	<b>700/2</b> mm 3,0	<b>700/3</b> mm 3,0 Offset Baionetta
------------------------	------------------------	---

**NEWS**



<b>796/1</b> Warwick-James mm 2,2 Left Sinistra	<b>796/2</b> Warwick-James mm 2,2 Right Destra	<b>727/50</b> Luxator for upper third molar Lussatore per terzo molare superiore
---	--	--

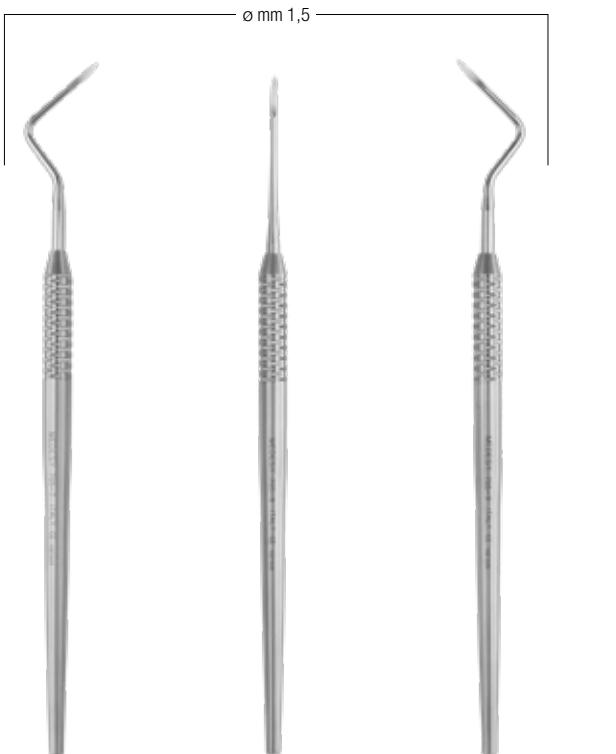
**750/1**  
POTT  
mm 3,0  
Left  
Sinistra

**750/2**  
POTT  
mm 3,0  
Right  
Destra

**727/50**  
Luxator for upper  
third molar  
Lussatore per terzo  
molare superiore



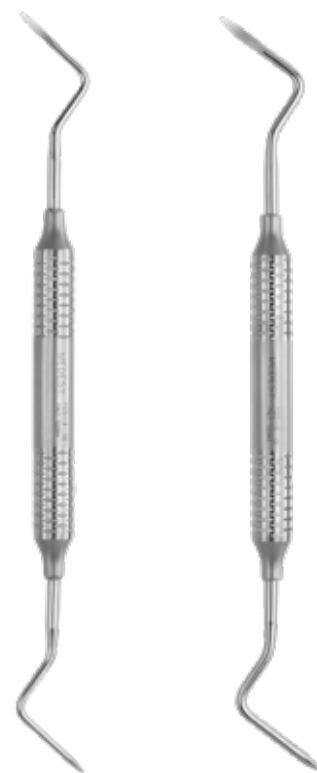
## FRAGMENT ELEVATORS LEVE PER FRAMMENTI



**705/7**  
Heidbrink Ø 1,5  
Left  
Sinistra

**705/8**  
Heidbrink Ø 1,5

**705/9**  
Heidbrink Ø 1,5  
Right  
Destra



**705/4**  
Heidbrink Apical  
Ø mm 1,5

**705/6**  
Howard Apical  
Ø mm 2,5



**705/1**  
Heidbrink Ø 2,5  
Left  
Sinistra

**705/2**  
Heidbrink Ø 2,5

**705/3**  
Heidbrink Ø 2,5  
Right  
Destra



**700/9**  
**700/9.SL**  
Heidbrink  
Left  
Sinistra

**700/8**  
**700/8.SL**  
Heidbrink

**700/10**  
**700/10.SL**  
Heidbrink  
Right  
Destra

## EXTRACTORS FOR ROOT FRAGMENTS ESTRATTORI PER FRAMMENTI



**7500/20**

Short  
Corto  
mm 34

**7500/22**

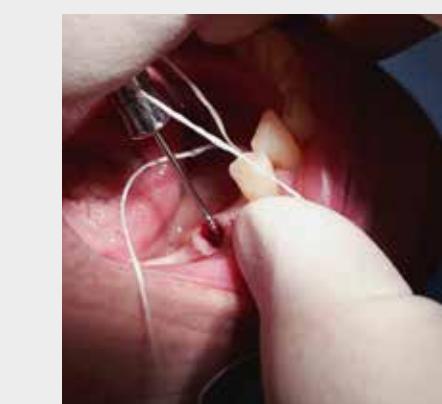
Long  
Lungo  
mm 44

Manual root extractors for root fragments.  
Estrattori manuali per frammenti.



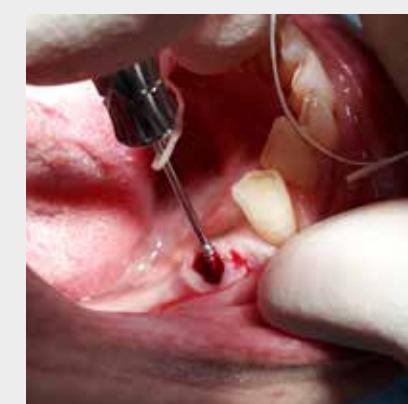
### CLINICAL CASE: EXTRACTION OF THE TOOTH 44 (INFERIOR PREMOLAR)

CASO CLINICO: ESTRAZIONE DEL DENTE 44 (PREMOLARE INFERIORE)



**1**

For security reasons  
ligate the extractor  
with floss.  
Per motivi di sicurezza  
legare l'estrattore al filo.



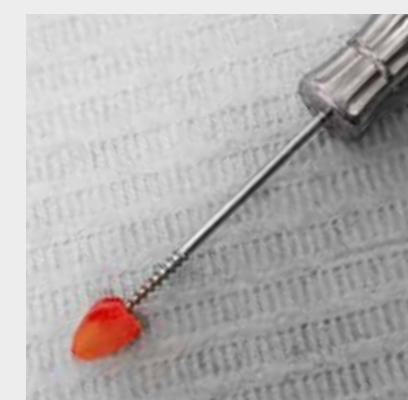
**2**

Screw clockwise the  
extractor into the  
root fragment.  
Avvitare in senso orario  
lo strumento nel residuo.



**3**

Gently extract from  
the alveolus.  
Estrarre delicatamente  
dall'alveolo



**4**

The fragment  
is easily extracted.  
Il frammento  
è facilmente estratto

**684/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

- 680/1** Root elevator Bein round mm 2,0
- 680/2** Root elevator Bein round mm 3,0
- 680/3** Root elevator Bein round mm 4,0
- 690/3** Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
- 690/4** Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
- 690/5** Root elevator Cryer left
- 690/6** Root elevator Cryer right
- 700/8** Root elevator Heidbrink
- 700/9** Root elevator Heidbrink left
- 700/10** Root elevator Heidbrink right
- 852/HP3** Periosteal elevator HP3

**680/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

- 720/27** Root elevator Cryer left
- 720/28** Root elevator Cryer right
- 726/1S** Root elevator mm 2,0
- 726/2S** Root elevator mm 2,5
- 726/3S** Root elevator mm 3,0
- 726/4S** Root elevator mm 3,5
- 726/5S** Root elevator mm 4,0
- 726/6S** Root elevator mm 4,5
- 700/9** Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 left
- 700/10** Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 right
- 2164** Forcep Stieglitz curved

**686/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

- 795/1** Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0
- 795/2** Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 left
- 795/3** Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 right
- 796/1** Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2
- 796/2** Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 left
- 796/3** Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 right
- 798/1** Root elevator Coupland mm 3,0
- 798/2** Root elevator Coupland mm 3,6
- 798/3** Root elevator Coupland mm 4,2

**682/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

- 720/6** Root elevator Seldin 34 mm 4,0
- 720/10** Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
- 720/11** Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
- 785/12R** Root elevator Winter left
- 785/12L** Root elevator Winter right

# PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS

## SCOLLA PERIOSTEI

**852/HP3**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**882**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**851/HP3**

3,0 mm

3,0 mm



**852/HP3**

5,2 mm

4,8 mm



**883**

Molt

3,8 mm

4,0 mm



**872/P14**

Goldman-Fox

4,5 mm

5,5 mm



**885**

Freer

4,5 mm

5,0 mm



**878**

Pritchard

10,0 mm

4,5 mm



**850**

8,0 mm

8,0 mm



**877/HK4**

24 G

4,0 mm

4,0 mm



**854/H02**

7,0 mm

5,0 mm



**856**

Medesy

3,3 mm

2,8 mm



**871/2-4**

Molt

6,0 mm

2,7 mm



**884**

Freer

4,0 mm

4,0 mm



**870**

Howard

7,5 mm

7,5 mm



**882**

Molt N. 9

4,0 mm

7,0 mm



**869**

Allen

3,5 mm

8,0 mm



**873/PH2**

Hourigan

4,0 mm

3,0 mm



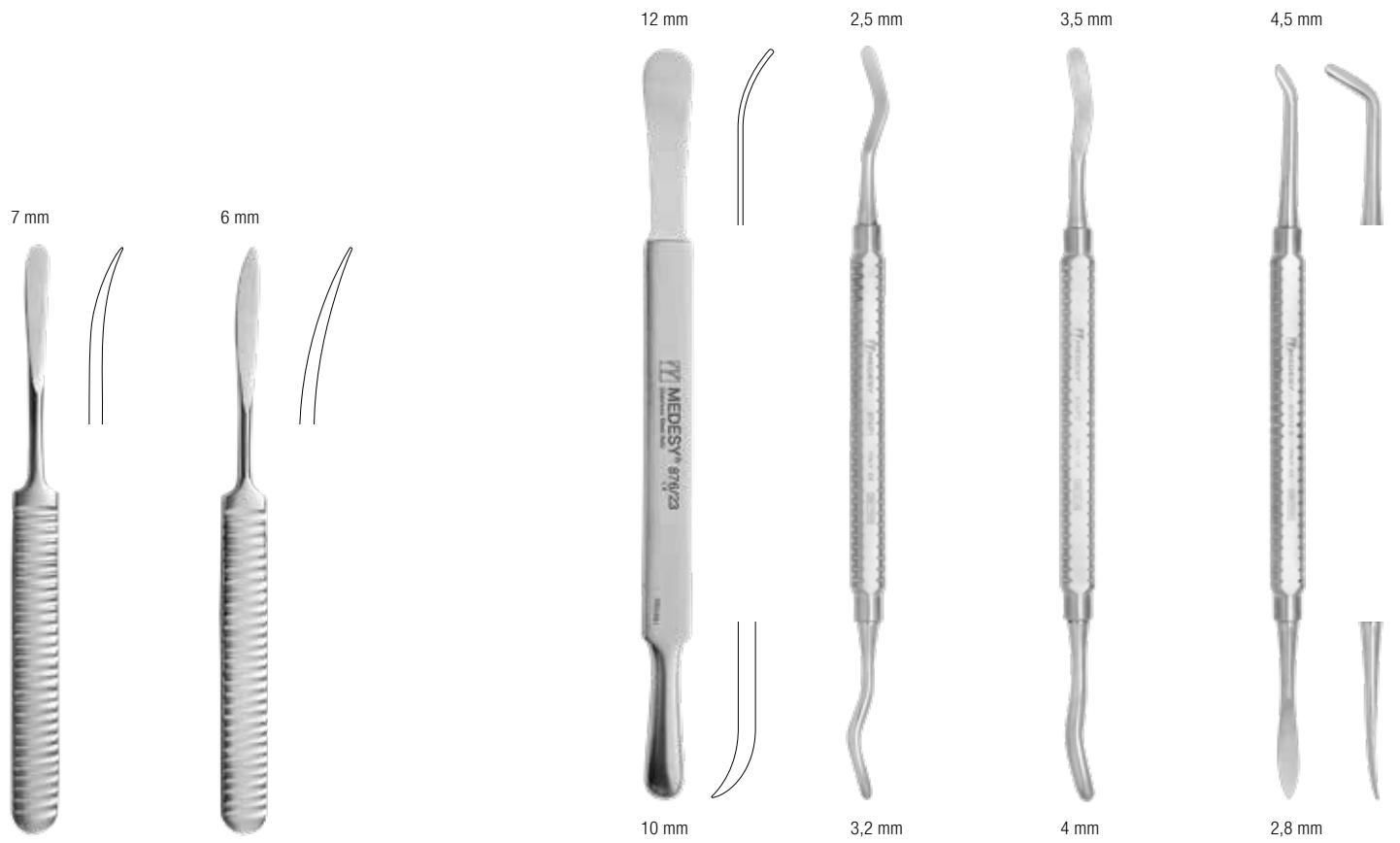
**860**

P20

3,0 mm

3,5 mm

**NEWS**



**880**  
Williger  
mm 155  
Round  
Tondo

**881**  
Williger  
mm 155  
Pointed  
Appuntito

**876/23**  
Seldin

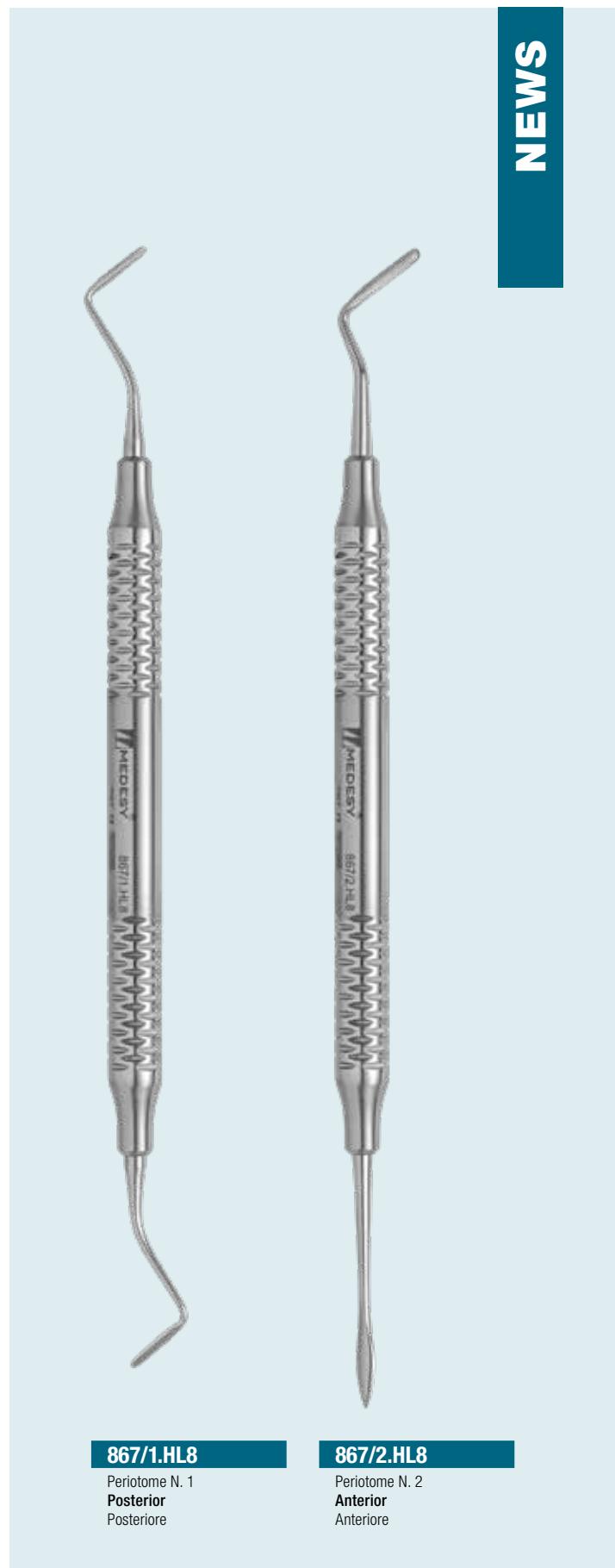
**874/P1**  
Hopkins

**874/P2**  
Hopkins

**875/12S**  
Bennett

## PERIOTOME PERIOTOMO

### NEWS



**867/1.HL8**

Periotome N. 1  
Posterior  
Posteriore

**867/2.HL8**

Periotome N. 2  
Anterior  
Anteriore

**PERIOTOME**  
Handle with 4 interchangeable blades, for atraumatic extraction of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone. Thanks to the sharp and delicate blades, the marginal gingiva and periodontal ligament can be carefully detached. Its use is particularly important when considering dental implants. PERIOTOME IS USED FOR CUTTING, NOT FOR LEVERING.

**PERIOTOMO**  
Strumento con 4 lame intercambiabili, indirizzato alla fase di estrazione del dente senza compromettere o danneggiare il sito alveolare. Grazie alle lame efficacemente affilate e delicate, il taglio di gengiva e legamento parodontale risulterà semplice e sicuro. Il suo utilizzo è particolarmente indicato in tema di impianti dentali. IL PERIOTOMO È UNO STRUMENTO DA TAGLIO, NON UNA LEVA.



**868/1**  
Straight  
Retta

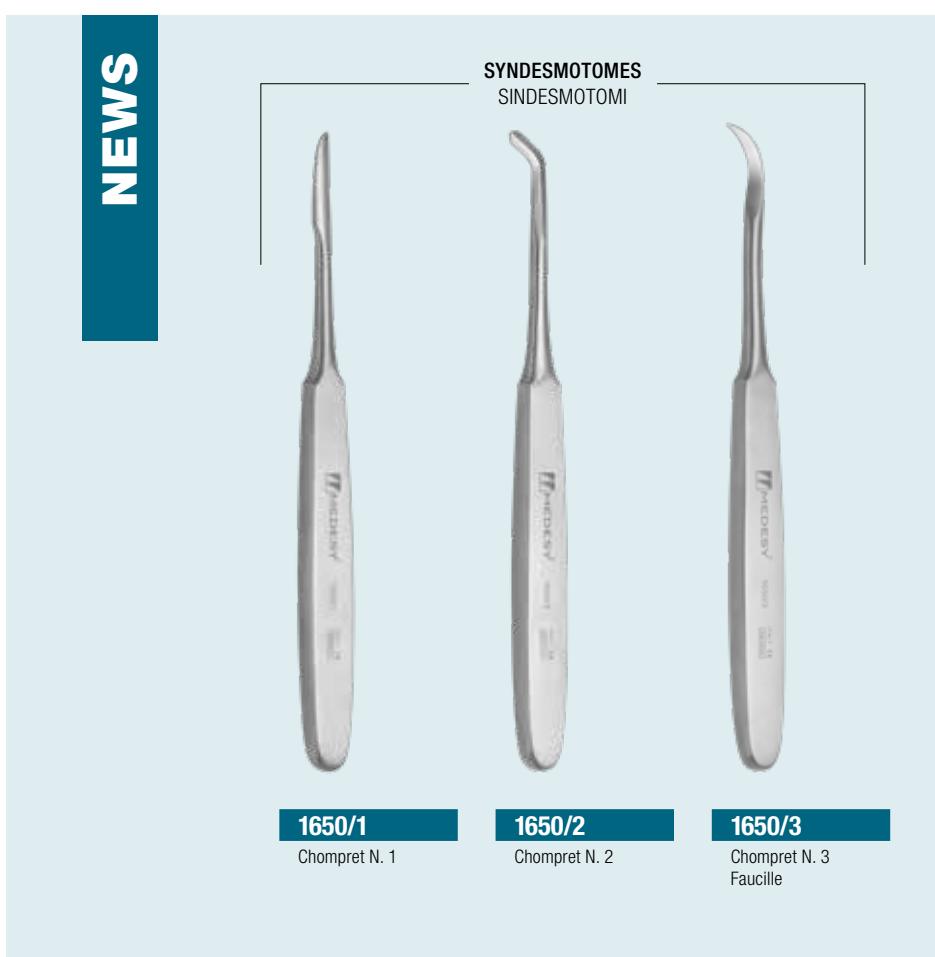
**868/2**  
Angled  
Angolare



**868/3**  
Angled, mesial/distal  
Angolare, mesiale/distale

**868/4**  
Pointed  
Appuntito

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1650/1**

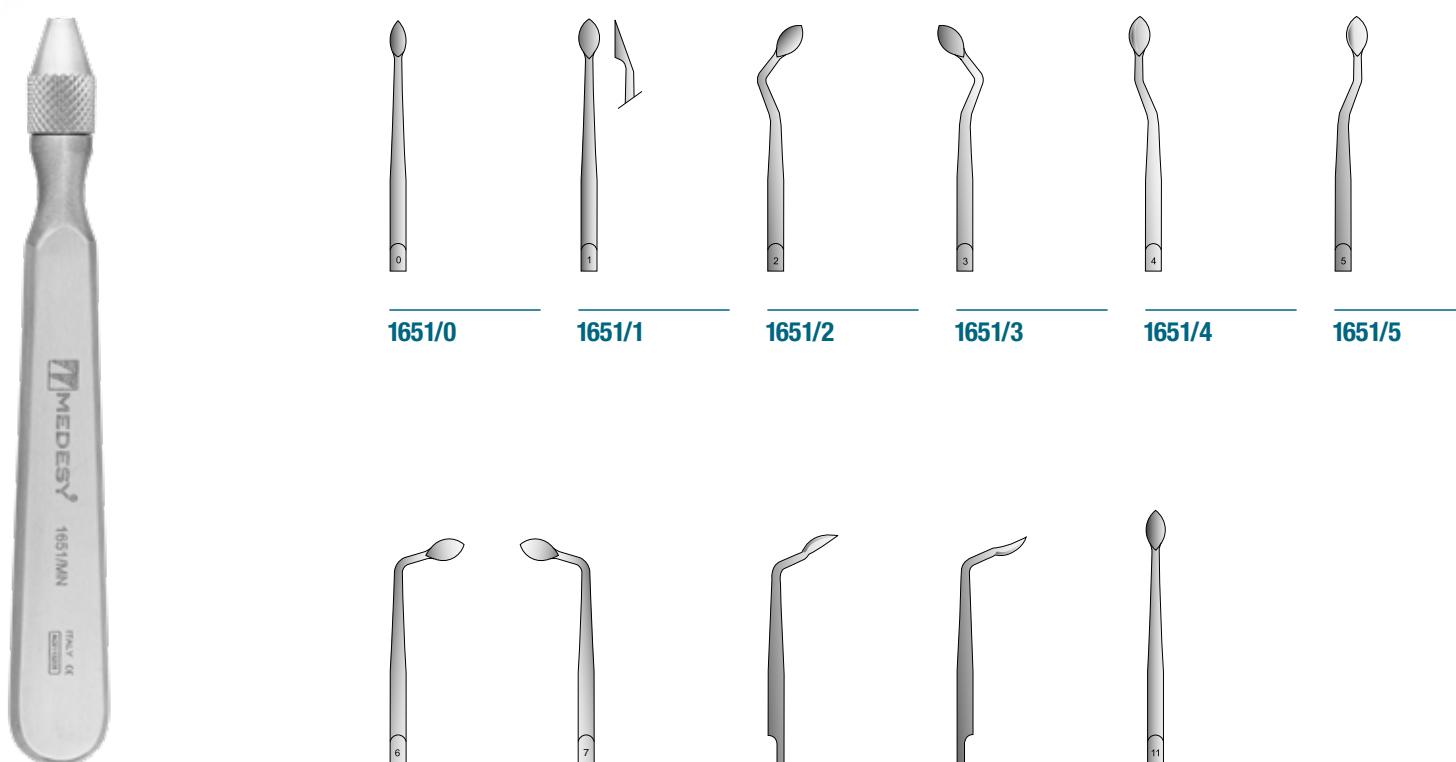
Chompret N. 1

**1650/2**

Chompret N. 2

**1650/3**

Chompret N. 3  
Faucille



**1651/MN**

Bernard  
mm 115

**1651/6**

**1651/7**

**1651/8**

**1651/9**

**1651/11**



**1651/V5**  
Syndesmotome tips  
holder, aluminium  
Porta punte sindesmotomo,  
alluminio

**1651/KIT**

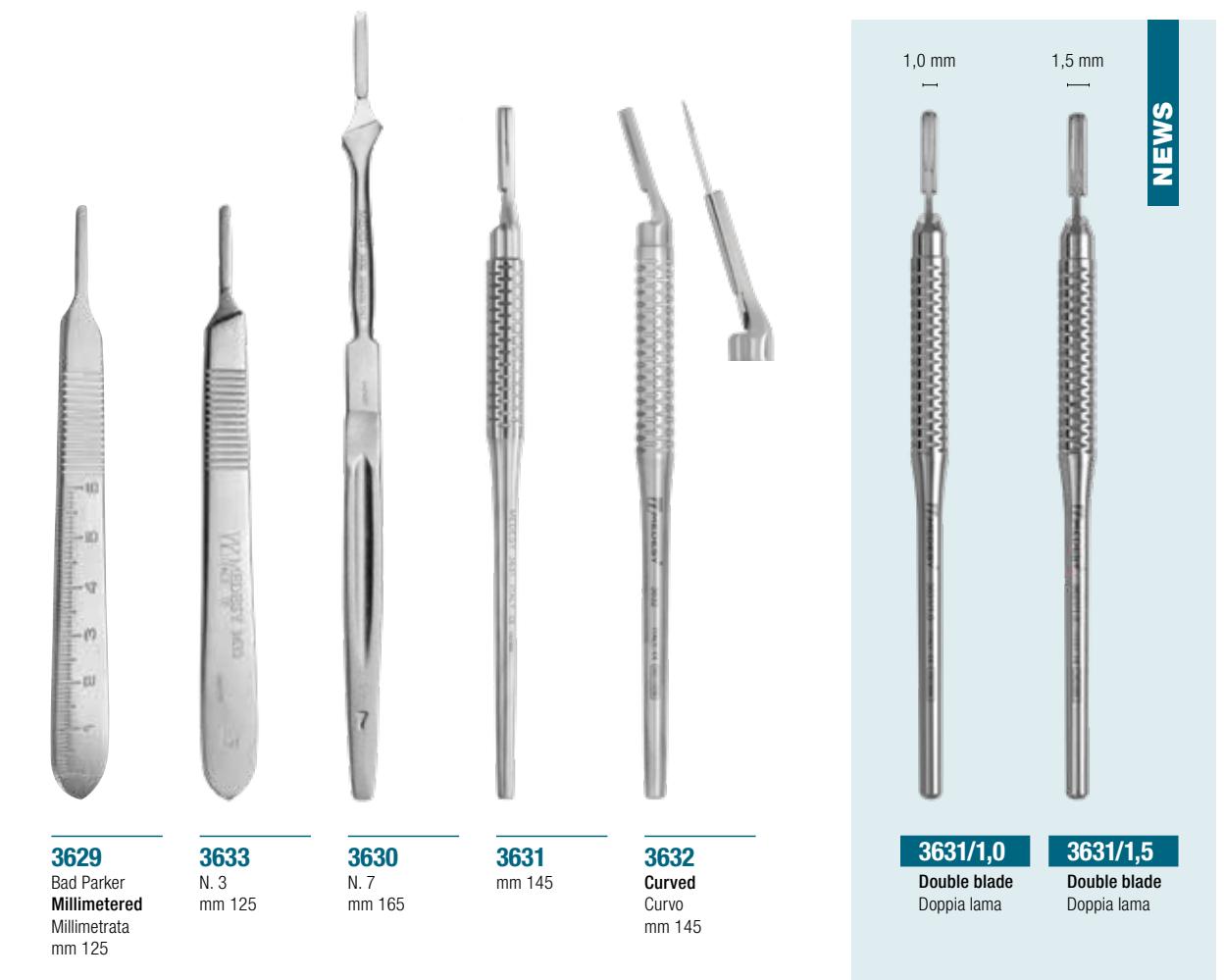
Content / Contenuto:

**1651/MN** Syndesmotome Bernard

**1651/V5** Syndesmotome tips holder

11 points, from 0 to 11

**978** Gammafix tray UN



**NEWS**



**3635/11**

**3635/12**

**3635/12D**

**3635/15**  
Double edge  
Doppia affilatura

**3635/15C**

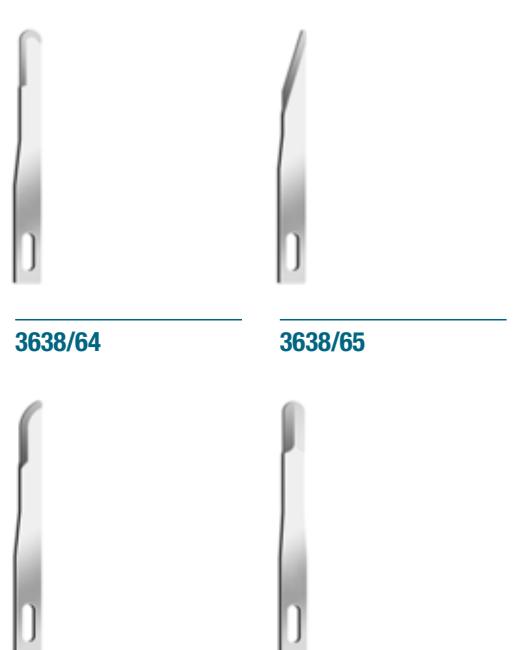
Steril scalpel blades in package of 100 pcs  
Lame sterili in confezioni da 100 pz

## SCALPEL HANDLES FOR MICROBLADES

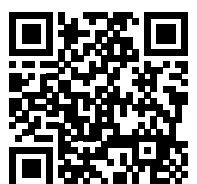
### MANICI PER MICROLAME

**3640/1**Medesy  
mm 145**3640/2**Medesy  
Angled 15°  
Angolare 15°  
mm 145**3640/3**Medesy  
Angled 30°  
Angolare 30°  
mm 145**3638**

mm 135

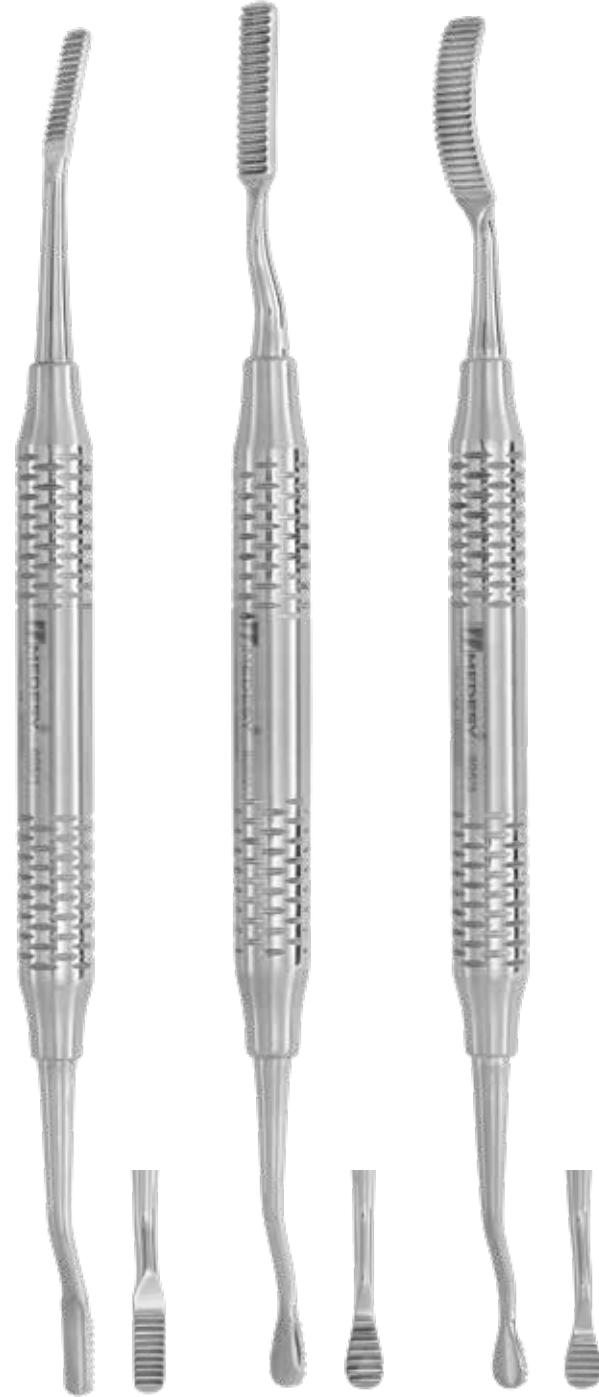
**3638/Ti**Titanium  
Titano  
mm 135**3638/64****3638/65****3638/67**Microblades in package of 25 pcs  
Microlame in scatole da 25 pz**3638/69****3637/11**Short handle  
Manico corto  
mm 110**3637/16**Long handle  
Manico lungo  
mm 160Scalpel handle adjustable in 7 positions and 180°  
Manico per bisturi orientabile su 7 posizioni e 180°**3636**Scalpel blades remover  
Pinza rimuovi lame  
mm 160

WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON YouTube  
MEDESY CHANNEL!

**3642**Scalpel blades remover  
Leverino rimuovi lame

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



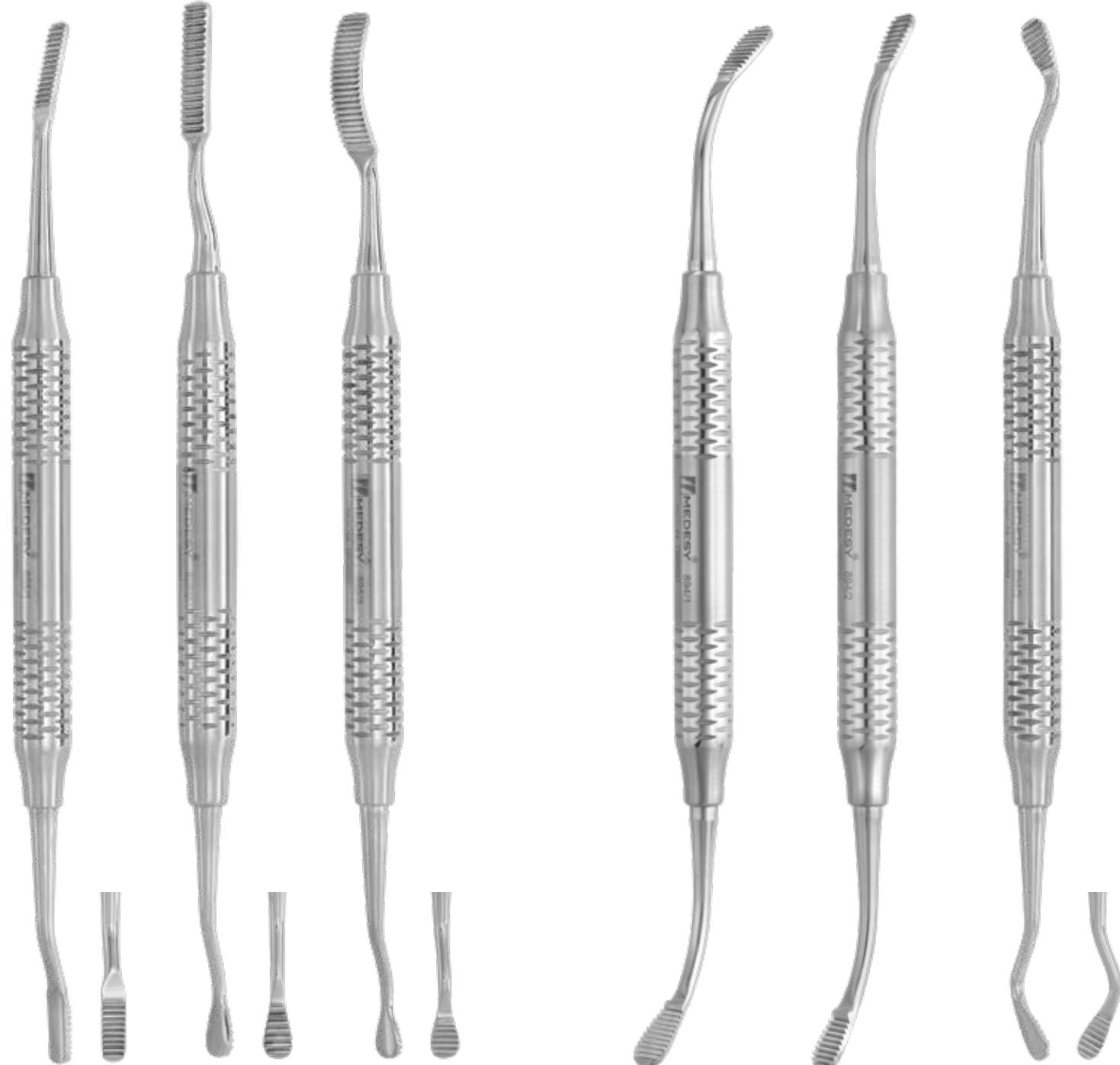
**895/1**

**895/2**

Miller N. 2

**895/3**

Miller N. 3



**894/1**

Wahl N. 1

**894/2**

Wahl N. 2

**894/3**

Howard

**898/1**

Miller N. 4

**898/3**

Miller-Colburn N. 3

Cross cut  
Taglio incrociato

**898/2**

**898/4**

Miller-Colburn N. 4

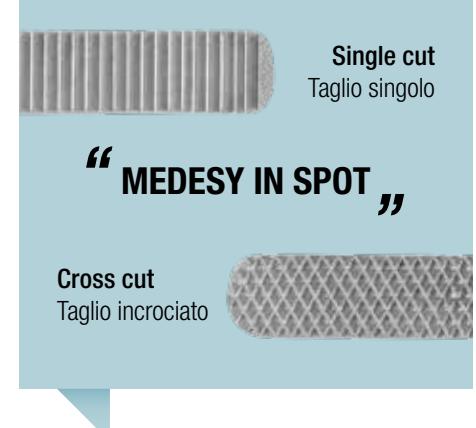
Cross cut  
Taglio incrociato

**898/5**

Miller-Colburn N. 5

Cross cut  
Taglio incrociato

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



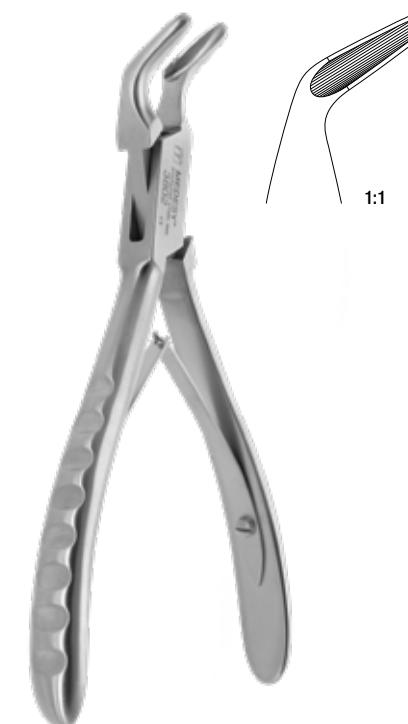
Single cut  
Taglio singolo

**“ MEDESY IN SPOT ”**

Cross cut  
Taglio incrociato



**3801**  
Blumenthal  
mm 155



**3802**  
Blumenthal 45°  
mm 150



**3803**  
Blumenthal 90°  
mm 140



**3807**  
Friedman  
mm 140



**3809**  
Micro Friedman  
mm 145



**3810**  
Micro Friedman 90°  
mm 145



**3804**  
Micro Luer  
mm 150



**3805**  
Luer  
mm 150



**3812/1**  
Kerrison



**3811**  
Lempert Delicate  
mm 160



**3808**  
Cleveland  
mm 155



**3806**  
Beyer  
mm 170

## BONE CURETTES CUCCHIAI ALVEOLARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

2,0 mm    2,5 mm    3,0 mm    3,5 mm    4,0 mm



**660/0**  
**660/0.HL8**  
Hemingway N.0

**660/1**  
**660/1.HL8**  
Hemingway N.1

**660/2**  
**660/2.HL8**  
Hemingway N.2

**660/3**  
**660/3.HL8**  
Hemingway N.3

**660/4**  
**660/4.HL8**  
Hemingway N.4

## NEWS

### 660/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:

- 660/0.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.0
  - 660/1.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.1
  - 660/2.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.2
  - 660/3.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.3
  - 660/4.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.4
- 977    Tray



### 660/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

- 660/0** Bone curette Hemingway N.0
  - 660/1** Bone curette Hemingway N.1
  - 660/2** Bone curette Hemingway N.2
  - 660/3** Bone curette Hemingway N.3
  - 660/4** Bone curette Hemingway N.4
- 977    Tray

2,0 mm    2,5 mm    3,0 mm    3,5 mm    4,0 mm



**661/84**  
**661/84.HL8**  
Lucas N. 84

**661/85**  
**661/85.HL8**  
Lucas N. 85

**661/86**  
**661/86.HL8**  
Lucas N. 86

**661/87**  
**661/87.HL8**  
Lucas N. 87

**661/88**  
**661/88.HL8**  
Lucas N. 88

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

3,0 mm    4,0 mm



**660/9**  
**660/9.HL8**  
Miller N.0  
Spoon shape

**660/10**  
**660/10.HL8**  
Miller N.1  
Spoon shape

## 661/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:

- 661/84.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 84
  - 661/85.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 85
  - 661/86.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 86
  - 661/87.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 87
  - 661/88.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 88
- 977    Tray



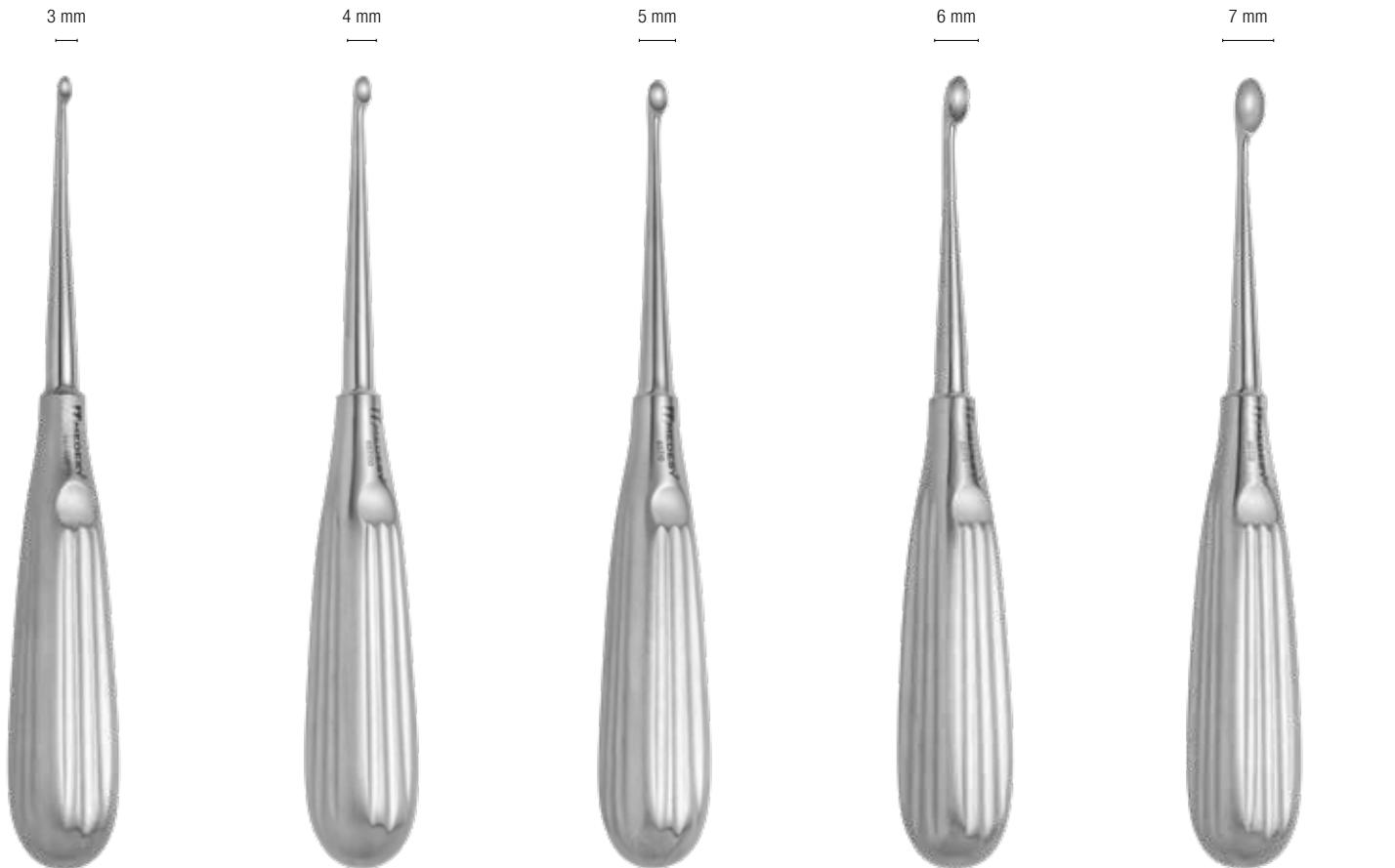
## 661/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

- 661/84** Bone curette Lucas N. 84
  - 661/85** Bone curette Lucas N. 85
  - 661/86** Bone curette Lucas N. 86
  - 661/87** Bone curette Lucas N. 87
  - 661/88** Bone curette Lucas N. 88
- 977    Tray

## NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**657/000**Volkmann  
mm 170**657/00**Volkmann  
mm 170**657/0**Volkmann  
mm 170**657/1**Volkmann  
mm 170**657/2**Volkmann  
mm 170

2,8 mm

3,0 mm

3,2 mm

**658/0**Williger  
mm 150**658/1**Williger  
mm 150**658/2**Williger  
mm 150

## SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH

### FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

New surgical scissors HI-TECH, innovative and absolutely unique as they are entirely laser cut from stainless steel sheets instead of using classic hot forging processes.

The laser cutting technique ensures a constant and higher quality standard as well as perfect geometrical uniformity on each item.

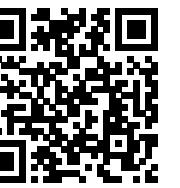
The main features of the HI-TECH scissors are:

- ▷ Elevated hardness degree (56 HRC);
- ▷ Shape and size uniformity and accuracy;
- ▷ Assembly on elastic bases for a constant and smoother action.

Nuove forbici chirurgiche HI-TECH, innovative ed uniche nel loro genere in quanto ricavate da fogli di acciaio tagliati a laser anziché da metodo classico mediante forgiatura a caldo. Tale sistema di produzione assicura elevati standard qualitativi e geometrie perfette. Le principali caratteristiche che contraddistinguono le forbici HI-TECH sono:

- ▷ Elevata durezza (56 HRC);
- ▷ Garanzia di forma e misure;
- ▷ Assemblaggio su basi elastiche per costante scorrevolezza.

**WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON YouTube  
MEDESY CHANNEL!**

**3585**Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115**3586**Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115**3587**Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 130**3588**Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 130**3589**Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 160**3591**Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160



## SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

Medesy HI-TECH scissors are available also in the BLK variant: a special surface Diamond Like Carbon Coating, otherwise referred to as DLC coating which enables the following features:

- ▷ Prolonged edge sharpness;
- ▷ Cutting smoothness;
- ▷ High surface micro hardness (2000 HV);
- ▷ Stronger corrosion resistance;
- ▷ Reduction of light reflect.

Le forbici HI-TECH sono prodotte anche nella variante BLK: uno speciale trattamento superficiale (DLC = Diamond Like Carbon) che consente di ottenere le seguenti peculiarità:

- ▷ Affilatura prolungata;
- ▷ Fluidità di taglio;
- ▷ Microdurezza superficiale elevata (2000 HV);
- ▷ Maggiore resistenza alla corrosione;
- ▷ Superficie antibatterica;
- ▷ Riduzione della luce riflessa.



**3585/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**3586/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115



**3587/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 130

**3588/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 130

**3589/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 160

**3591/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160

# SURGICAL SCISSORS

## FORBICI CHIRURGICHE



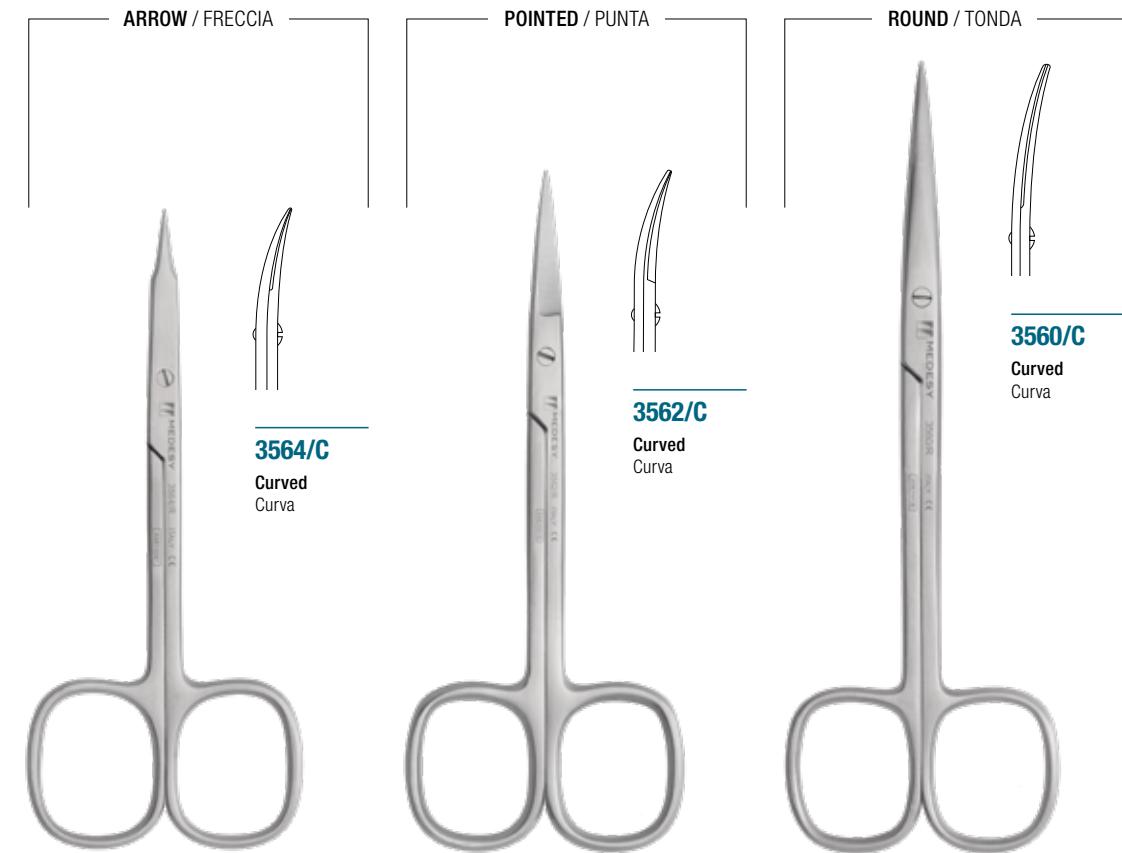
IRIS type, the most versatile and popular among surgical scissors, available also as Micro 90 mm variant, ideal for an accurate as well as delicate dissection of fine tissue.

Forbici serie IRIS, le più versatili e diffuse tra le forbici chirurgiche, disponibili anche nella versione Micro da 90 mm per un preciso e delicato utilizzo.

**3511/90**  
Medesy micro Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 90

**3511**  
Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**3513**  
Iris  
Angular 45°  
Angolare 45°  
mm 120



SQUARE-RING scissors, characterized by an exclusive non-standard shape ring, the line is available in three different options for the tips.

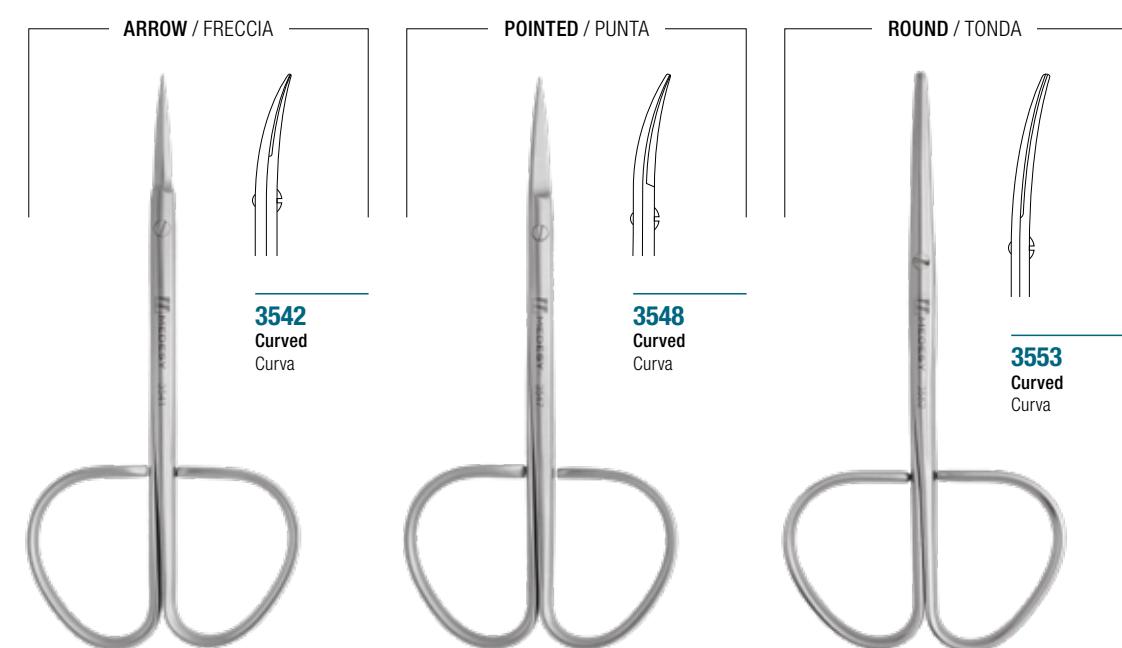
Forbici serie SQUARED, si caratterizzano proprio per la forma dell'anello non convenzionale allo standard, disponibili con 3 tipi di punte differenti.



**3512/90**  
Medesy Micro Iris  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 90

**3512**  
Iris  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115

**3505**  
Sickle  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115



**3541**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 100

**3547**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 100

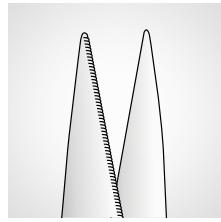
**3552**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 100

MARILYN scissors, the lightest operating scissors, the extremely fine point ensures the utmost accuracy.

Forbici serie MARILYN, si caratterizzano per la loro particolare leggerezza e delicatezza in uso.

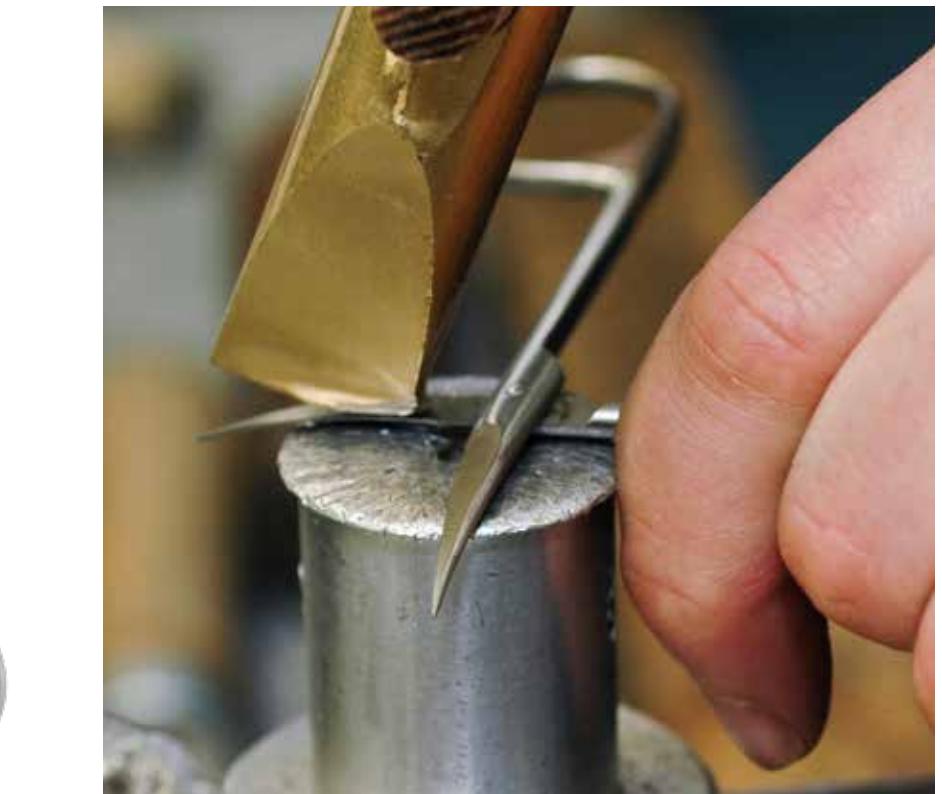
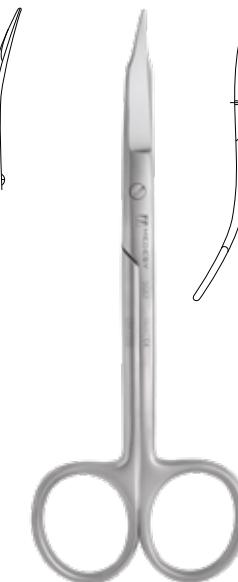
The scissors here illustrated are characterized by a fine micro serration on one of the blades, specifically applied to firmly grasp the tissue while cutting and to preclude the risk of slipping.

Le forbici qui raffigurate si caratterizzano per la micro dentatura presente su una lama, specifica per trattenero il tessuto durante il taglio ed evitandone lo scivolamento dello stesso.



**SAW EDGE DENTATA**

**3506/120**  
Locklin fina  
**Saw edge, angular**  
Dentata, angolare  
mm 120



The process of "blades adjustment", for reaching a perfect alignment, carried out by expert hands.  
Il processo di "regolazione" del taglio delle forbici eseguito abilmente da mani esperte.

**3518**  
Goldman – Fox  
**Saw edge, straight**  
Dentata, retta  
mm 130

**3519**  
Goldman – Fox  
**Saw edge, curved**  
Dentata, curva  
mm 130

**3557**  
Goldman – Fox  
**Saw edge, double curved**  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 130

**3525**  
La Grange  
**Saw edge, double curved**  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 115

**3525**  
Neumann  
**Saw edge, double curved**  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 120

**3509**  
Kelly  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 160

**3510**  
Kelly  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 160

**“ MEDESY IN SPOT ”**



**3523**  
**Round**  
Tonde



**3567**  
**Pointed**  
Punta



**3565**  
**Pointed-Fina**  
Punta-Fina



**3523** (mm 145)  
**3526** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Straight  
Retta



**3524** (mm 145)  
**3527** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Curved  
Curva



**3517** (mm 130)  
Standard  
Straight  
Retta



**3571** (mm 160)  
**3572** (mm 180)  
Standard  
Straight  
Retta



**3574** (mm 160)  
**3575** (mm 180)  
Standard  
Curved  
Curva



**3515** (mm 140)  
**3535** (mm 180)  
Mayo  
Straight  
Retta



**3516** (mm 140)  
**3536** (mm 180)  
Mayo  
Curved  
Curva



**3567** (mm 145)  
Metzenbaum  
Straight  
Retta



**3565** (mm 145)  
Metzenbaum fina  
Straight  
Retta



**3580** (mm 115)  
Medesy N. 1  
Straight  
Retta



**3576** (mm 140)  
Standard  
Straight  
Retta



**3577** (mm 140)  
Standard  
Curved  
Curva

# SURGICAL SCISSORS, SUPERIOR CUT

## FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, SUPERIOR CUT

### MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT SCISSORS

Uniquely sharp scissors with superior cutting capacity: razor-shape blade on one side and fine serration on the other one. The ideal combination for a firm hold and neat cut of the tissue. For easy identification these scissors have one gold ring. Medesy has recently developed a SUPERIOR CUT line variant featuring open rings handles: the best synthesis between practicability and cutting efficiency.

### MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT FORBICI

Forbici uniche per le caratteristiche di affilatura: una lama estremamente affilata (effetto rasoio) e l'altra lama microdentata. Combinazione ideale per garantire la presa dei tessuti e tagli perfetti. Per l'immediata identificazione, un solo anello è dorato. Medesy ha recentemente sviluppato le forbici SUPERIOR CUT con anelli aperti: la miglior combinazione tra maneggevolezza e qualità di taglio.



**SUPERIOR CUT WITH OPEN RINGS**  
**SUPERIOR CUT CON ANELLI APERTI**



**3544/OR**

Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**3543/OR**

Iris  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115

**3545/OR**

Goldman-Fox  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 130

**3546/OR**

Goldman-Fox  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 130



**3544/AN**

Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**3543/AN**

Iris  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115

**3549/AN**

La Grange  
Double curved  
Doppia curva  
mm 115



**3545/AN**

Goldman-Fox  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 130

**3546/AN**

Goldman-Fox  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 130

**3510/AN**

Kelly  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160



**SAW EDGE  
DENTATA**

# SURGICAL SCISSORS, TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS

## FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO



**3511/TC**  
Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**3512/TC**  
Iris  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115



**3525/TC**  
La Grange  
Saw edge, double curved  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 115

**3518/TC**  
Goldman-Fox  
Saw edge, straight  
Microdentata, retta  
mm 130

**3519/TC**  
Goldman-Fox  
Saw edge, curved  
Microdentata, curva  
mm 130

**3509/TC**  
Kelly  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 160

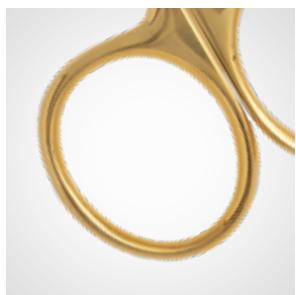
**3510/TC**  
Kelly  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160

### MEDESY TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS

Tungsten carbide inserts bonded to upper and lower blades to ensure longer duration and higher cutting efficiency, featured by gold ring handles as internationally in use.

### MEDESY INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO

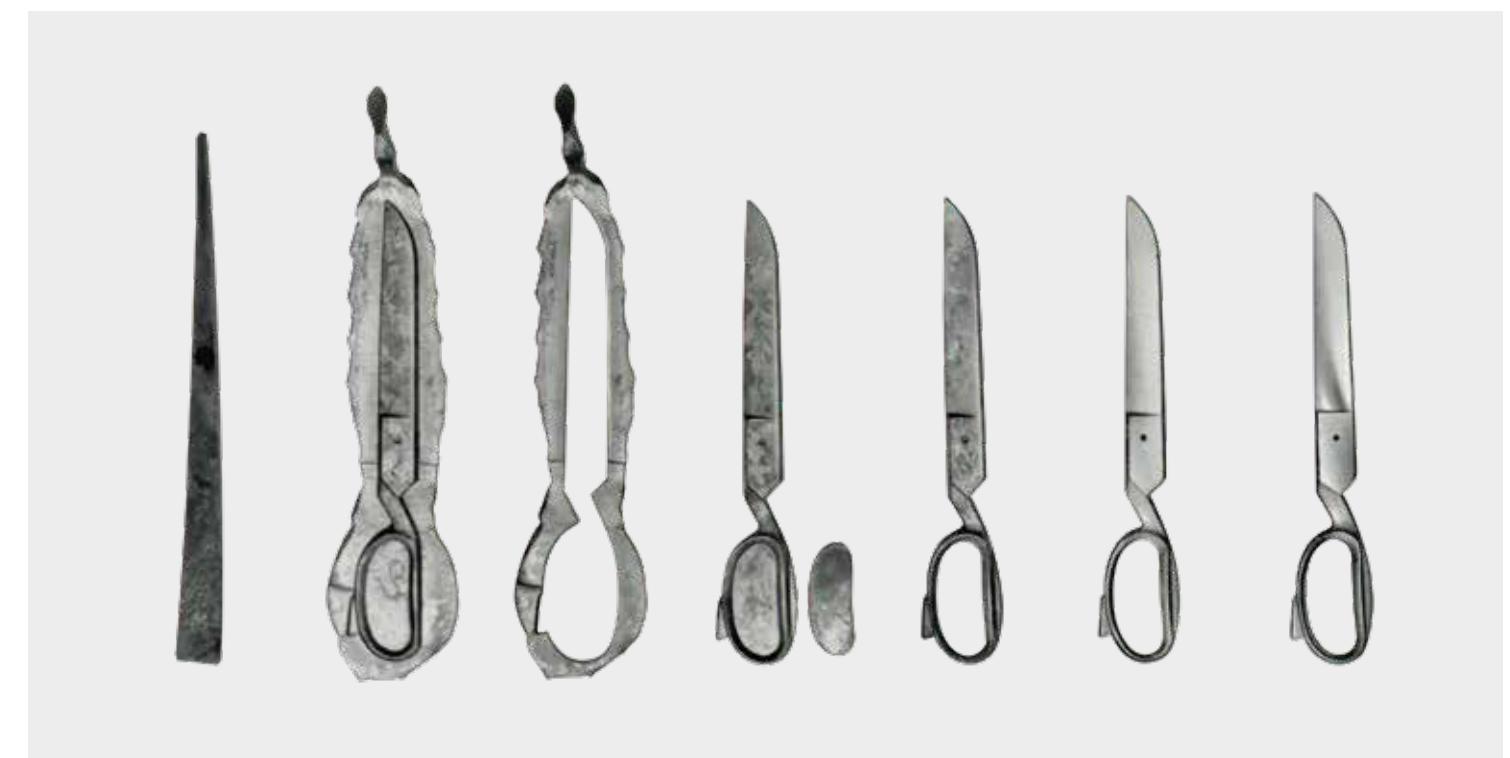
Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno TC sulle lame per assicurare maggiore capacità e durata di taglio. I 2 anelli dorati sono il tipico segno distintivo nonché un codice di riconoscimento internazionale per le forbici in TC.



**3523/TC** (mm 145)  
**3526/TC** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Straight  
Retta

**3524/TC** (mm 145)  
**3527/TC** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Curved  
Curva

Operation cycle of a forged piece.  
Ciclo di lavorazione di un particolare forgiato.



### “ MEDESY IN SPOT

*Did you know that a pair of scissors need about 90 working steps to be completely finished?*

*Lo sapevi che una forbice necessita di 90 passaggi produttivi, prima di ottenere il prodotto finito? //*

# SPECIALTY SCISSORS FORBICI PER SPECIALITÀ

## SUTURE SCISSORS FORBICI PER SUTURE



**3520**

Spencer  
mm 90

**3521**

Spencer  
mm 130

**3521/160**

Spencer  
mm 160

**3528**

Spencer  
Angled  
Angolare  
mm 115

## BANDAGE SCISSORS FORBICI PER GARZE



**3530** (mm 90)

**3531** (mm 110)

**3532** (mm 140)

Lister

Bandage scissors  
Forbici per garze

## TISSUE NIPPER TRONCHESE



**3538**

Tissue nipper  
For soft tissue surgery  
Tronchese per lembi  
Per chirurgia dei tessuti  
mm 120

## LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS FORBICI PER MANCINI

## NEWS



**3512/LH**

Iris  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115

**3519/LH**

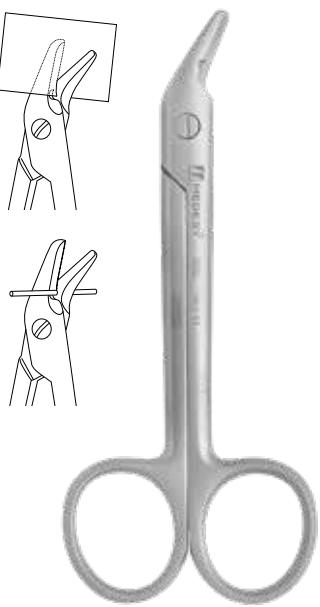
Goldman – Fox  
Saw edge, curved  
Dentata, curva  
mm 130

**3504/LH**

Joseph  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 145

Standard scissors are not suitable for left handers. Because of their overlapping blades they are not symmetric and therefore best suited for use with the right hand. For right-handed scissors held in the right hand, the thumb blade is closer to the user's body, so that the natural tendency of the right hand is to force the cutting blades together. Conversely, if right-handed scissors are held in the left hand, the natural tendency of the left hand would be to force the cutting blades laterally apart. Besides that, with right-handed scissors held by the right hand, the shearing edge is visible, but when used with the left hand, the cutting edge of the scissors is behind the top blade, and one cannot see what is being cut. This is why LEFT HANDERS specific scissors with reversed blades are produced.

Per le persone mancine l'uso delle normali forbici costituisce un problema perché lo strumento è asimmetrico. Se anche l'impugnatura fosse giusta, rimarrebbe il problema delle lame perché rovesciando lo strumento la lama superiore coprirebbe la linea di taglio. Usate normalmente le lame taglierrebbero all'esterno delle forbici ed il punto di forza delle dita durante il taglio tenderebbe ad allontanare le 2 lame anziché stringerle, vanificando la capacità di taglio. Per questi motivi, vengono prodotte le forbici PER MANCINI.



**3550**

Beebee  
Saw edge, straight  
Dentata, retta  
mm 110

**3551**

Beebee  
Saw edge, curved  
Dentata, curva  
mm 110

**3570/11**

High performance  
Elevato rendimento  
mm 110

**3570/9**

High performance  
Elevato rendimento  
mm 90

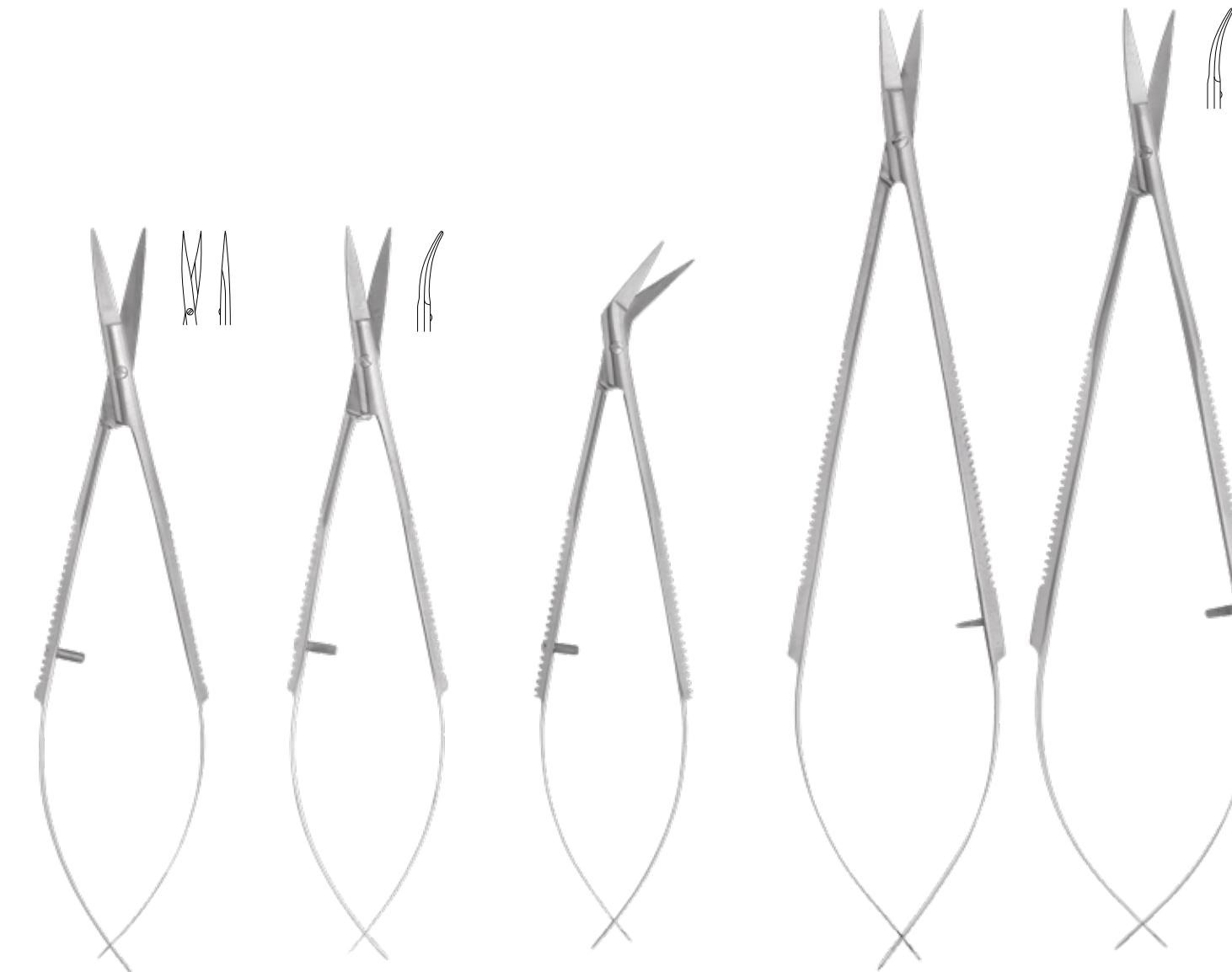
**3522**

Universal, saw edge  
For wire cut  
Universale, dentata  
Per taglio filo  
mm 125

# SURGICAL SCISSORS, SPRING ACTION | FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, A MOLLA

**MEDESY** ITALY 600 YEARS TRADITION

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



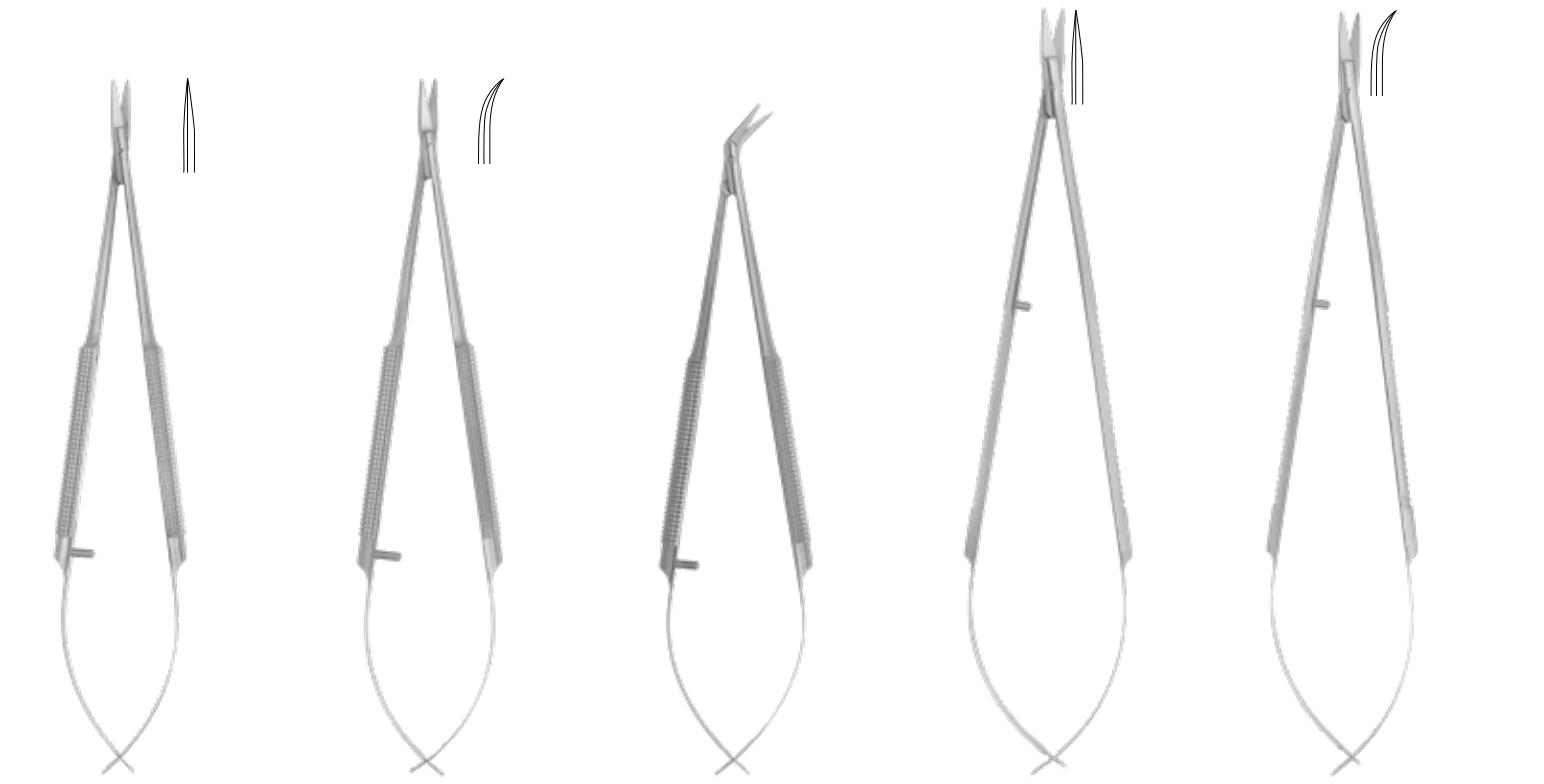
**3621**  
Noyes  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**3624**  
Noyes  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115

**3626**  
Noyes  
Angular 45°  
Angolare 45°  
mm 110

**3627**  
Castroviejo  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 150

**3628**  
Castroviejo  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 150



**1959**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 145

**1960**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 145

**1961**  
Angled 45°  
Angolare 45°  
mm 140

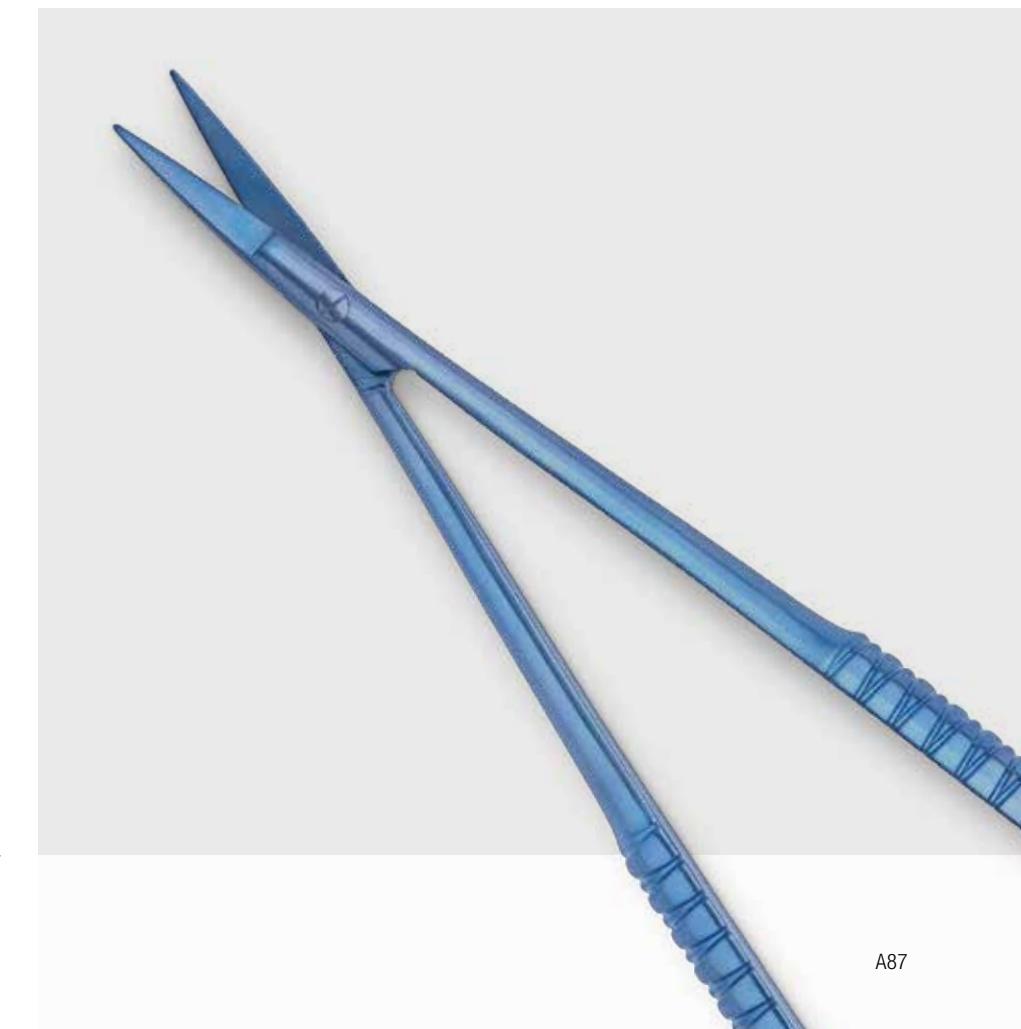
**1957**  
Jacobson  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 155

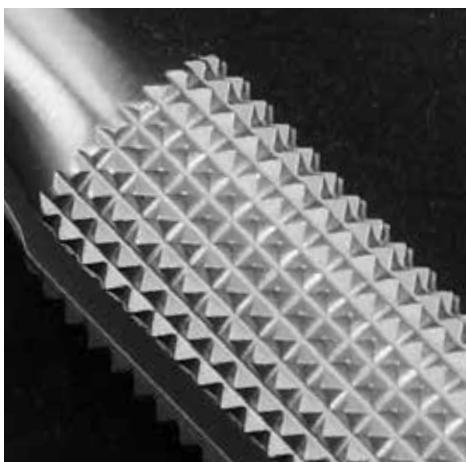
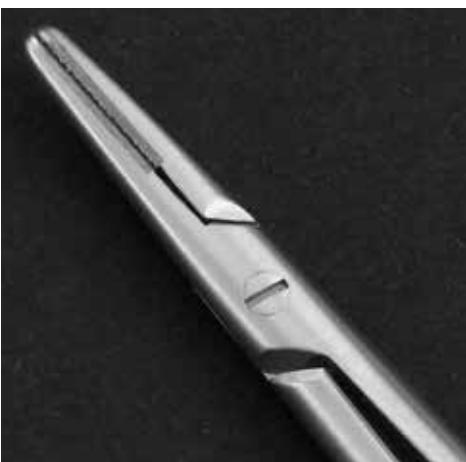
**1958**  
Jacobson  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 155



**1970**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 180

**1971**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 180





Tungsten Carbide inserts for a safe and secure hold of the needle. Fine serration 0,4 mm for thin needles. Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno per una sicura presa dell'ago. Zigrinatura di 0,4 mm per aghi sottili.

Pyramidal serration which offers a comfortable and secure hold on all moist superficies. Zigrinatura piramidale offre una presa confortevole e sicura anche su superfici umide.

MED-LOCK locking system: original for its simplicity as well as delicate in its functionality. Sistema di chiusura MED-LOCK: innovativa per semplicità e delicata nel funzionamento.

## SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES

### SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code  
Codice

**1910/TC**

Type  
Modello

Barraquer

Shape  
Forma

**Straight / Retta**

Recommended suture sizes  
Misura delle suture raccomandate

4-0, 5-0, 6-0

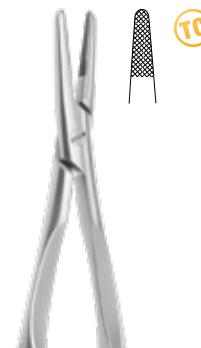
## NEEDLE HOLDERS

### PORTA AGHI



**1910/TC**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1910/TC**

Barraquer  
Straight / Retta  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160

**1910**

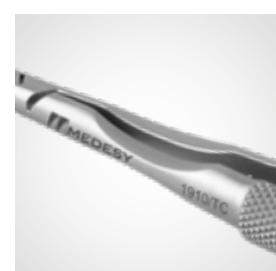
Barraquer  
Straight / Retta  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160

**1911/TC**

Barraquer  
Curved / Curva  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160

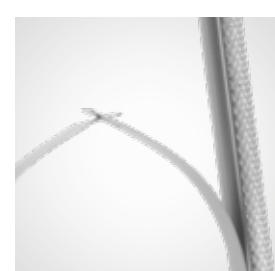
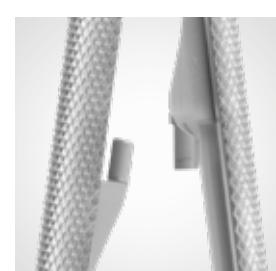
**1911**

Barraquer  
Curved / Curva  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160



Barraquer needle holder, designed and realized with a specific finger rest pad which ensures a greater precision level by facilitating the user's control during operation.

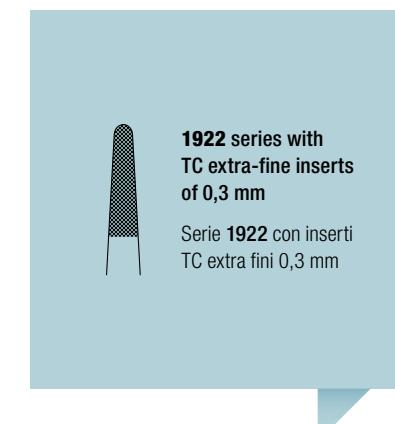
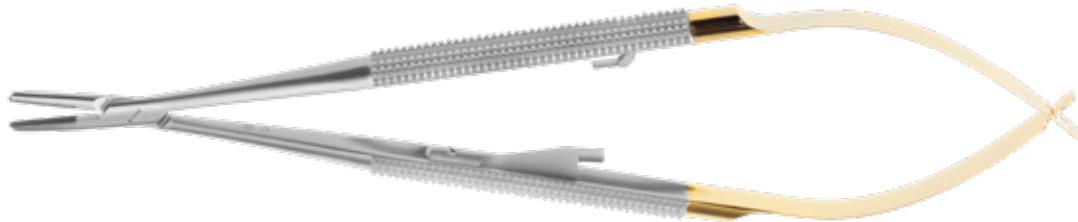
Porta aghi Barraquer, progettato con uno specifico poggia dito il quale agevola l'utilizzo ottimizzando la precisione durante l'intervento.



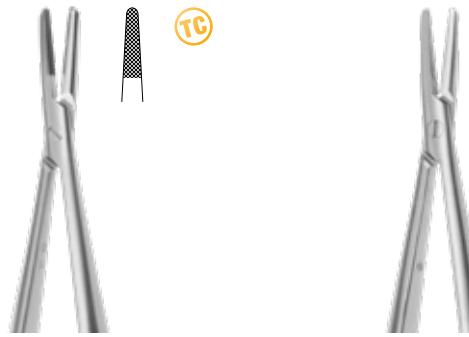
Double locking wings in tempered inox, for longer duration and perfect use.  
Doppi alette di chiusura in inox temperato, per un lungo e perfetto utilizzo.

Internal spring facilitates the use of the needle holder.  
La molla interna facilita l'utilizzo del porta aghi.

**1922/A-TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1922 series with  
TC extra-fine inserts  
of 0,3 mm**  
Serie 1922 con inserti  
TC extra fini 0,3 mm



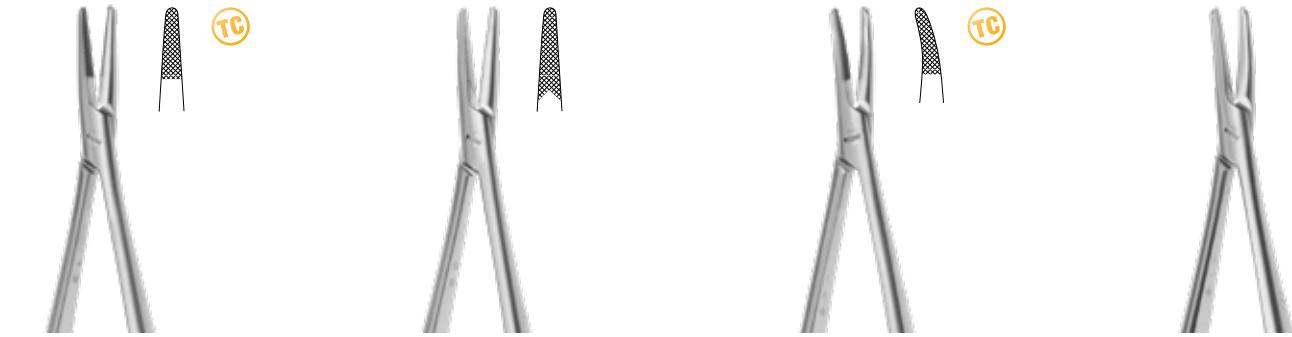
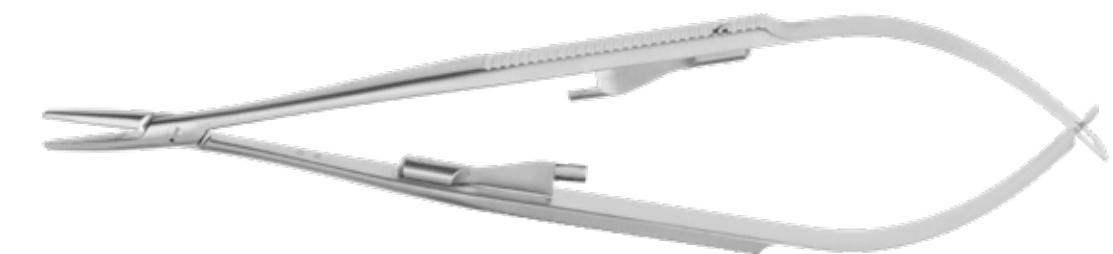
**1922/A-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/A**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/B-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/B**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**2000/A**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



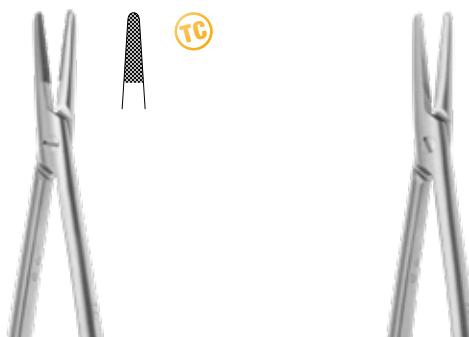
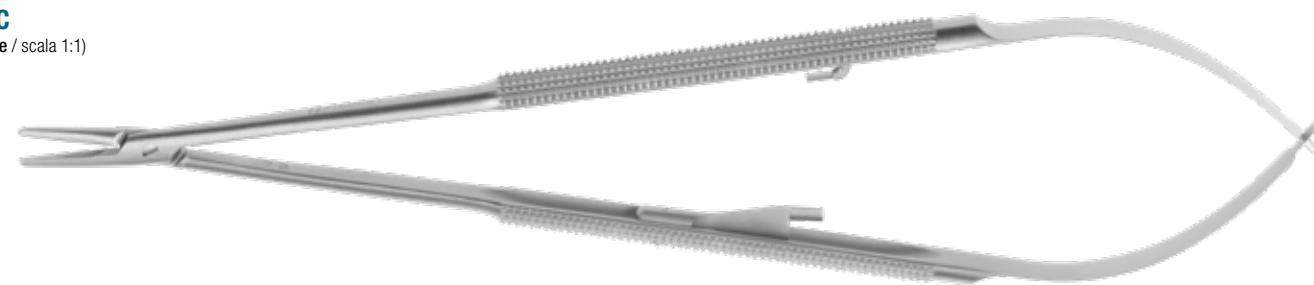
**2000/A-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**2000/A**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**2000/B-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**2000/B**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/C**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



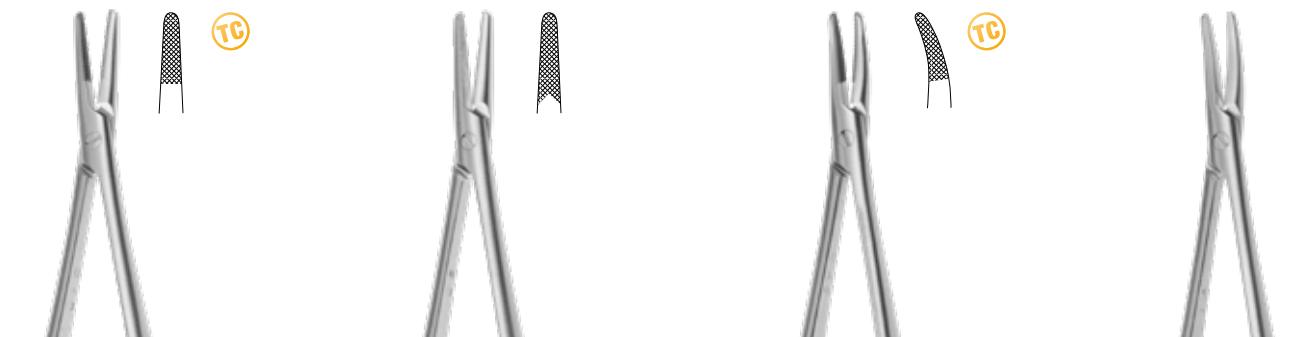
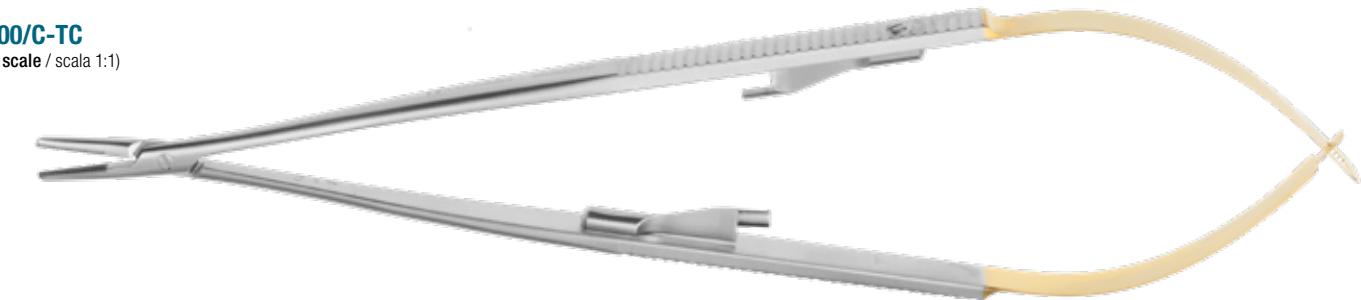
**1922/C-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**1922/C**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**1922/D-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**1922/D**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/C-TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2000/C-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/C**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/D-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/D**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180



**1855/TC**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



**1855**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



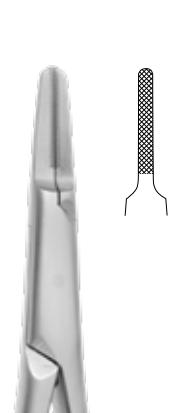
**1856/TC**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



**1856**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



**1853/TC**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



**1853**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



**1854/TC**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



**1854**  
Mathieu  
↙ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



**2004/TC** (mm 120)  
Boynton  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 120



**2004** (mm 120)  
Boynton  
↙ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 120

## “ MEDESY IN SPOT

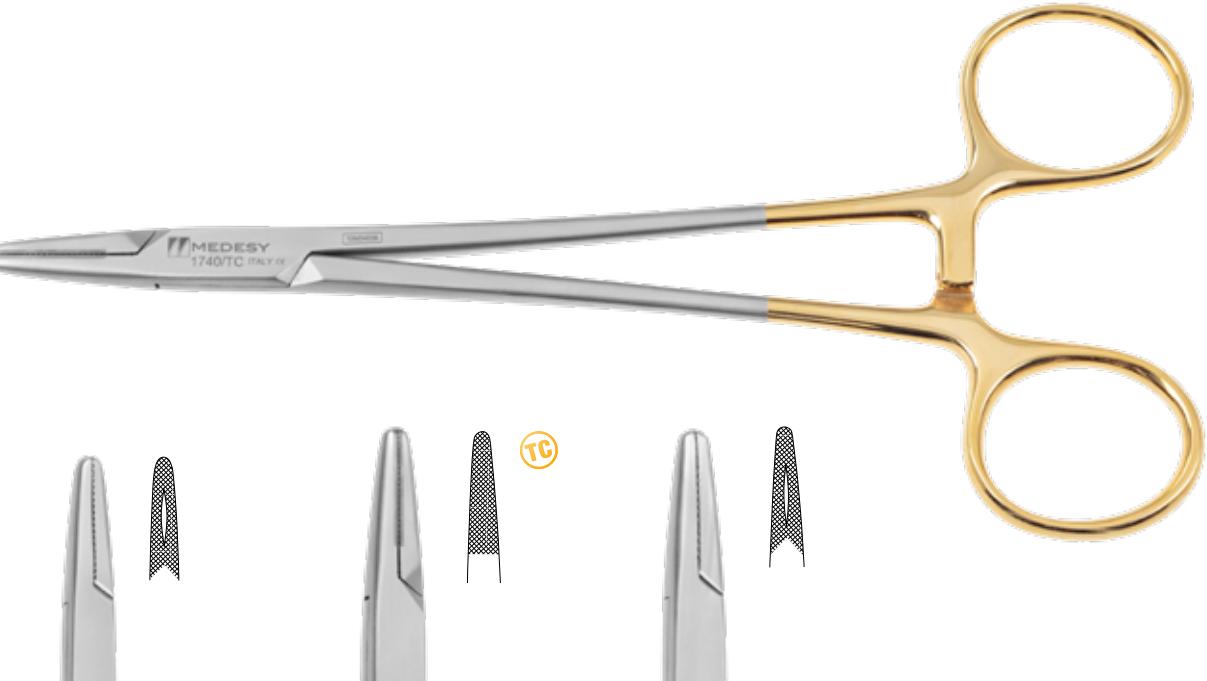
*The internal locking hook prevents the needle holder from catching and possibly breaking the glove.*

*La chiusura interna alta per evitare di pizzicare e rompere i guanti in lattice.*





1740/TC  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1925/A**  
Crile-Ryder  
 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 130

**1925/B**  
Crile-Ryder

**1925/C**  
Crile-Ryder

**1925/A-T**  
Crile-Ryder

0, 6-0                          1925/B-  
Crile-Ryder

1925  
Crile-H.

## C-TC

**1739/TC**  
Mayo-Hegar  
 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 130

**1739**  
Mayo-Hegar  
 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 130

**1740/TC**  
Mayo-Hegar  
 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 160

**1740**  
Mayo-Hegar

1748  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1924**  
Baumgartner  
 2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 120

**1748/TC**  
Halsey

**1748**  
Halsey

0, 6-0

**1741/TC**  
Mayo-Hegar

1741  
Mayo-Hegar

**1742/TC**  
Mayo-Hegar

**1742**  
Mayo-Hegar

**1735**  
Adson

**1743**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

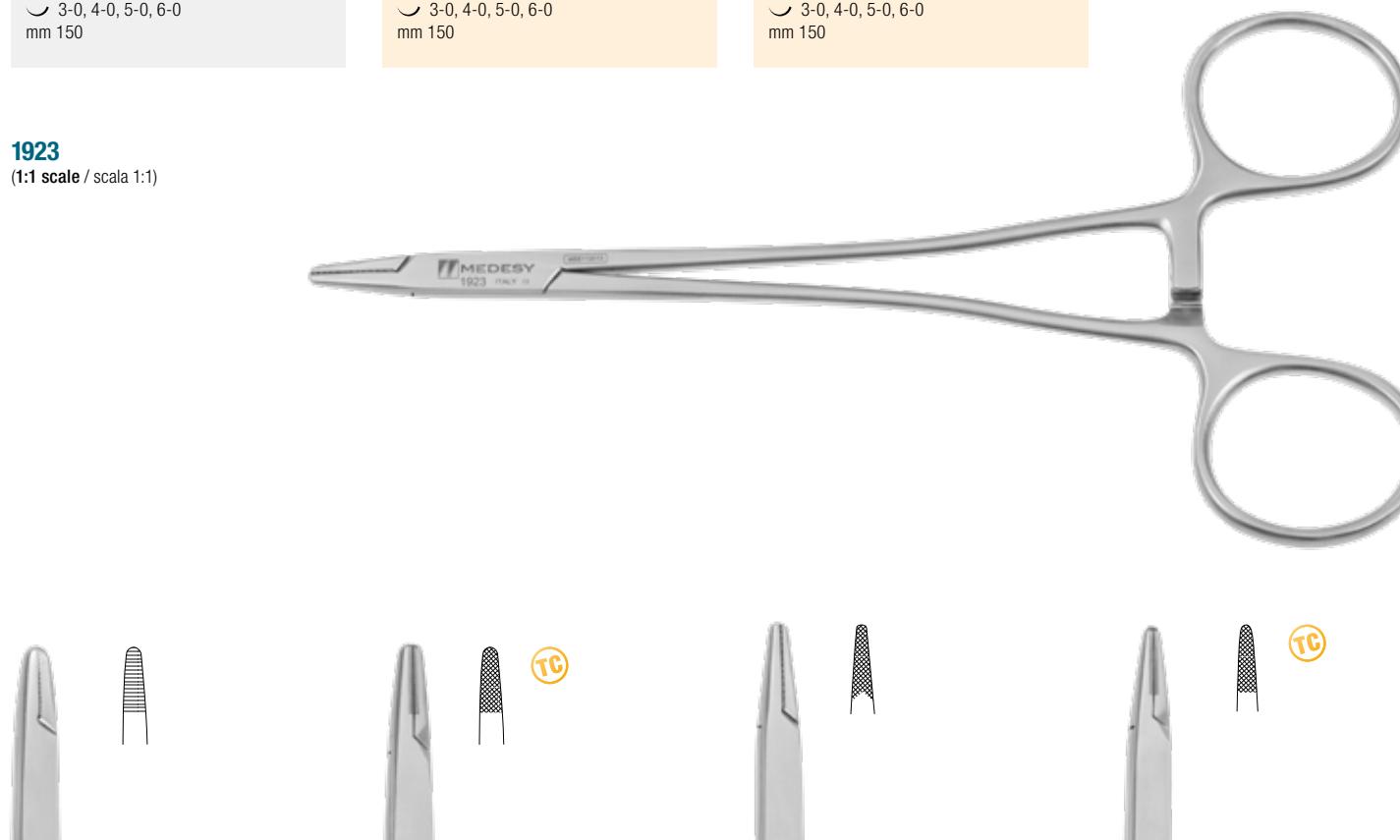


**1743**  
Crile-Wood  
⊖ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 150

**1743/TC**  
Crile-Wood  
⊖ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 150

**1743/C-TC**  
Crile-Wood  
**Curved / Curva**  
⊖ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 150

**1923**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1736**  
Derf  
⊖ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 120

**1736/TC**  
Derf  
⊖ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 120

**1923**  
Fine Swedish  
⊖ 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 150

**1923/TC**  
Fine Swedish  
⊖ 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 150

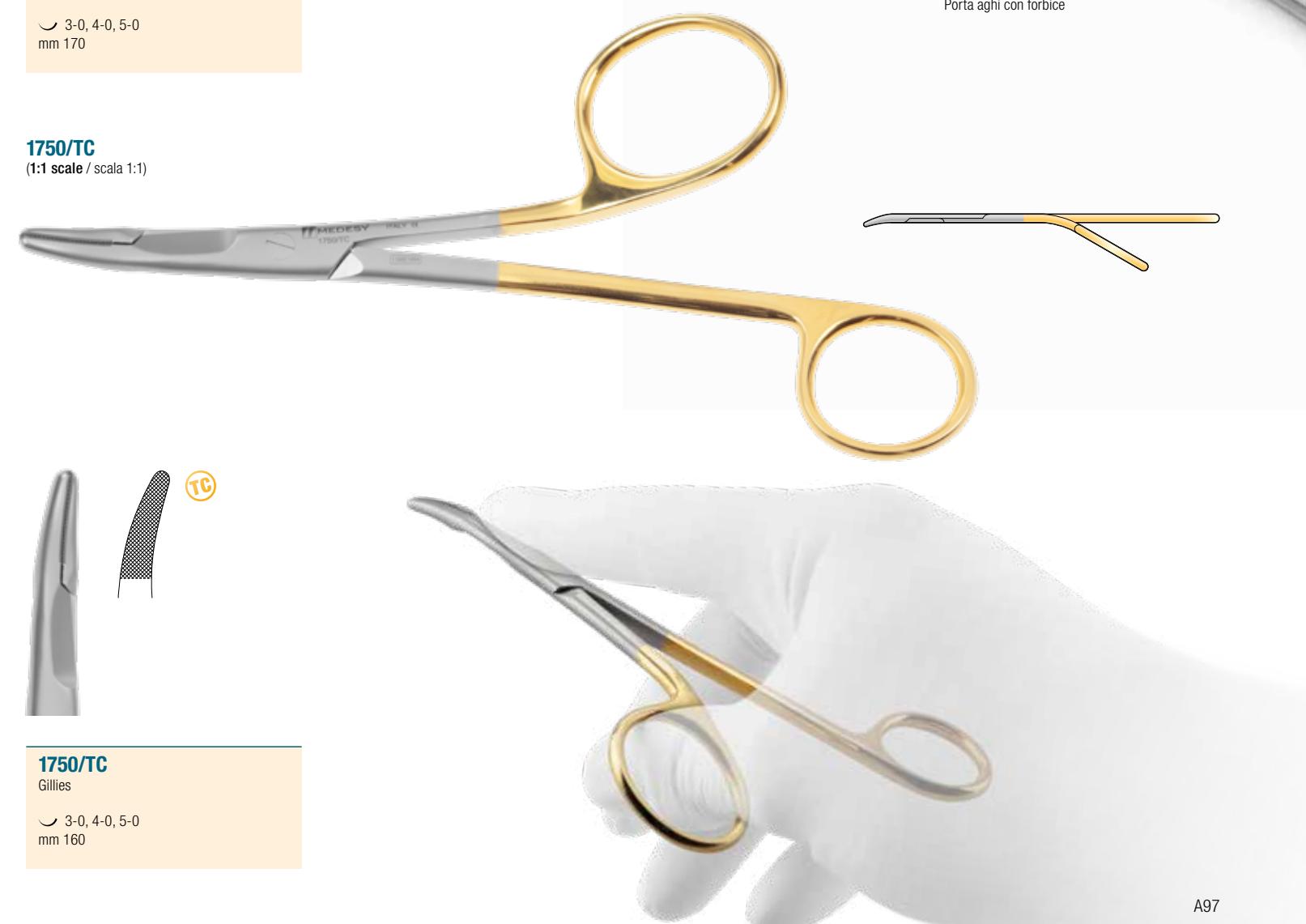
**1862/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



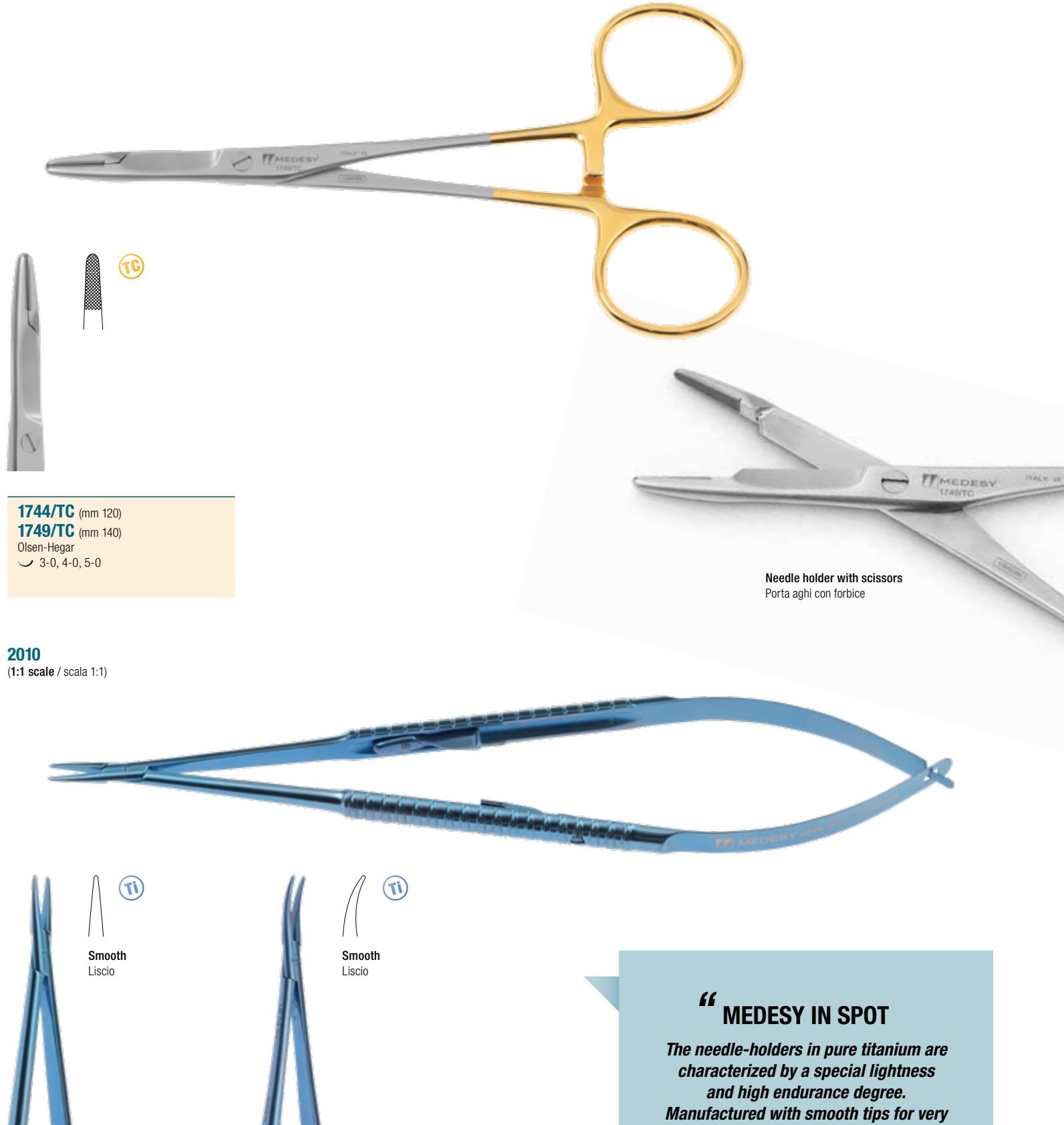
**1862/TC**  
Mathieu-Olsen  
⊖ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 170

Needle holder with scissors  
Porta aghi con forbice

**1750/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1750/TC**  
Gillies  
⊖ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 160



**2010**  
Micro needle holder titanium  
Straight  
Micro porta aghi titanio  
Retta  
mm 180

**2012**  
Micro needle holder titanium  
Curved  
Micro porta aghi titanio  
Curva  
mm 180

**“ MEDESY IN SPOT ”**

*The needle-holders in pure titanium are characterized by a special lightness and high endurance degree. Manufactured with smooth tips for very thin needles (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) and a safety double-wing locking system. Blue anodized.*

I porta aghi in titanio si contraddistinguono per la loro leggerezza e resistenza in genere. Presentano punte lisce per aghi molto sottili (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) ed un sistema di chiusura a doppia aletta. Anodizzati blu.

**SUTURE SCISSORS**  
FORBICI PER PUNTI SUTURE



**3520**  
Spencer  
mm 90

**3521**  
Spencer  
mm 130

**3528**  
Spencer  
mm 115

**SUTURE TWEEZERS**  
PINZETTE PER SUTURE



**1032**  
mm 155

**1033**  
Squared tip  
Punta quadrata  
mm 155

**1034**  
Round tip  
Punta tonda  
mm 155

**1672/1**

**Suture removal kit**  
Kit rimozione suture

**Content / Contenuto:**

<b>1022</b>	Tweezer Perry
<b>1024</b>	Tweezer Meriam
<b>3520</b>	Scissor Spencer
<b>3521</b>	Scissor Spencer
<b>3528</b>	Scissor Spencer
<b>4905/8</b>	Mirror N.5 with handle
<b>560/2</b>	Explorer double
<b>980/10</b>	Gammifix tray Tre





**1517**  
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 90



**1519**  
Halsted Mosquito  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 125



**1523**  
Kelly  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 140



**1526**  
Rochester-Péan  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 140



**1533**  
Kelly-Rankin  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 160



**1518**  
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 90



**1520**  
Halsted Mosquito  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 125



**1524**  
Kelly  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 140



**1527**  
Rochester-Péan  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 140



**1534**  
Kelly-Rankin  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 160



**8535**  
Heiss  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 200

## SUCTION TUBES

### CANNULE PER ASPIRAZIONE



**1521**  
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 125



**1528**  
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 140



**1530/1**  
Allis-Baby 3 x 4  
mm 150



**1522**  
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 125



**1529**  
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 140



**910/1**  
ø 1,5 mm internal  
mm 175



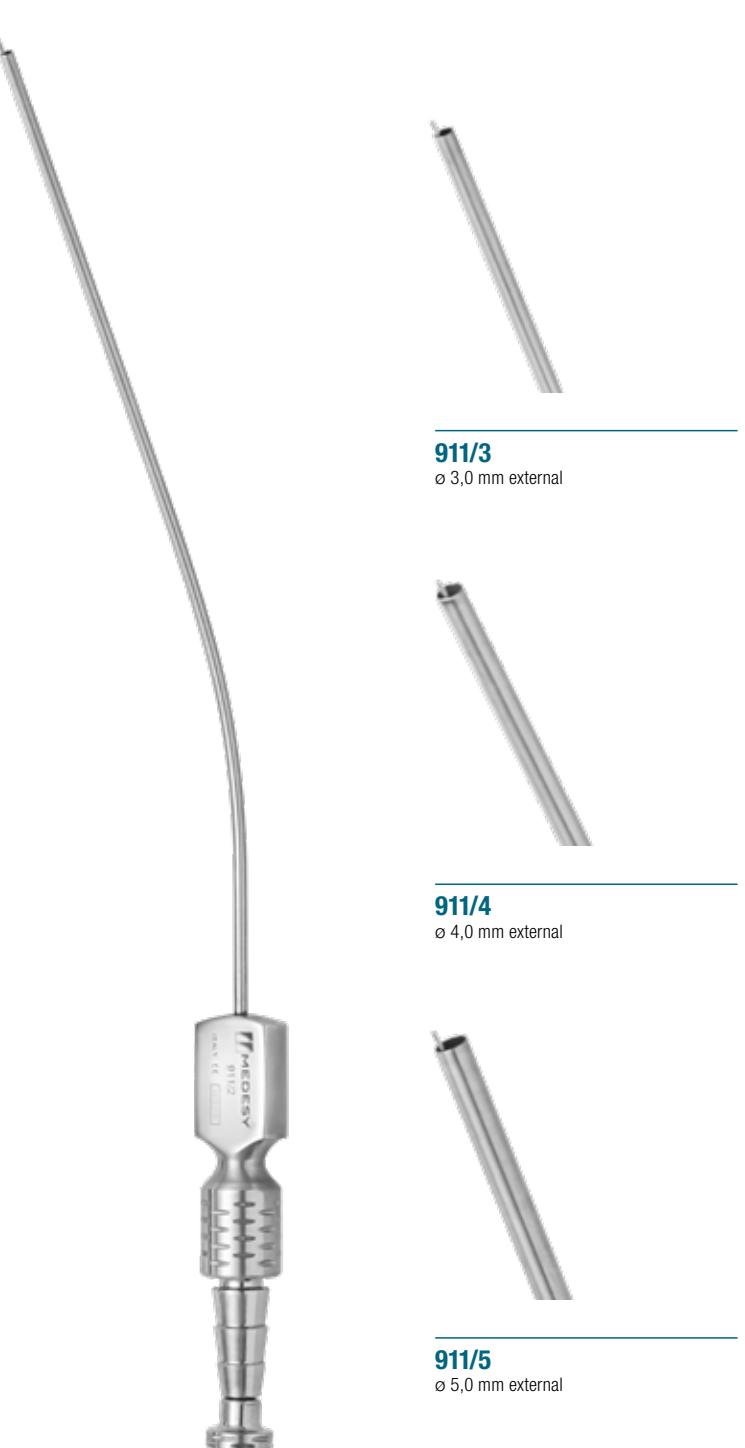
**910/3**  
ø 3,0 mm internal



**910/4**  
ø 4,0 mm internal



**910/5**  
ø 5,0 mm internal



**911/2**  
Frazier  
ø 2,0 mm external  
mm 190



**911/3**  
ø 3,0 mm external



**911/4**  
ø 4,0 mm external



**911/5**  
ø 5,0 mm external



**1027/90**

Taylor  
mm 90

**1027/120**

Taylor  
mm 120

**1027/150**

Taylor  
mm 150

**1027/180**

Taylor  
mm 175



**1028/90-0Y**

Taylor  
mm 90

**1028/120-0Y**

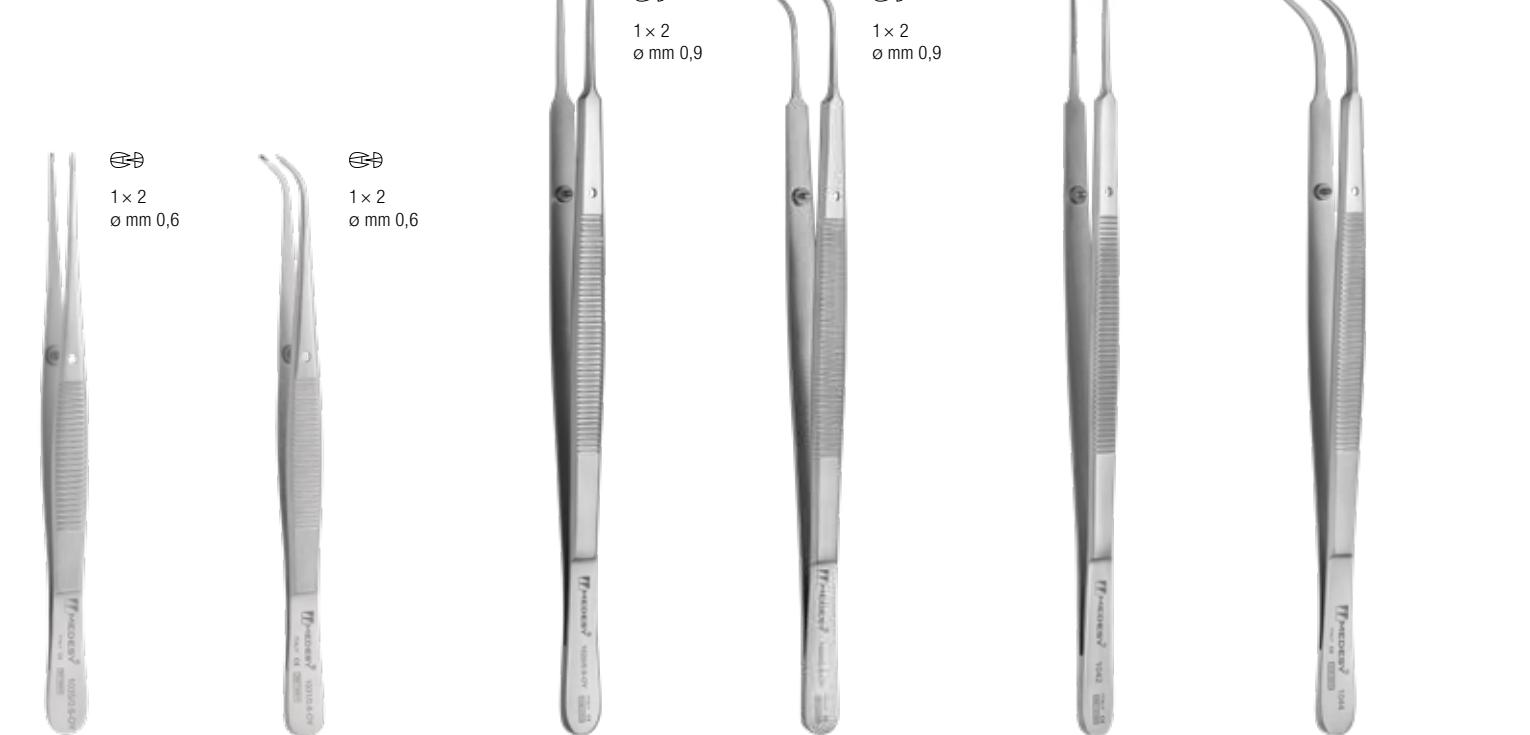
Taylor  
mm 120

**1028/150-0Y**

Taylor  
mm 150

**1028/180-0Y**

Taylor  
mm 175



**1035/0,6-0Y**

Semken  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 125

**1031/0,6-0Y**

Semken  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 125

**1020/0,9-0Y**

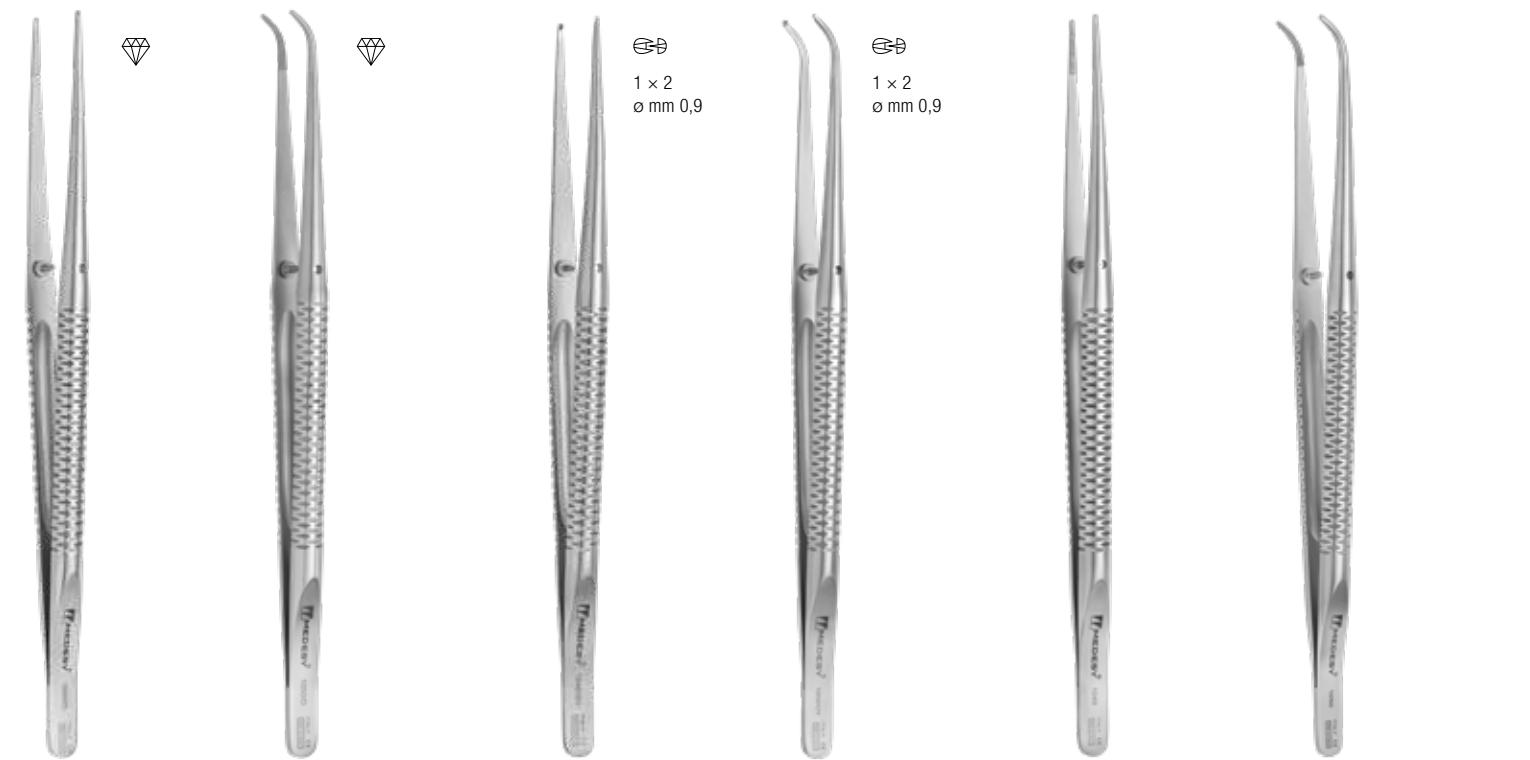
Gerald  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 175

**1040/0,9-0Y**

Gerald  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 175

**1042**

Gerald  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 175



**1049/D**

Diamond coated  
Diamantata  
mm 175

**1050/D**

Diamond coated  
Diamantata  
mm 175

**1049/0Y**

Round 1 x 2  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 175

**1050/0Y**

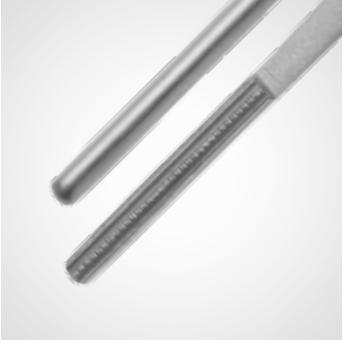
Round 1 x 2  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 175

**1049**

Round  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 175

**1050**

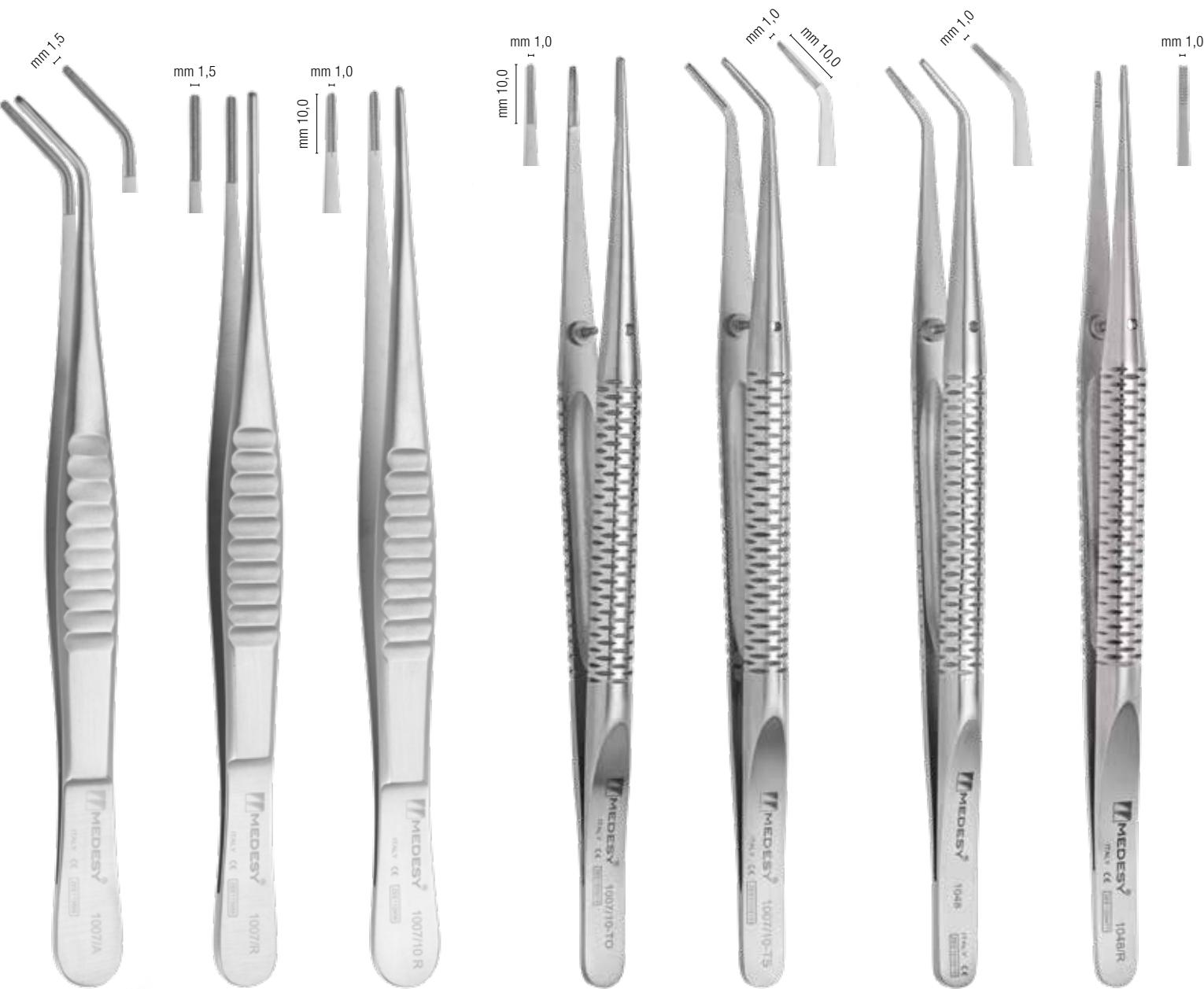
Round  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 175



**Atraumatic tissue tweezer,**  
for gripping membrane and tissue  
safely. The special serration prevents  
the perforation of the tissue.

**Pinzette per tessuti atraumatiche,**  
per una salda e sicura presa di membrane  
e tessuti. La speciale zigrinatura evita  
la perforazione dei tessuti stessi.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1007/A**

De Bakey  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 150

**1007/R**

De Bakey  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 150

**1007/10-R**

De Bakey  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 150

**1007/10-T0**

De Bakey  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 155

**1007/10-TS**

De Bakey  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 155

**1048**

Micro Cooley  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 155

**1048/R**

Micro Cooley  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 155



**1045/OY**

Adson 1 x 2  
mm 150



**1046**

Adson  
mm 150



**1012/OY**

Micro Adson 1 x 2  
mm 120



**1017**

Micro Adson  
mm 120



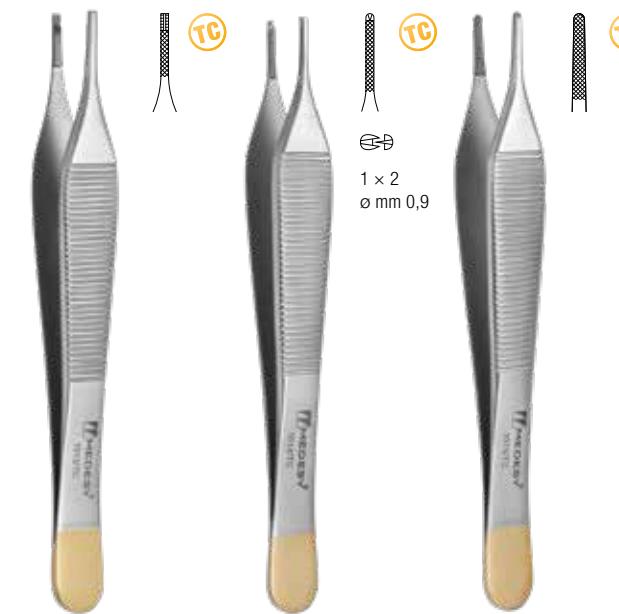
**1013**

Adson-Brown  
mm 120



**1052**

Russian  
mm 150



**1013/TC**

TC Adson-Brown  
mm 120



**1014/TC**

TC Micro-Adson  
mm 120



**1015/TC**

TC Adson  
mm 120



**1059/TC**

TC Potts Smith  
mm 155

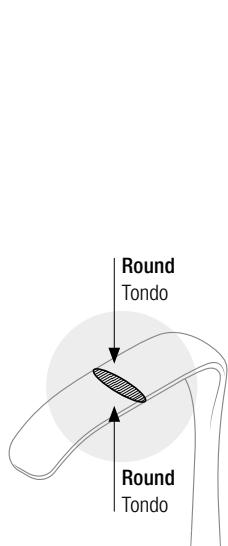


**1060/TC**

TC General  
mm 180

# SOFT TISSUE RETRACTORS

## RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI MOLLI



**888/1**  
Langenbeck  
mm 215

**888/1**  
mm 30 x 10

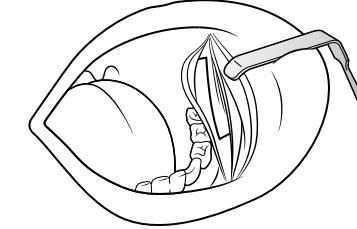
**888/2**  
mm 30 x 14

**888/3**  
mm 35 x 14

**888/4**  
mm 30 x 16

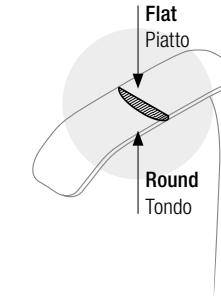
**888/5**  
mm 42 x 10

**888/6**  
mm 42 x 14



The tip pointing down allows more control of the grip, meanwhile it leaves you a better view for the operation.

La punta rivolta verso il basso permette un maggior controllo della tenuta, e nel contempo lascia maggior visuale per l'intervento.



**925/1**  
mm 25 x 7

**925/2**  
mm 30 x 10

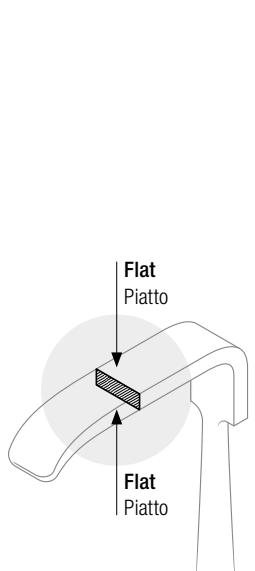
**925/3**  
mm 41 x 11



**925/4**  
mm 55 x 12

**925/5**  
mm 70 x 14

**925/6**  
mm 80 x 16



**889/1**  
mm 27 x 6

**889/2**  
mm 27 x 8

**889/3**  
mm 36 x 11



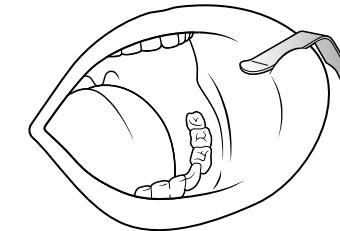
**889/4**  
mm 39 x 15

**889/5**  
mm 43 x 11

**889/6**  
mm 56 x 11

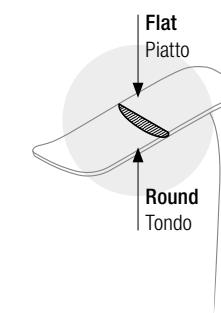
## NEWS

### 925



The tip pointing up makes the use of retractor less traumatic for soft tissue.

La punta rivolta verso l'alto rende l'utilizzo del retractor meno traumatico per i tessuti molli.



**926/1**  
mm 25 x 7

**926/2**  
mm 30 x 10

**926/3**  
mm 41 x 11



**926/4**  
mm 55 x 12

**926/5**  
mm 70 x 14

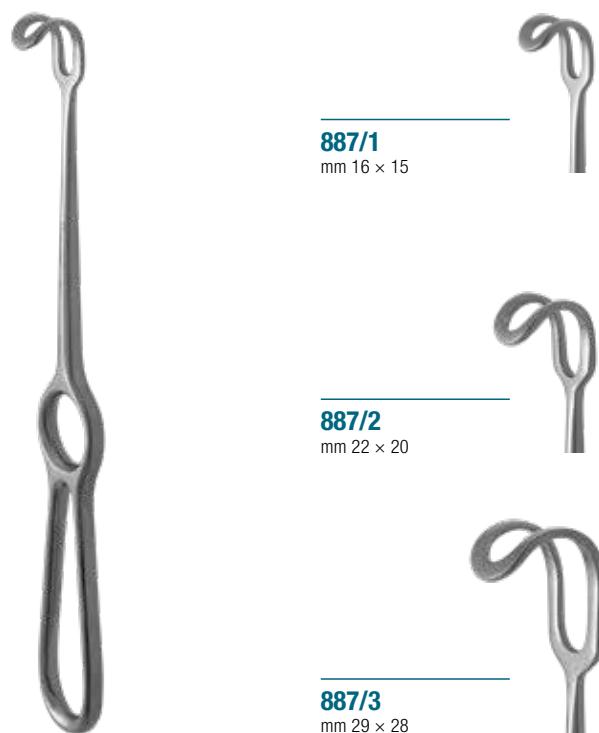
**926/6**  
mm 80 x 16

### 926

**926/1**  
Obwegeser external  
mm 215

# RETRACTORS – CHEEK AND TISSUE

## RETRATTORI PER GUANCE E TESSUTI

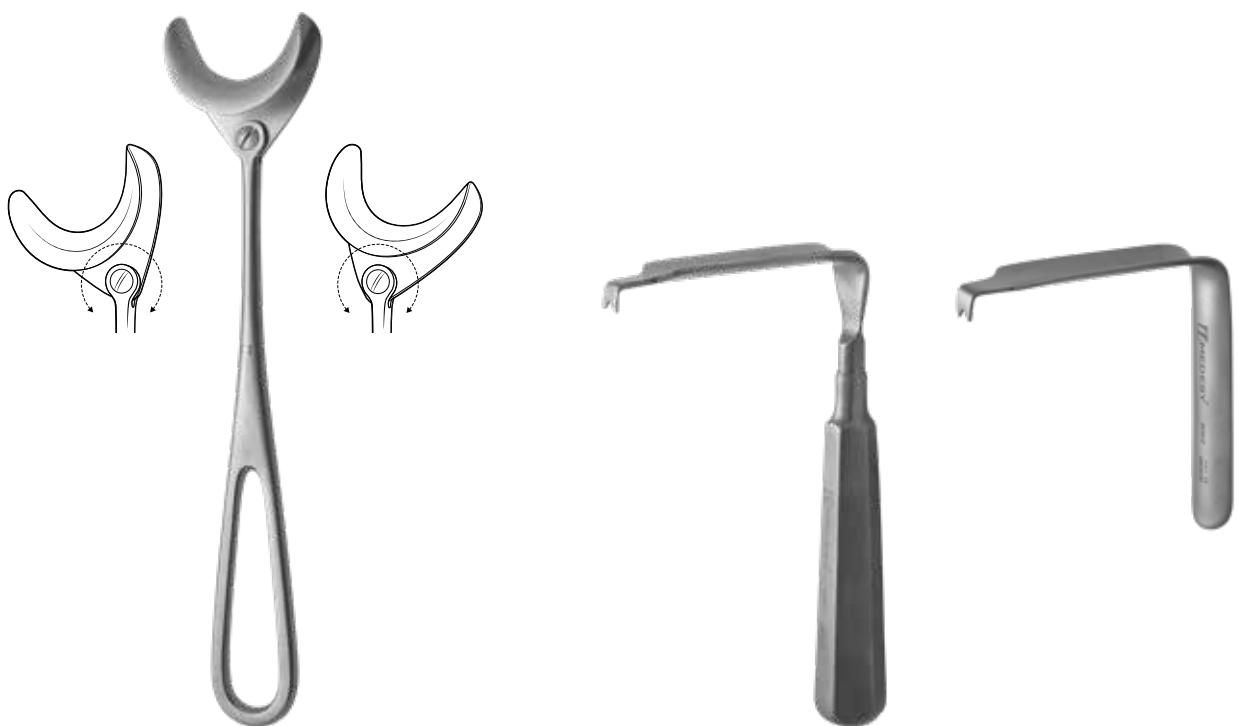


**887/1**  
Middeldorf  
mm 220



**915**  
Wassmund  
mm 220

**923**  
Ramus  
mm 220

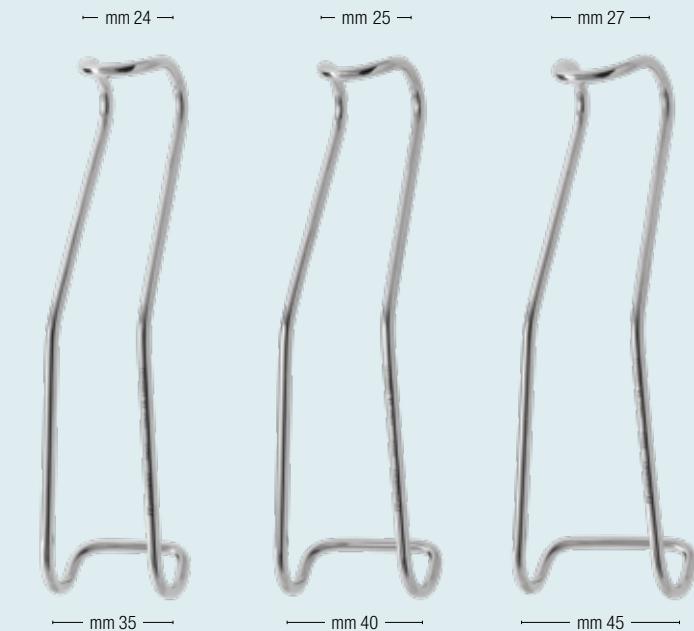


**924** (mm 200)  
Oriental  
Orientabile

**909/1** (mm 145)  
Austin

**909/2** (mm 85)  
Austin

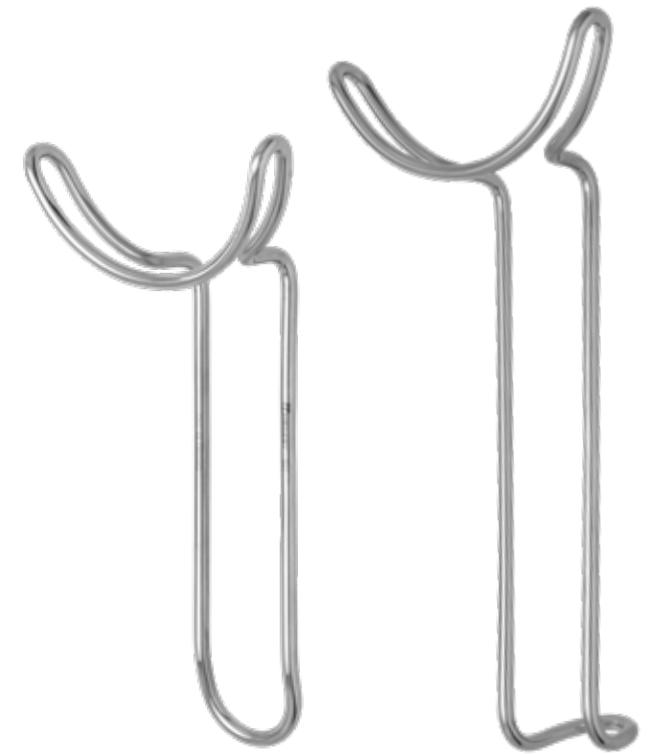
## NEWS



**890/1**  
Sternberg N. 1  
mm 140

**890/2**  
Sternberg N. 2  
mm 140

**890/3**  
Sternberg N. 3  
mm 140



**901**  
Vestibulum  
mm 150

**906**  
Universal retractor  
Divaricatore universale  
mm 170

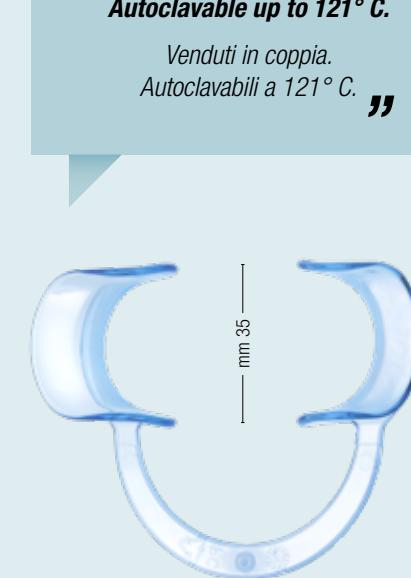
## “ MEDESY IN SPOT

*Sold in pair.  
Autoclavable up to 121° C.  
Venduti in coppia.  
Autoclavabili a 121° C.*



**4916/1**  
Cheek retractor – Small  
Set of 2 pcs  
Divaricatore – Piccolo  
Set di 2 pz  
mm 110

**4916/2**  
Cheek retractor – Standard  
Set of 2 pcs  
Divaricatore – Standard  
Set di 2 pz  
mm 120



**4916/6**  
Expander – Small  
Set of 2 pcs  
Espansore – Piccolo  
Set di 2 pz

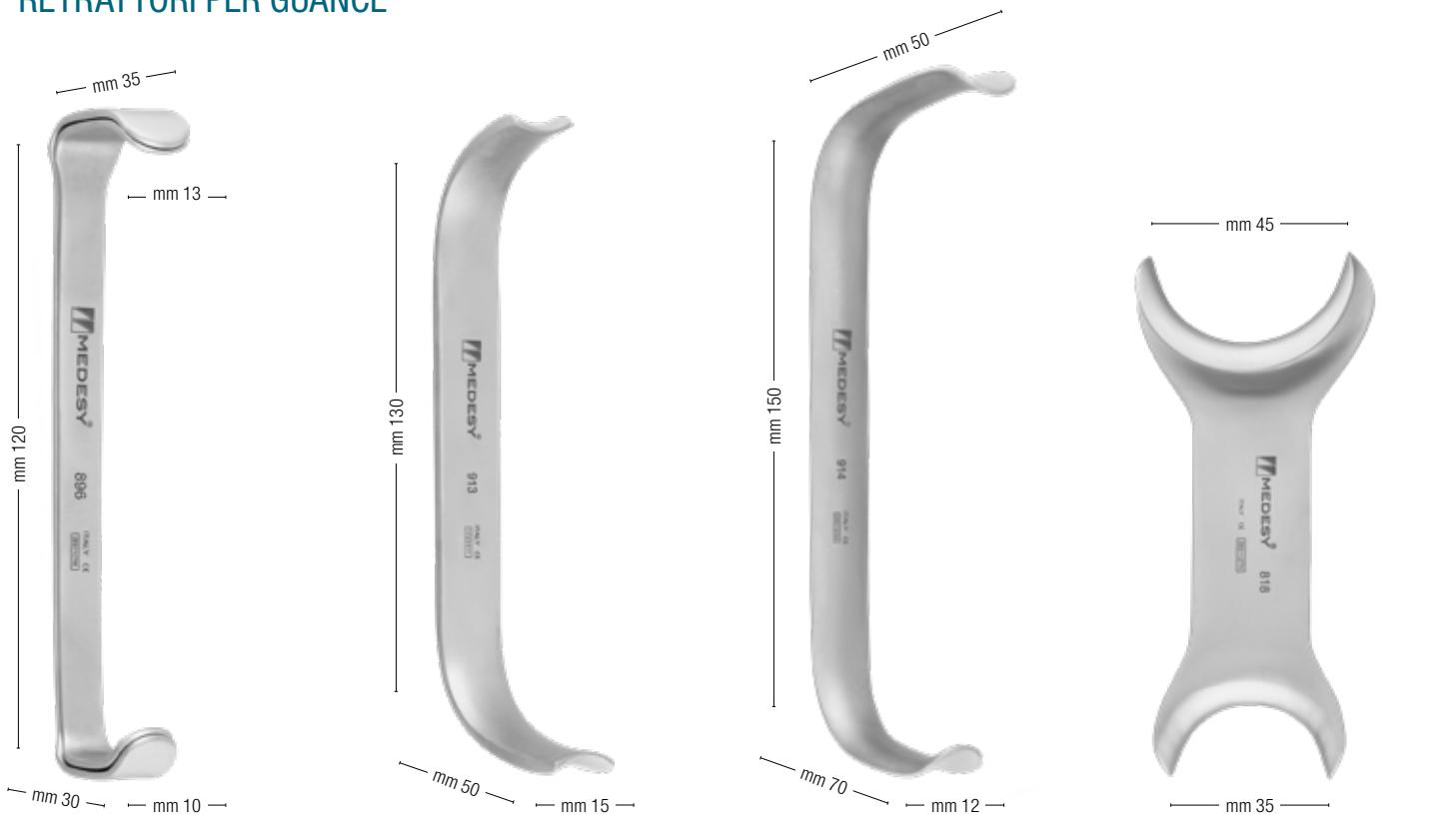


**4916/7**  
Expander – Standard  
Set of 2 pcs  
Espansore – Standard  
Set di 2 pz

# RETRACTORS – CHEEK

## RETRATTORI PER GUANCE

**MEDESY**<sup>®</sup> ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION

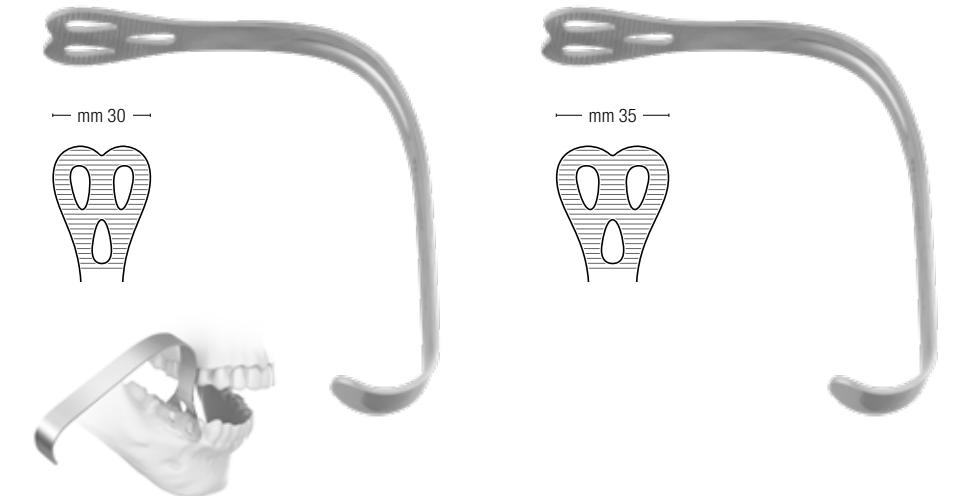


**896**  
Farabeuf  
Set of 2 pcs  
Set di 2 pz

**913**  
Archetto

**914**  
Archetto

**818**  
Medesy  
mm 115



**908/1**  
Wieder – Medium  
Cheek and tongue retractor  
Retrattore per guance e lingua  
mm 130

**908/2**  
Wieder – Large  
Cheek and tongue retractor  
Retrattore per guance e lingua  
mm 140

**916**  
Obwegeser  
Chin retractor  
Retrattore per mento  
mm 150

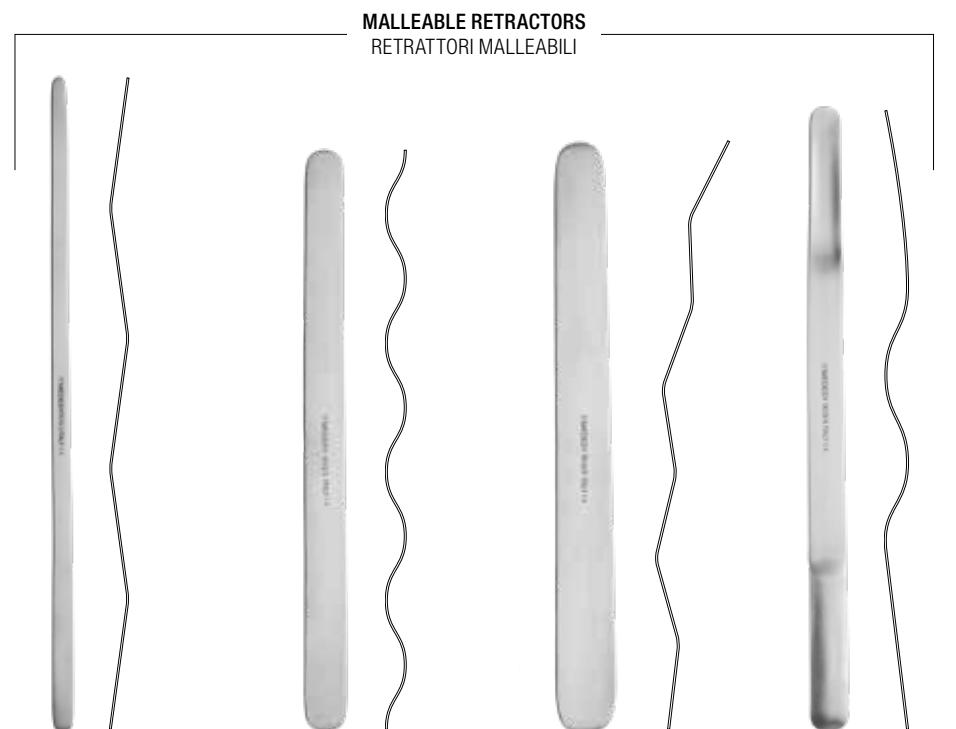


**907**  
Minnesota University

**907/C**  
Cawood Minnesota

**907/P**  
Minnesota mod. flat  
Minnesota mod. piatto

**907/Z**  
Minnesota mod. serrated  
Minnesota mod. zigrinato

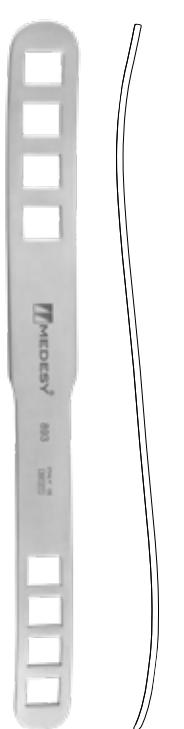


**903/1**  
mm 240

**903/2**  
mm 200

**903/3**  
mm 205

**903/4**  
Lame de Tessier  
mm 215

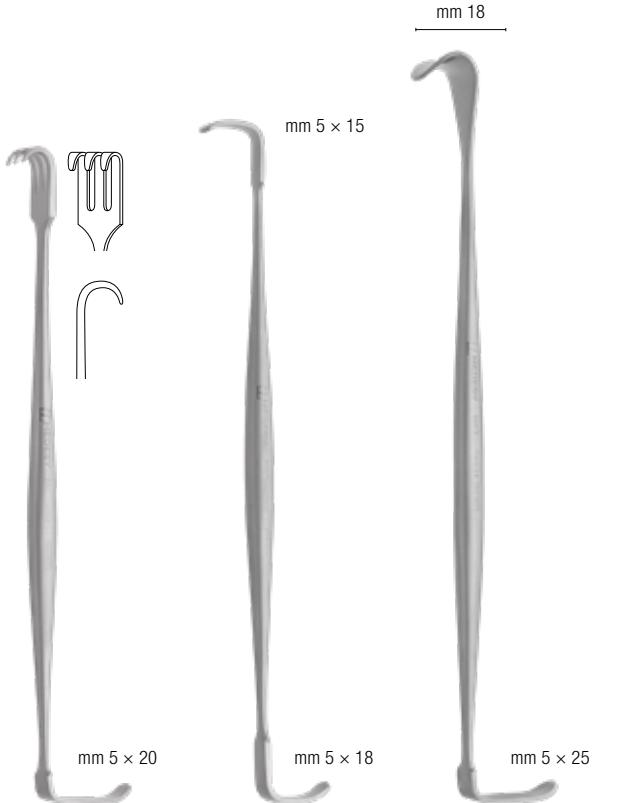


**893**  
Bruenings  
Tongue depressor  
Abbassalingua  
mm 190

A

# RETRACTORS – TISSUE

## RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI



**886**  
Senn-Miller  
mm 155

**886/2**  
Regnell-Davis  
mm 160

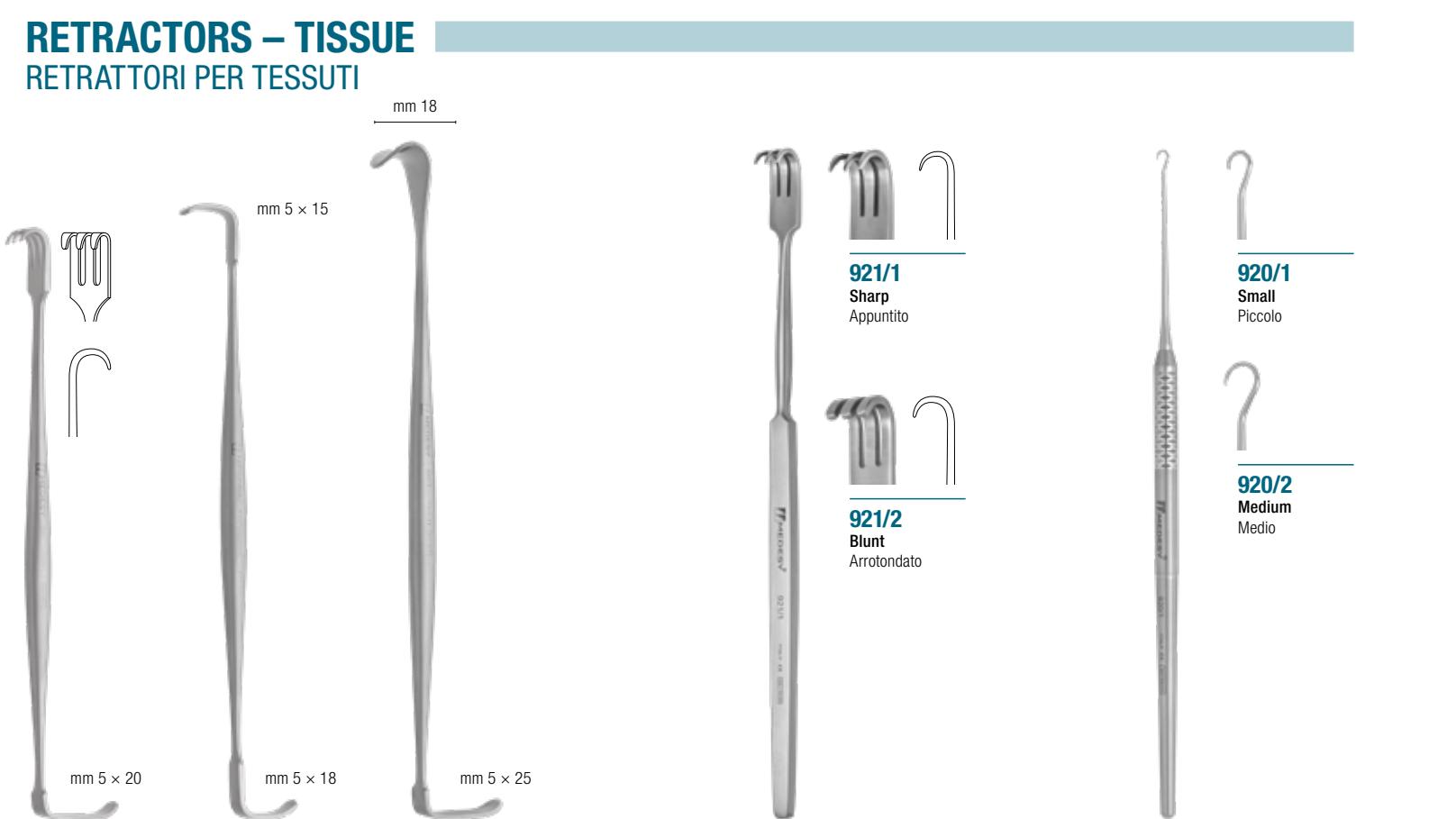
**886/3**  
Cope  
mm 180



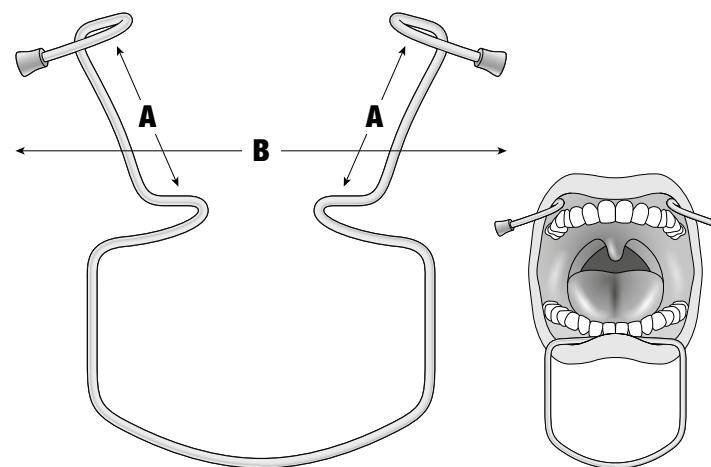
**922/1**  
Desmarres N. 1  
mm 145

**922/2**  
Desmarres N. 2  
mm 145

**922/3**  
Desmarres N. 3  
mm 145



## MOUTH GAGS APRIBOCCA



### MEDESY – ORINGER

	A	B	
<b>820/1</b>	Small / Piccolo	mm 40	× 105
<b>820/2</b>	Medium / Medio	mm 50	× 110
<b>820/3</b>	Large / Largo	mm 60	× 115



Silicon mouth  
props autoclavable,  
with security hole.  
Sostegno apribocca  
in silicone autoclavabile,  
con foro di sicurezza.



- 825/A** (Orange / Arancio – Small)  
**825/B** (Blue / Blu – Small)  
**825/G** (Yellow / Giallo – Small)

- 826/A** (Orange / Arancio)  
**826/B** (Blue / Blu)  
**826/G** (Yellow / Giallo)



### 899

Molt  
mm 110

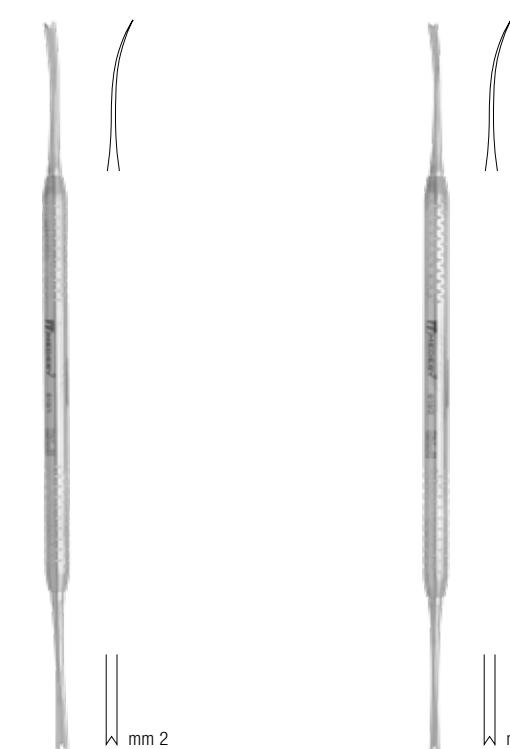
Tube spare part 899/G  
Gommino di ricambio 899/G

### 900

Molt  
mm 140

Tube spare part 900/G  
Gommino di ricambio 900/G

## TONGUE FORCEPS PINZE TIRALINGUA



### 619/1

Luniatscheck  
Tonsil gauze packers  
Tamponatore tonsillare

### 619/2

Luniatscheck  
Tonsil gauze packers  
Tamponatore tonsillare

# SYRINGES INOX

## SIRINGHE INOX

In line with our project of improving the quality, functionality and durability of the entire range of syringes we are now introducing a selection of innovative syringes made of specific stainless steels which can guarantee the below mentioned characteristics.

La ricerca finalizzata ad aumentare la qualità, funzionalità e durata delle siringhe Medesy, continua con l'introduzione di siringhe prodotte interamente con specifici acciai inossidabili, i quali garantiscono le peculiarità sotto indicate.

Anchoring tip with very innovative helicoidal shape which has been specifically designed to enable a better hooking and unhooking of the carpule rubber seal, (hold by clockwise turning /release anti-clockwise turning). *Patented*.

Innovativo arpione elicoidale, ideato per agevolare l'aggancio ed il rilascio del gommino carpule: si aggancia avvitando in senso orario, mentre si rilascia avvitando in senso antiorario. *Brevettato*.



Interchangeable tips: for European needles (Metric) characterized by a circular thread; for American needles (Inch) with fully smooth thread.

Puntali intercambiabili: filettatura Europa (metrica) riconoscibili dal segno circolare; filettatura Americana (inch) completamente lisci.

**EU** European – **METRIC** thread  
Puntale europeo – **METRICO**



**AM** American – **INCH** thread  
Puntale americano – **INCH**



Smooth and neat lines ensure a more practical handling and an extremely easy cleaning.

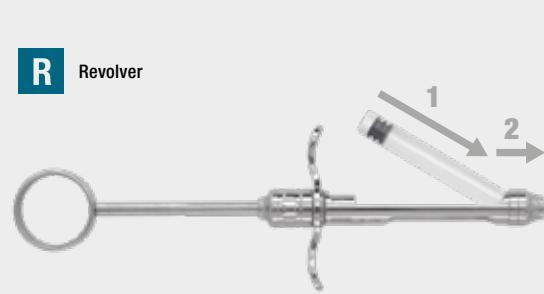
Superfici lineari e levigate per maggior comfort d'uso e praticità di pulizia.

**WATCH THE VIDEO**  
ON YouTube  
**MEDESY CHANNEL!**



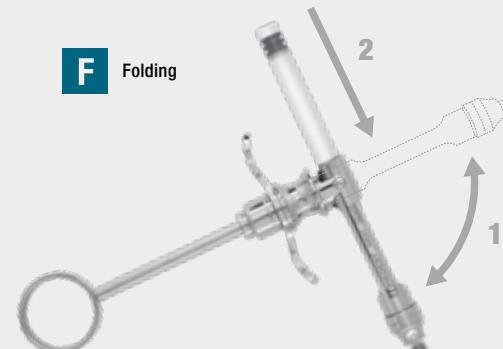
**R**

Revolver



**F**

Folding



**WATCH THE VIDEO**  
ON YouTube  
**MEDESY CHANNEL!**



**4953/1** (ml 1,8 EU)  
**4953/2** (ml 1,8 AM)

**F**



**4957/1** (ml 1,8 EU)  
**4957/2** (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**

Self aspirating  
Autoaspirante

**NEWS**



**4940/1** (ml 1,8 EU)  
**4940/2** (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**



**4941/1** (ml 1,8 EU)  
**4941/2** (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**



**4942/1** (ml 1,8 EU)  
**4942/2** (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**

## SYRINGES TRADITIONAL

### SIRINGHE TRADIZIONALI

Standard syringes, chromed brass type.  
Siringhe stile tradizionale, prodotte in ottone cromato.



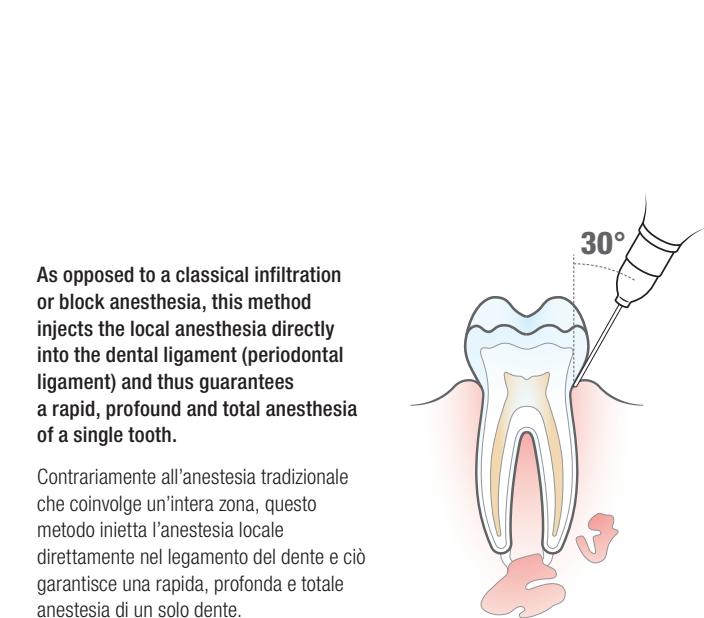
4959/1 NOA (ml 1,8 EU)  
4959/2 NOA (ml 2,2 AM)

Not aspirating  
Non aspirante



## INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGES

### SIRINGHE PER ANESTESIA INTRALIGAMENTARE



4963/1 (ml 1,8 EU)  
(0,07 ml/click)

4963/2 (ml 1,8 AM)  
(0,07 ml/click)

## NEWS

### Features:

- ▷ 50% lighter than type code 4962
- ▷ Handle made of PEEK, autoclavable and offering a higher resistance to wear and tear
- ▷ Ergonomic grip
- ▷ Easier and very practical operation

Caratteristiche:

- ▷ Oltre il 50% più leggera del modello 4962
- ▷ Manico in PEEK più resistente all'usura ed autoclavabile
- ▷ Impugnatura ergonomica
- ▷ Funzionamento più pratico e semplice



**KIT SOFT TISSUE SURGERY**  
KIT PER TESSUTI MOLLI

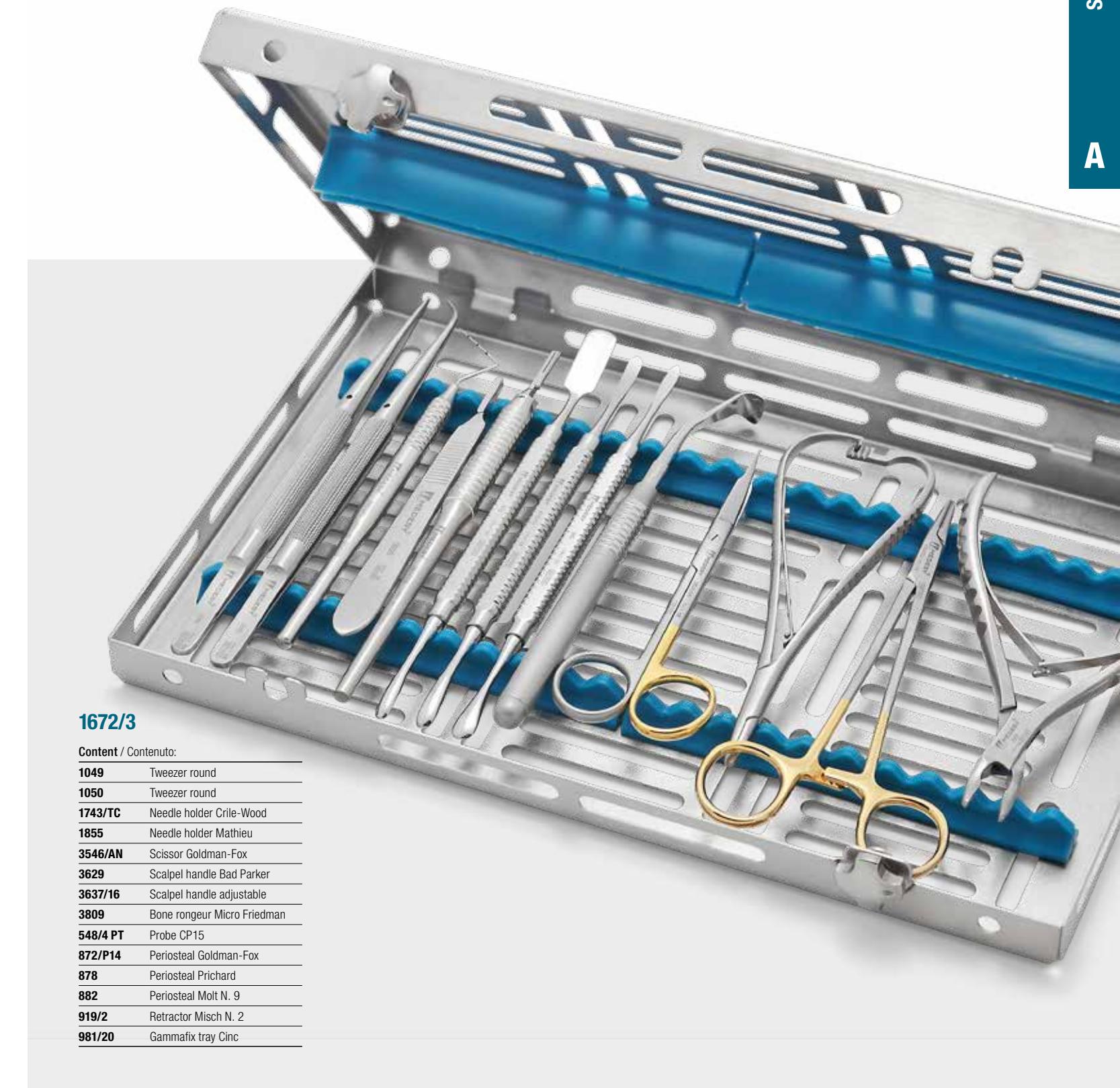


**1672/2**

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1007/10-TO</b>	Tweezer De Bakey mini
<b>1049/OY</b>	Tweezer round OY
<b>1050/OY</b>	Tweezer round OY
<b>1922/D-TC</b>	Needle holder Castroviejo
<b>3628</b>	Scissors Castroviejo
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle micro blades
<b>3638/64</b>	Micro blade box (not shown)
<b>856</b>	Periosteal Medesy
<b>871/2-4</b>	Periosteal Molt
<b>980/10</b>	Gammifix tray Tre

**KIT SURGERY BASIC**  
KIT CHIRURGIA BASICO



**1672/3**

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1049</b>	Tweezer round
<b>1050</b>	Tweezer round
<b>1743/TC</b>	Needle holder Crile-Wood
<b>1855</b>	Needle holder Mathieu
<b>3546/AN</b>	Scissor Goldman-Fox
<b>3629</b>	Scalpel handle Bad Parker
<b>3637/16</b>	Scalpel handle adjustable
<b>3809</b>	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>872/P14</b>	Periosteal Goldman-Fox
<b>878</b>	Periosteal Prichard
<b>882</b>	Periosteal Molt N. 9
<b>919/2</b>	Retractor Misch N. 2
<b>981/20</b>	Gammifix tray Cinc

## MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1063**  
Micro  
mm 180

**1063/TC**  
Micro TC  
mm 180

**1064/D**  
Micro Diamond  
mm 180

**1064/OY**  
Micro OY  
mm 180

**1064/T**  
Micro T  
mm 180

## MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

### NEWS



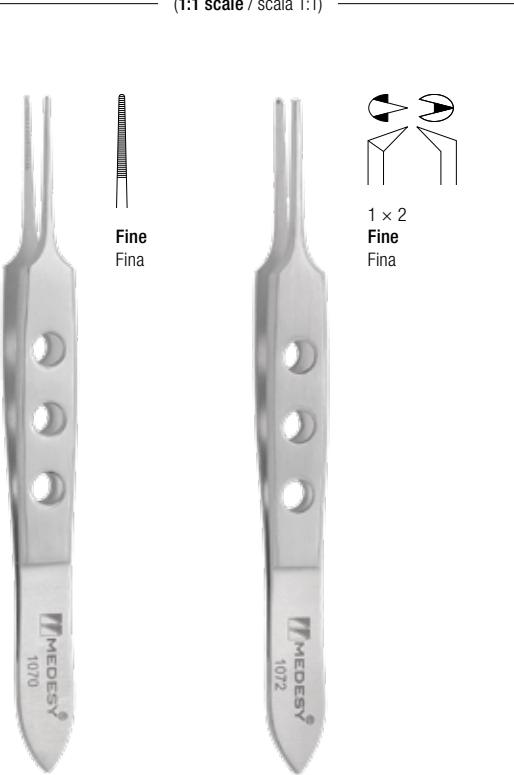
**1063.NE**  
Micro  
mm 180

**1064/D.NE**  
Micro Diamond  
mm 180

**1064/OY.NE**  
Micro OY  
mm 180

**1064/R.NE**  
Micro De Baecky  
mm 180

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1070**

Bishop-Harman  
mm 90

**1072**

Bishop-Harman  
mm 90

**1074**

Jeweler  
mm 130

**1037**

Jeweler  
mm 120

**1038**

Jeweler  
mm 120



**3638**

Handle for micro blades  
and micro mirrors  
Manico lame microchirurgia  
e micro specchietti  
mm 135

**3638/Ti**

Handle for micro blades  
and micro mirrors – Titanium  
Manico lame microchirurgia  
e micro specchietti – Titanio  
mm 135

**4908/P**

Inox point  
Inox punta  
mm 4 x 10

**4908/Q**

Inox square  
Inox quadro  
mm 4 x 9

**4908/T**

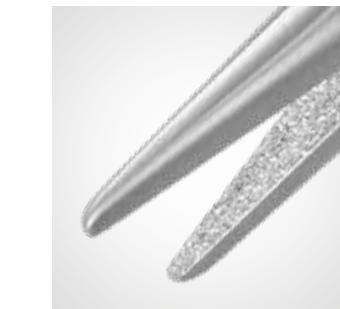
Inox round  
Inox tondo  
ø 5 mm

## MICROSURGICAL NEEDLE HOLDERS PORTA AGHI MICROCHIRURGICI

**MEDESY**  
ITALY | 600 YEARS  
TECHNOLOGY

600  
YEARS  
TECHNOLOGY

A



Diamond points  
Punte diamantate



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**1920/C-D**

Castroviejo Diamond  
Straight / Retta  
6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 180

**1920/D-D**

Castroviejo Diamond  
Curved / Curva  
6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 180

## KIT MICRO SOFT TISSUE

KIT MICROCHIRURGIA PER TESSUTI MOLLI



**1049/OY**

Round 1 x 2  
mm 180

**1050/OY**

Round 1 x 2  
mm 180

**1922/D-TC**

Castroviejo  
Curved  
Curva

**1958**

Curved  
Curva  
mm 155

**1309/9**

Sinus lift instruments  
Scollatori endostali  
mm 170

**3638**

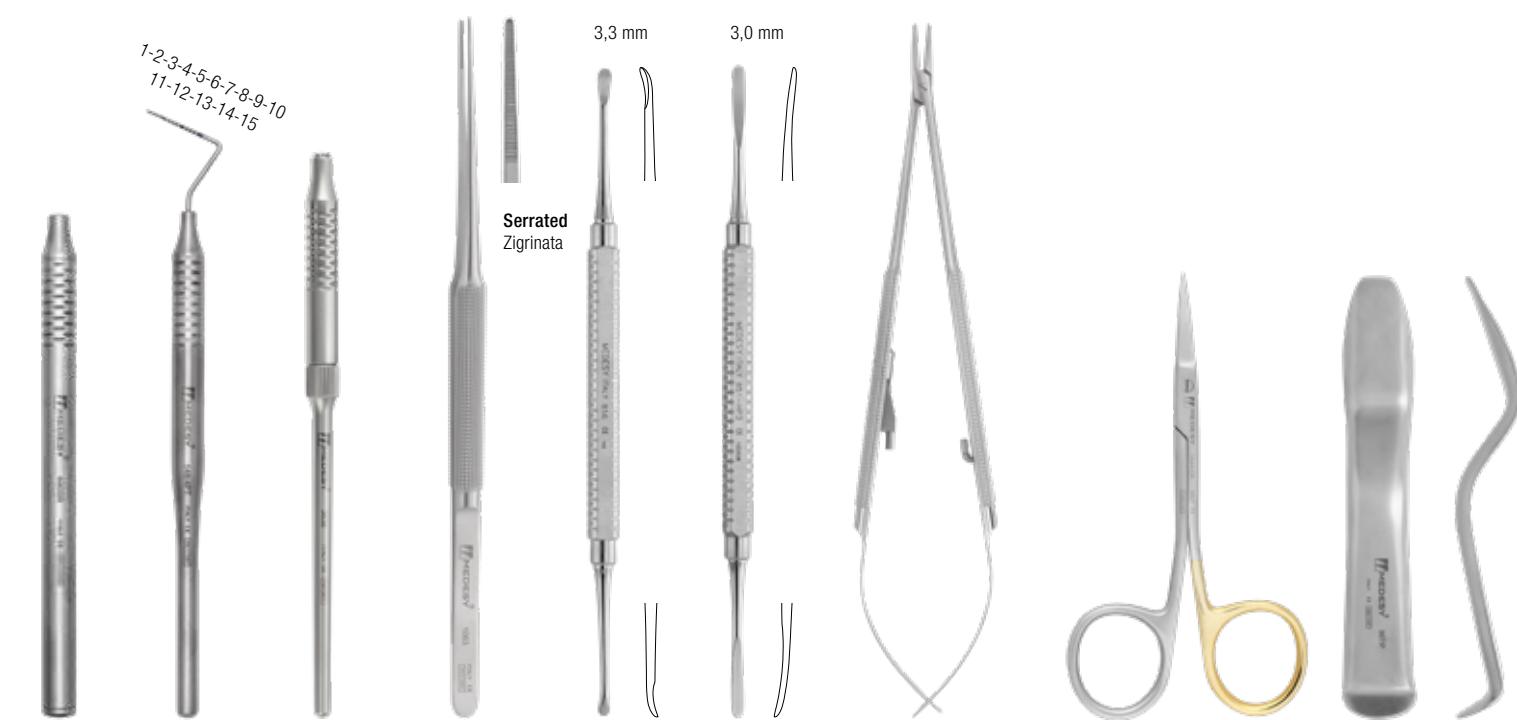
Scalpel handle  
for micro blades  
Manico lame  
per microchirurgia  
mm 135

**3638/67**

Sterile scalpel blades  
Package 25 pcs  
Lame per bisturi sterili  
Confezione 25 pz

## KIT MICROSURGERY BASIC

KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA BASICO



**4905/8**

ø mm 8  
Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
mm 120

**548/4 PT**

CP15  
University of  
North Carolina

**3638**

Scalpel handle  
for micro blades  
Manico lame  
per microchirurgia  
mm 135

**1063**

Micro  
mm 180

**856**

Medesy

**851/HP3**

**1920/D-D**

Castroviejo Diamond  
Curved  
Curva  
6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 180

**3544/OR**

Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**907/P**

Minnesota mod. flat  
Minnesota mod. piatto

### 1954/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

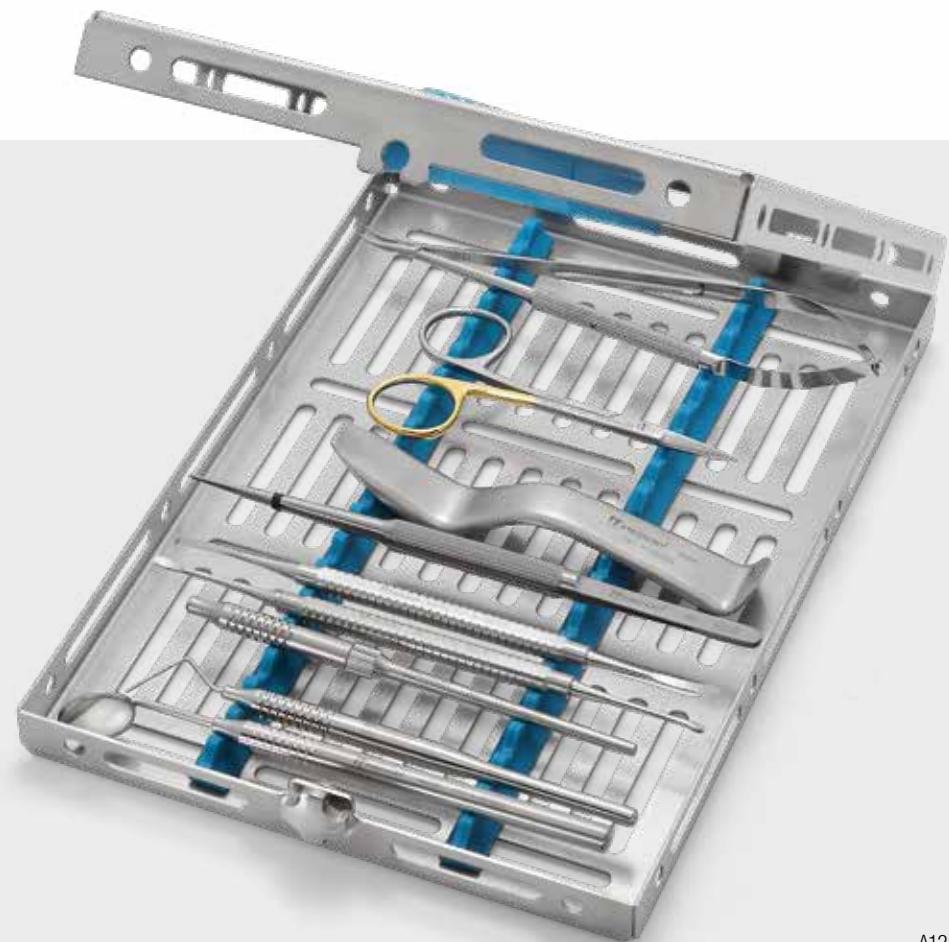
<b>1049/OY</b>	Tweezer round, straight
<b>1050/OY</b>	Tweezer round, curved
<b>1922/D-TC</b>	Needle holder
<b>1958</b>	Scissor spring action (mm 155)
<b>1309/9</b>	Sinus lift (mm 170)
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle micro blades
<b>3638/67</b>	Micro blades N-67 (box not shown)
<b>980/9</b>	Gammifix tray Doi



### 1956/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1063</b>	Microsurgical tweezer serrated
<b>1920/D-D</b>	Microsurgical needle holder diamond
<b>3544/OR</b>	Iris scissor Open rings AN cut
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle for micro blades
<b>4905/8</b>	Mirror handle with mirror #4
<b>548/4PT</b>	Periodontal probe CP15
<b>851/HP3</b>	Periosteal elevator HP3
<b>856</b>	Periosteal elevator MSY
<b>907/P</b>	Retractor Minnesota flat
<b>981/19</b>	Gammifix tray Quatri



# KIT MICROSURGERY

## KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA



**1959**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 150

**1960**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 150

**1922/C-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight**  
Retta  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**920/2**  
Gillies  
**Medium**  
Medio  
mm 180

**3638**  
Scalpel handle  
for micro blades  
Manico lame  
per microchirurgia  
mm 135

**1012/OY**  
Micro Adson 1x2  
mm 120

**1040/0,9-OY**  
Gerald  
mm 175

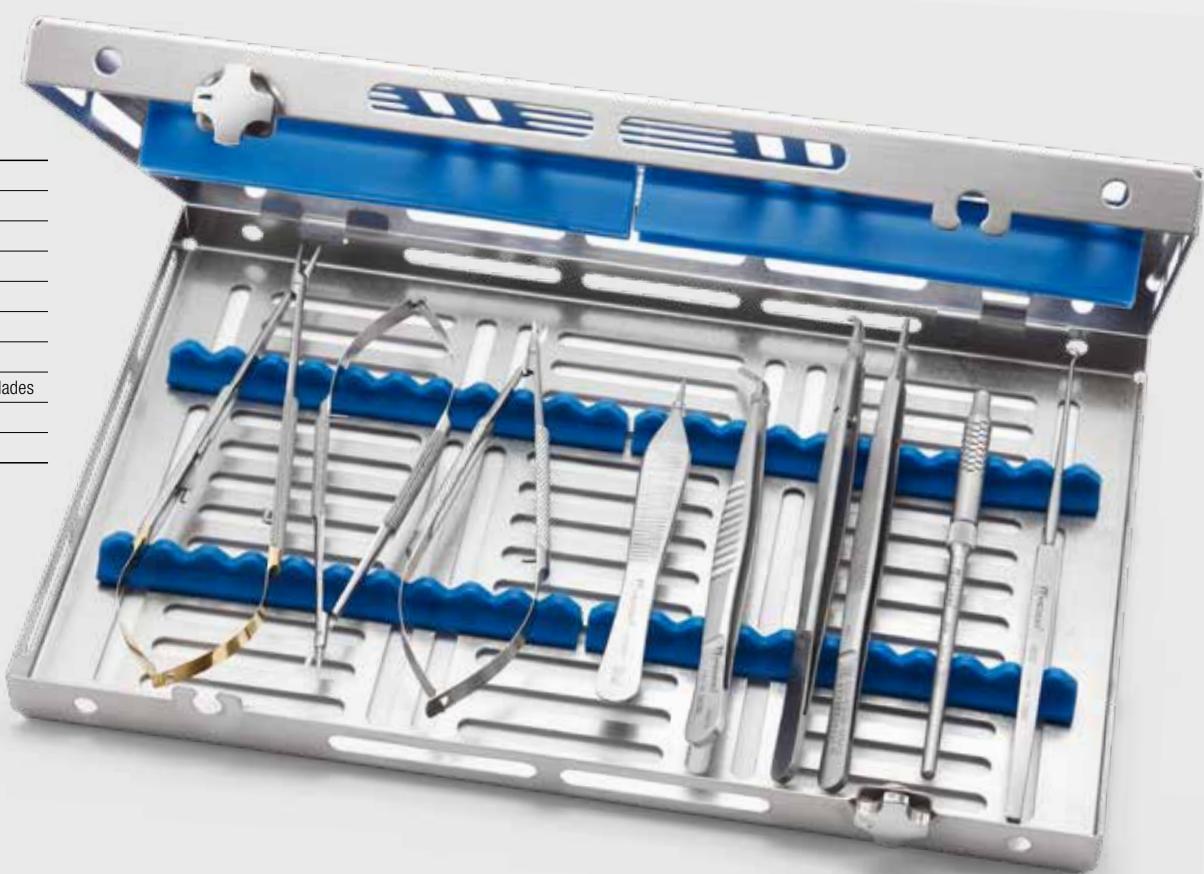
**1020/0,9-OY**  
Gerald  
mm 175

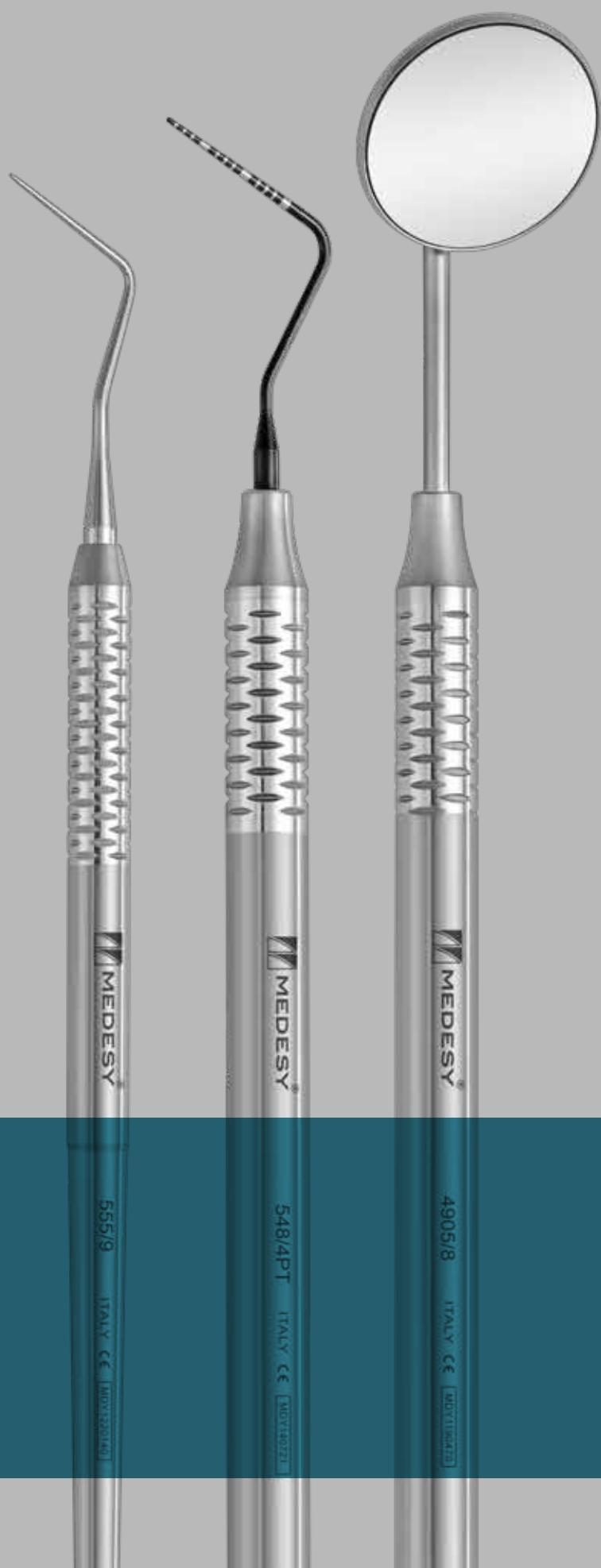
**1007/A**  
De Bakey  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 150

### 1950/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1007/A</b>	Tweezer De Bakey
<b>1012/OY</b>	Tweezer micro Adson
<b>1020/0,9-OY</b>	Tweezer Gerald
<b>1040/0,9-OY</b>	Tweezer Gerald
<b>1922/C-TC</b>	Needle holder Castroviejo
<b>1959</b>	Microsurgical scissors
<b>1960</b>	Microsurgical scissors
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle for micro blades
<b>920/2</b>	Retractor Gillies
<b>981/20</b>	Gammafix tray Cinc





555/9 ITALY CE [MDV119471]

548/4PT ITALY CE [MDV119471]

4905/8 ITALY CE [MDV119471]

B

**DIAGNOSTIC**  
**DIAGNOSTICA**

## MOUTH MIRRORS SPECCHIETTI



### DROP SHAPE MIRROR

The mirror is an indispensable tool for inspecting the oral cavity, soft tissues, anterior and posterior teeth and for all kind of conservative treatment. An improvement to these standard procedures has been achieved with the introduction of our new "drop shape" mirror which facilitates the control of the soft tissues, better protects the tongue wall and above all it offers a larger view of the superior molar portion and of the oral cavity in general. Furthermore the elongated "drop shape" guarantees a wider reflection surface and therefore a major visibility of the oral cavity.

(Protected by international patent)

### 4903/10R0

Rhodium – Box 6 pcs  
Rodio – Scatola 6 pezzi



### NEWS



### 4903/10R0.NE

Rhodium – Nerissimo – Box 6 pcs  
Rodio – Nerissimo – Scatola 6 pezzi



## MOUTH MIRRORS SPECCHIETTI

MOUTH MIRRORS IN BOX OF 12 PCS  
SPECCHIETTI IN CONFEZIONI DA 12 PZ



### 4903/3

Plane N. 3  
Piano N. 3



### 4903/4

Plane N. 4  
Piano N. 4



### 4903/5

Plane N. 5  
Piano N. 5



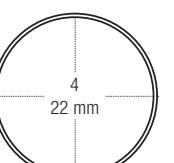
### 4903/4R0

Rhodium N. 4  
Al Rodio N. 4



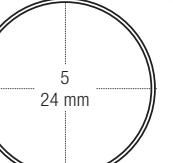
### 4903/5R0

Rhodium N. 5  
Al Rodio N. 5



### 4903/4MA

Magnifying N. 4  
Concavo ingrandente N. 4



### 4903/5MA

Magnifying N. 5  
Concavo ingrandente N. 5

DOUBLE SIDE MIRRORS IN BOX OF 6 PCS  
SPECCHIETTI DOPPI IN CONFEZIONI DA 6 PZ



### 4912/4R0

Double sided – Rhodium N. 4  
Doppio – Rodio N. 4



### 4912/5R0

Double sided – Rhodium N. 5  
Doppio – Rodio N. 5



### 4912/4R0.NE

Double sided – Rhodium N. 4  
Nerissimo  
Doppio – Rodio N. 4  
Nerissimo



### 4912/5R0.NE

Double sided – Rhodium N. 5  
Nerissimo  
Doppio – Rodio N. 5  
Nerissimo

## NEWS

## MOUTH MIRRORS HANDLES MANICI PER SPECCHIETTI



**4905/6**

ø mm 6  
mm 120

**4905/8MV**

Anatomic  
Anatomico  
ø mm 8  
mm 125

**4905/8 (mm 120)**

**4905/8.NE** (mm 120)  
Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
ø mm 8

**4905/10**

Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
ø mm 10  
mm 120

**4900**

Octagonal handle  
Manico ottagonale  
mm 120

**4902**

Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
mm 125

**4904**

Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
mm 130



**4906/GR**

Aluminium green  
Alluminio verde  
mm 120



**4906/SI**

Aluminium silver  
Alluminio argento  
mm 120



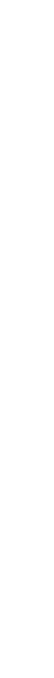
**4906/RE**

Aluminium red  
Alluminio rosso  
mm 120



**4906/YE**

Aluminium yellow  
Alluminio giallo  
mm 120



**4906/BL**

Aluminium blue  
Alluminio blu  
mm 120

AVAILABLE CONE-SOCKET



### “ MEDESY IN SPOT

**ATTENTION: handles made in anodized aluminium:**  
**for a correct maintenance do not use products that are too alkaline or acid as they may discolor the surface.**  
More info on [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)

**ATTENZIONE: manici in alluminio anodizzato,** non utilizzare prodotti troppo alcalini o acidi in quanto possono decolorare la superficie. Maggiori informazioni su [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)

## COTTON AND DRESSING TWEEZERS PINZETTE PER MEDICAZIONI



**1022**

Perry  
mm 130

**1023**

Flagg  
mm 150

**1024**

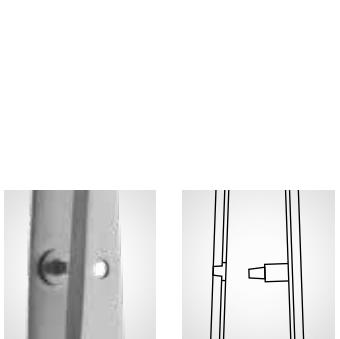
Meriam  
mm 160

**1026**

College  
mm 150

**1124D**

Meriam  
Diamond coated  
Diamantata  
mm 160



Prevents side-slipping of tips  
Evita l'accavallarsi delle punte



**1122**

Perry  
mm 130

**1123**

Flagg  
mm 150

**1124**

Meriam  
mm 160

**1126**

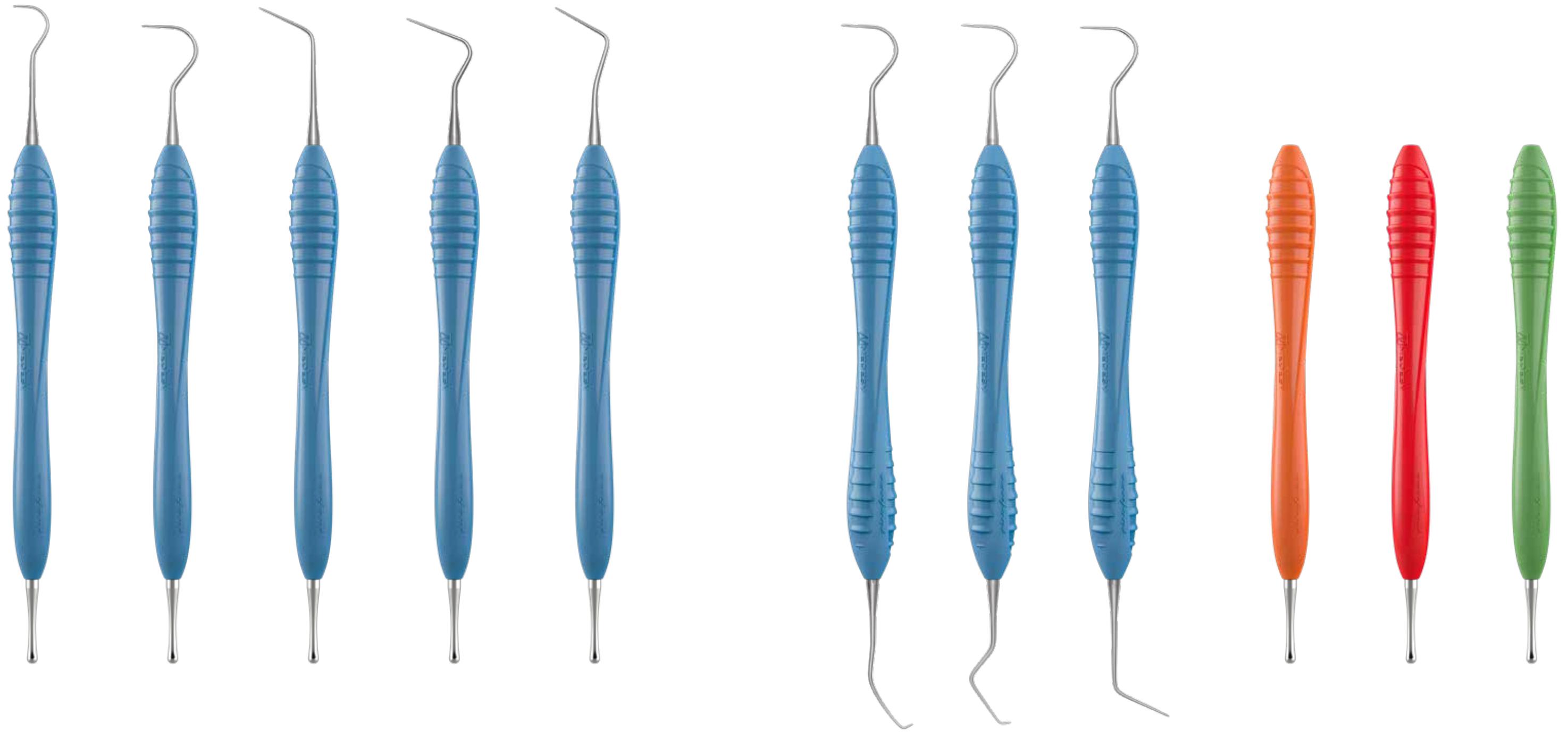
College  
mm 150

**1120**

College  
Smooth  
Liscia  
mm 150

**1118**

College  
With lock  
Con fermo  
mm 150



**555/2.SL**  
Explorer N. 2  
Specillo N. 2

**555/23.SL**  
Explorer N. 23  
Specillo N. 23

**555/6.SL**  
Explorer N. 6  
Specillo N. 6

**555/8A.SL**  
Explorer N. 8A  
Specillo N. 8A

**555/9.SL**  
Explorer N. 9  
Specillo N. 9

**560/1.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-17  
Specillo N. 23-17

**560/2.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-17A  
Specillo N. 23-17A

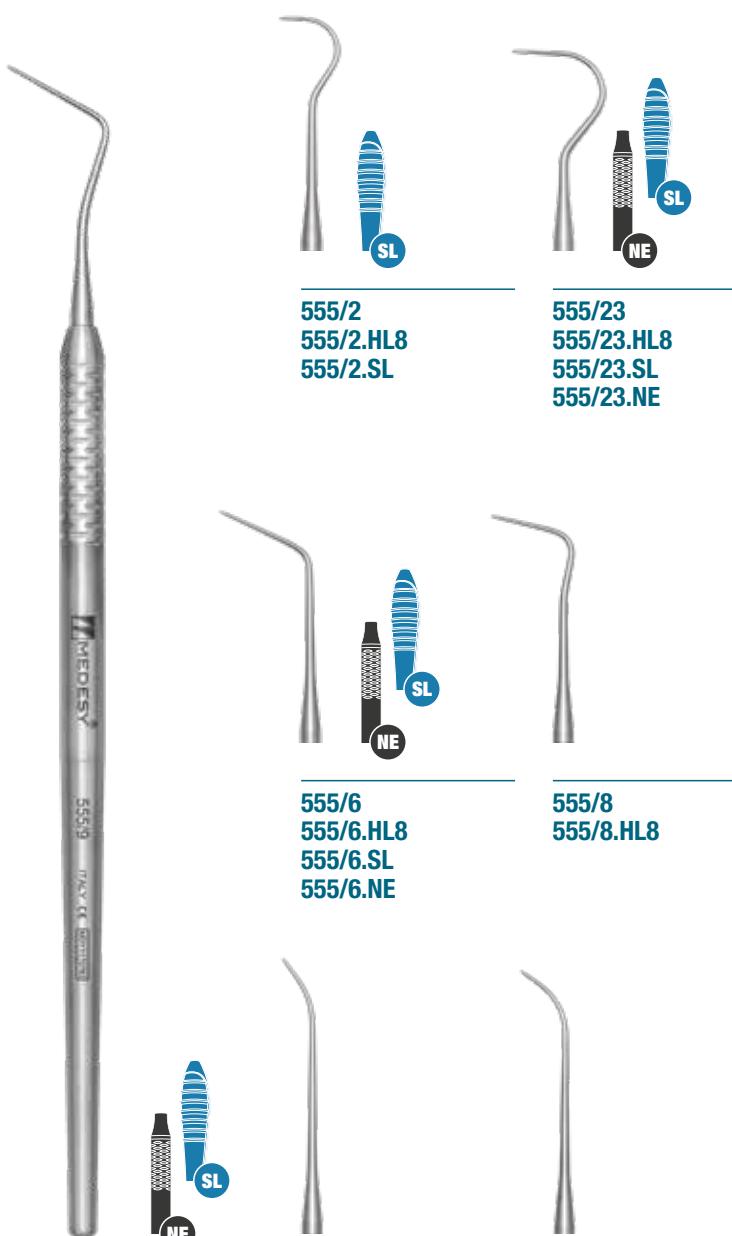
**560/3.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-6  
Specillo N. 23-6

**4907/AR**  
Mirror handle  
Manico specchietto

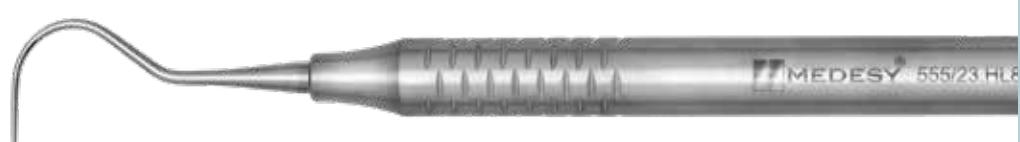
**4907/RO**  
Mirror handle  
Manico specchietto

**4907/VE**  
Mirror handle  
Manico specchietto

## EXPLORERS SPECILLI



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**NEWS**

555/2  
555/2.HL8  
555/2.SL

555/23  
555/23.HL8  
555/23.SL  
555/23.NE

**555/4.HL8**

555/16  
555/16.HL8

555/11  
555/11.HL8

555/6  
555/6.HL8  
555/6.SL  
555/6.NE

555/8  
555/8.HL8

**555/8A.HL8**  
555/8A.SL  
555/8A.NE

555/10  
555/10.HL8

555/12  
555/12.HL8

555/9  
555/9.HL8  
555/9.SL  
555/9.NE

555/3  
555/3.HL8

555/3A  
555/3A.HL8

555/5  
555/5.HL8

555/17  
555/17.HL8

555/17A  
555/17A.HL8

## EXPLORERS EXTRA THIN SPECILLI EXTRA FINI



Brand new micro-explorers, thinner and more flexible than standard explorers for an extremely delicate touch and precise control of the instrument.

Nuovi micro-specilli, più sottili e flessibili rispetto lo specillo tradizionale per elevare il grado di sensibilità in fase di esplorazione.

**1670/1**

Diagnostic kit  
Kit diagnostico

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror # 5
548/4	Probe CP15
560/2	Explorer double 23/17
978	Gammifix tray UN

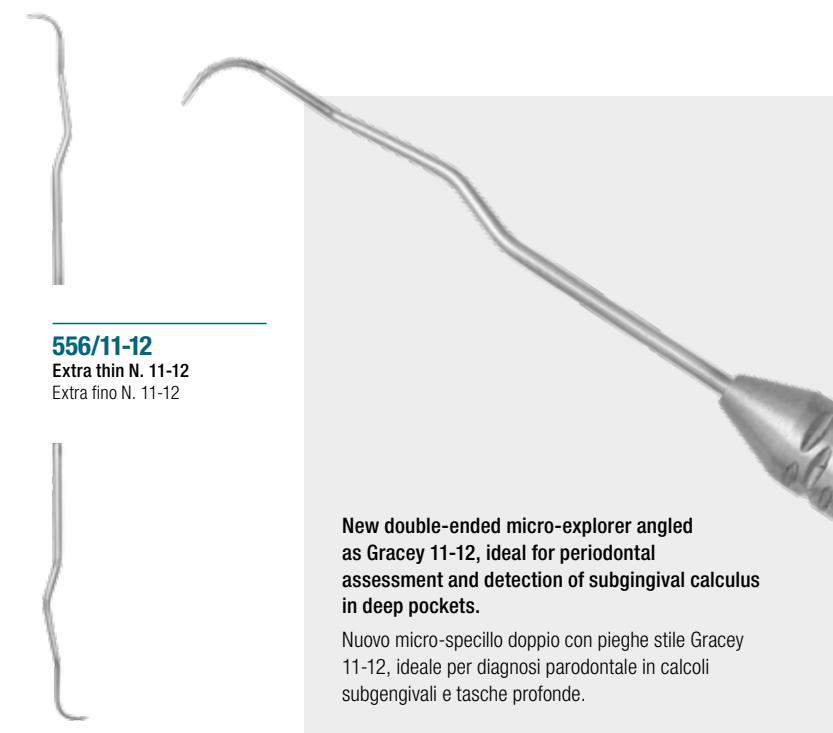
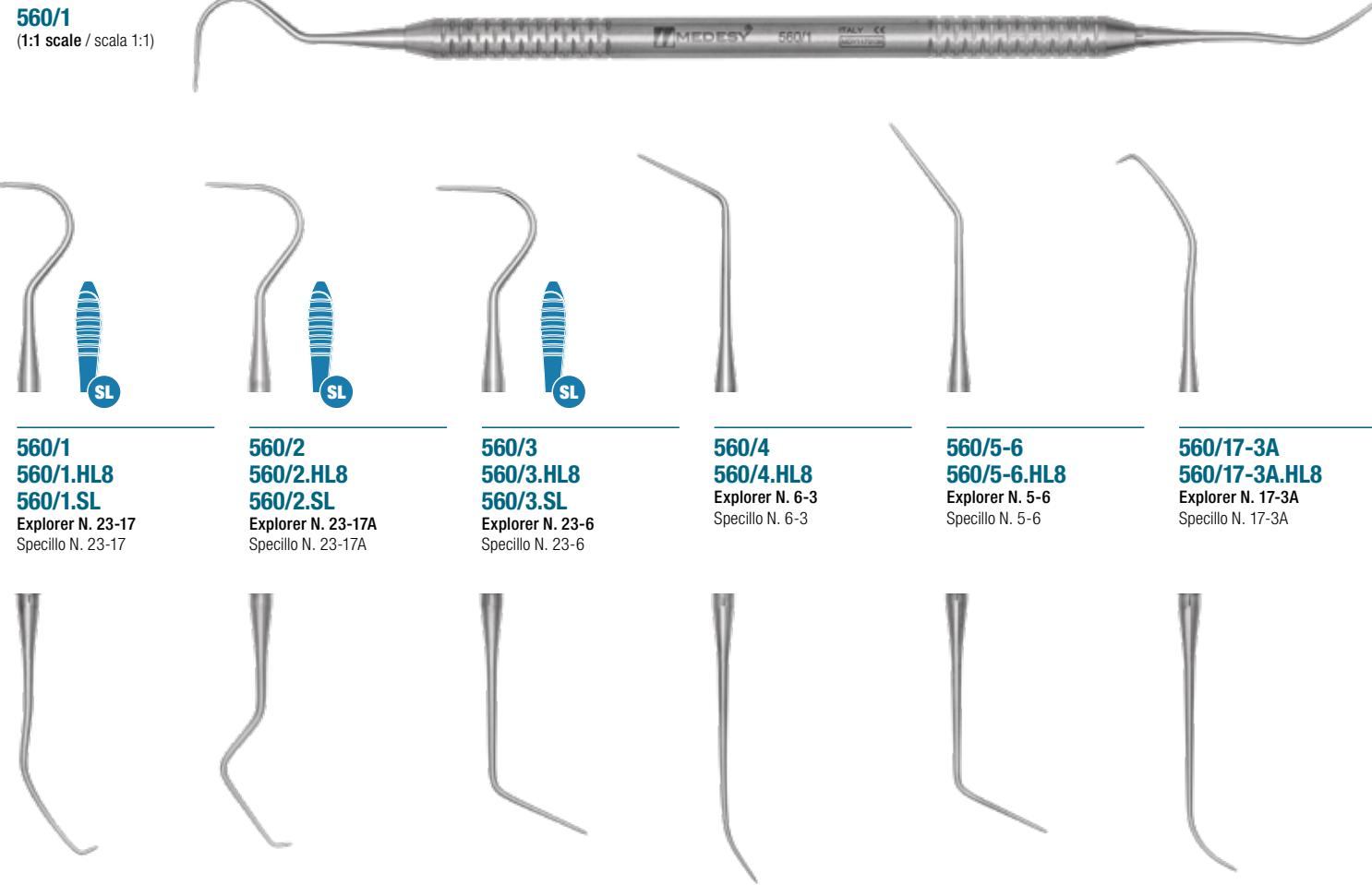


### “ MEDESY IN SPOT

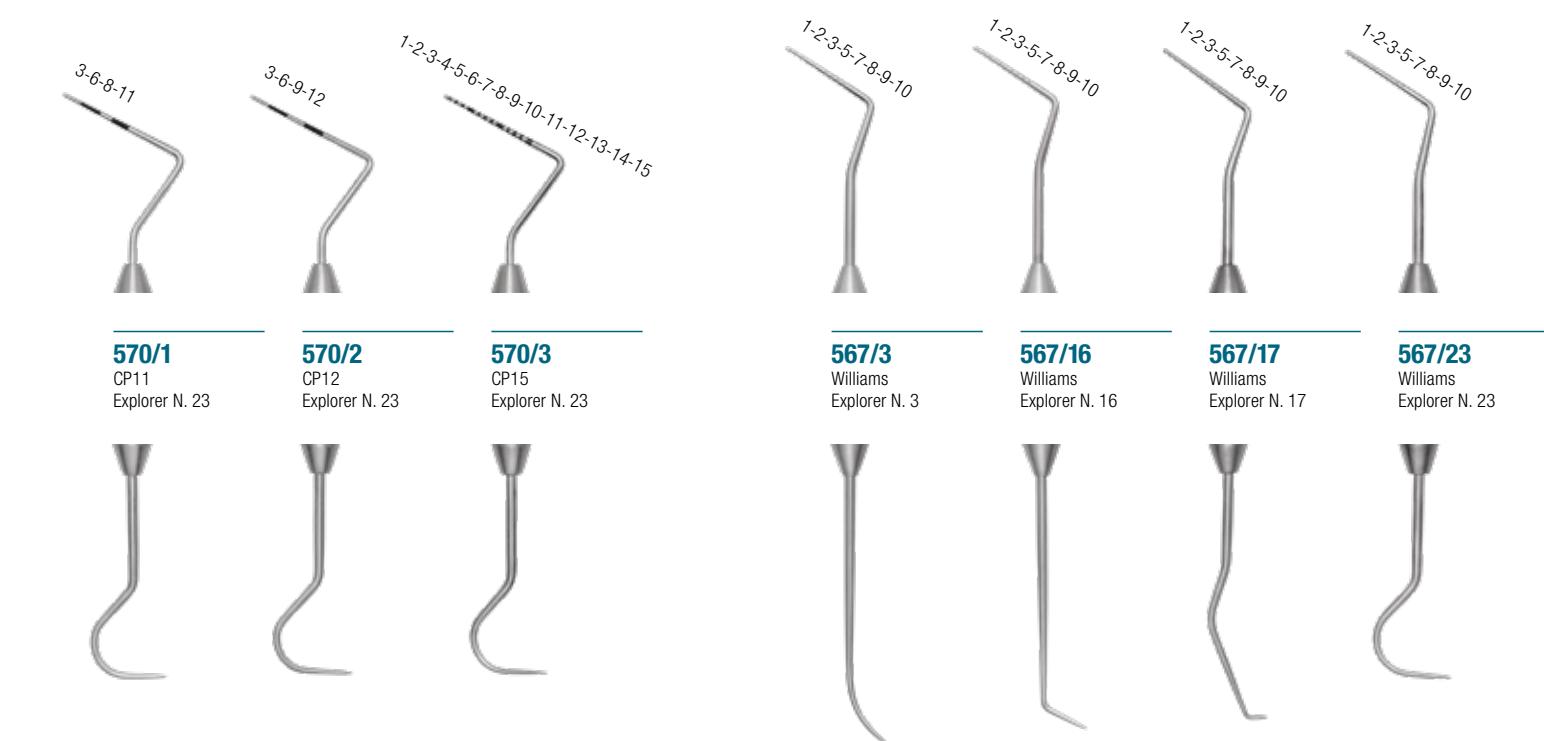
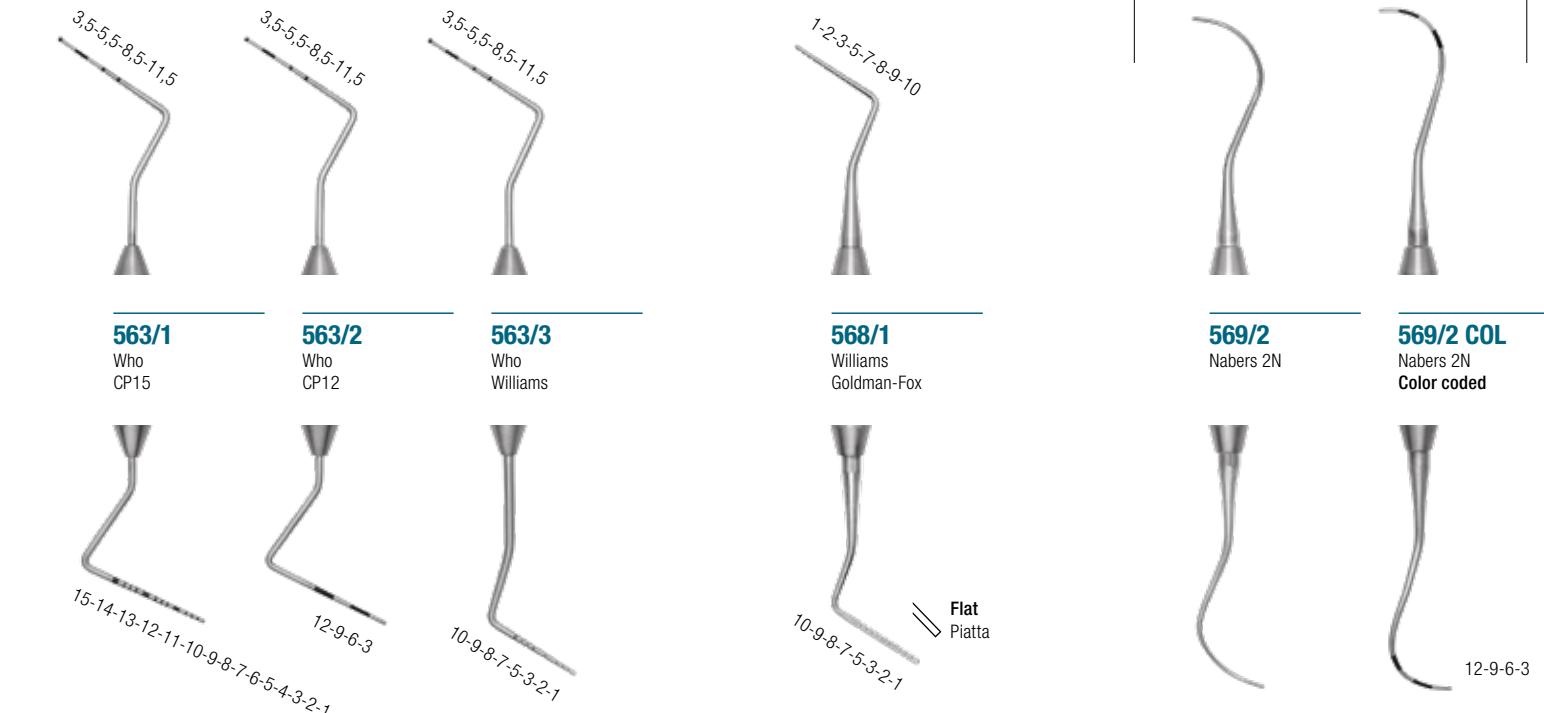
*Explorers now available also with the brand new Dalila 8 mm handle, try and feel the best comfort also in the diagnostic phase!*

*Specilli ora disponibili anche nel nuovo manico Dalila 8 mm, prova un comfort maggiore anche in fase diagnostica!*

## EXPLORERS DOUBLE-ENDED SPECILLI DOPPI



## PERIODONTAL PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED SONDE PARODONTALI DOPPIE



# PERIODONTAL PROBES

## SONDE PARODONTALI

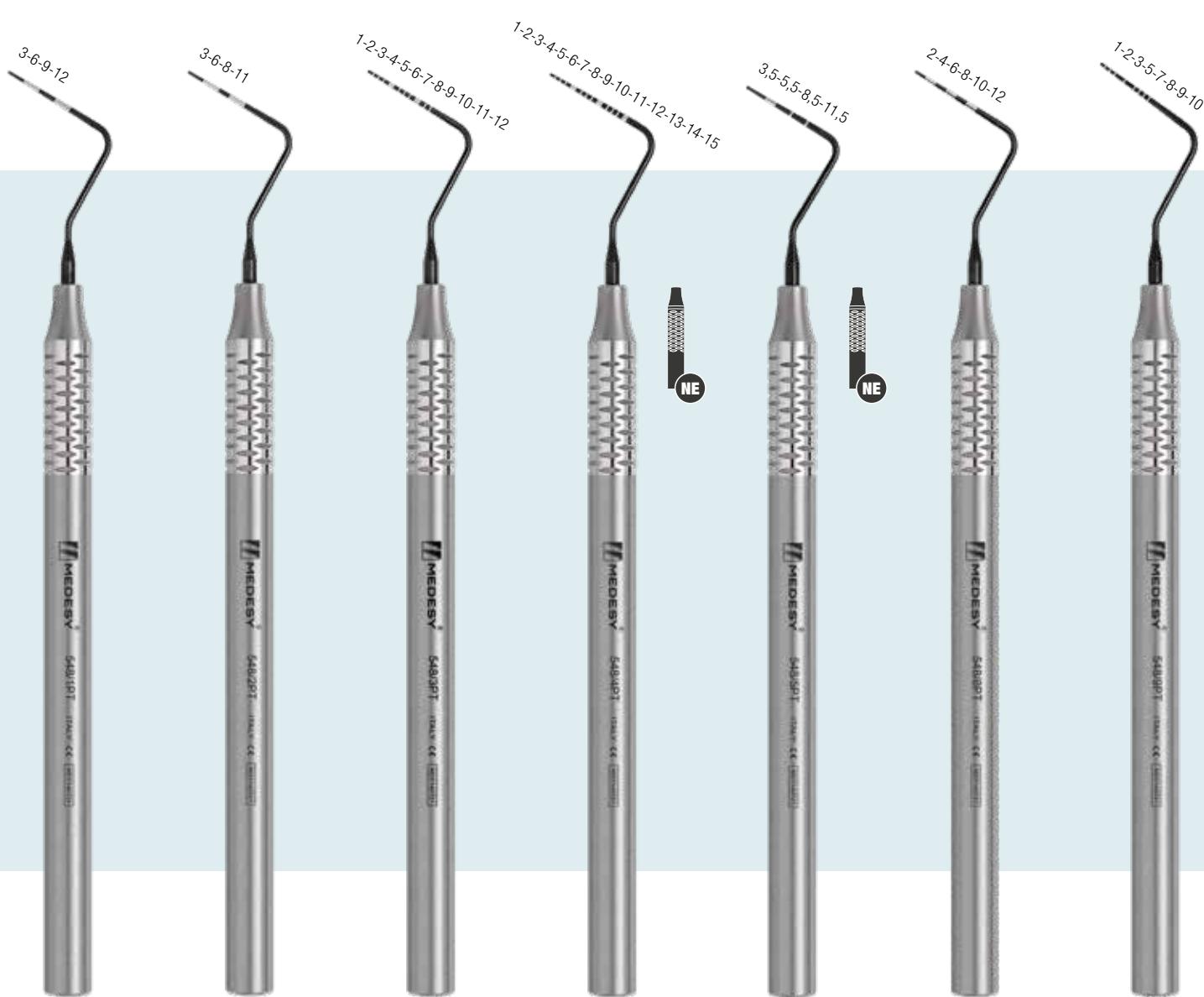


Periodontal probes with technical coating DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- ▷ Black background to highlight the contrast ratio for better reading
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issue
- ▷ Accurate millimeter scale markings realized by laser
- ▷ Atraumatic scale non-grooved for a smooth transition
- ▷ Non fading scale

Sonde parodontali con rivestimento tecnico DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- ▷ Base nera per elevare il contrasto di lettura
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica precisa realizzata a laser
- ▷ Scala metrica non traumatica per assenza scanalature
- ▷ Non scolora



**548/1PT**  
CP12

**548/2PT**  
CP11

**548/3PT**  
CP12 UNC  
University of North Carolina

**548/4 PT**  
**548/4 PT.NE**  
CP15 UNC  
University of North Carolina

**548/5PT**  
**548/5PT.NE**  
Who

**548/8PT**  
CP22

**548/9PT**  
Williams

## NEWS



**548/1**  
CP12

**548/2**  
CP11

**548/3**  
CP12 UNC  
University of North Carolina

**548/4**  
CP15 UNC  
University of North Carolina

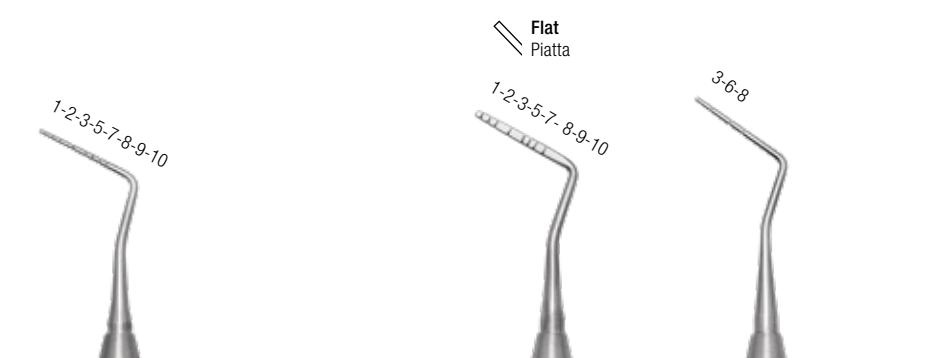
**548/5**  
Who



Periodontal standard probes with scale black markings obtained through CNC process.  
Sonde parodontali tradizionali con scala metrica tornita a CNC di colore nero.



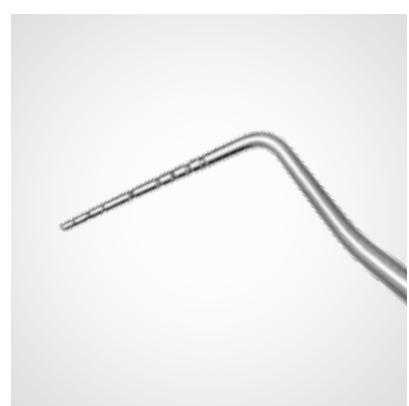
**546/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**546/1**  
Williams

**546/4**  
Goldman Fox

**546/5**  
Michigan "0"



Periodontal standard probes with scale non colored low relief markings obtained through CNC process.  
Sonde parodontali con scala metrica tornita a CNC in basso rilievo priva di colorazione.



Plastic periodontal probes realized with high quality polymers, approved for medical use.

- ▷ Best indicated for use in implantology to avoid damages on implants
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issues
- ▷ Black scale markings on white background for better contrast reading

Sonde parodontali plastiche realizzate con polimeri di alta qualità approvati per uso medico.

- ▷ Indicate in implantologia per non danneggiare l'impianto
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica nera su una base bianca migliora la lettura

## NEWS

The periodontal tips can be assembled on all mirrors handles having metric thread. The tips are reusable until the scale markings are readable and / or the tips start to deform.

Le punte parodontali possono essere utilizzate su tutti i manici per specchietti aventi filettatura metrica. Le punte sono riutilizzabili fintanto che la scala rimane leggibile e/o la punta non si deforma.



**549/1**

CP12  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz



**549/2**

CP11  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz



**549/4**

CP15 UNC  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz



**549/5**

WHO  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz



C

**PERIODONTAL**  
**PARODONTOLOGIA**

**PININFARINA** is a design house of international repute, a symbol of Italian style in the world.

With over 80 years of experience, its activities focus on all-around design, product engineering and research.

**FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY** are among its prestigious customers.

**BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA:** «*You ask me what Italian style means. It means sense of proportion, simplicity and harmony of lines, such that after a considerable time, there is still something which is more alive than just a memory of beauty*».

**SERGIO PININFARINA:** «*The beauty of the shape is the result of a deep engagement aimed to reach the highest quality and the design is itself the meeting point between shape and technology, taste and functionality. Nothing seems to be more adapt to the so-called Italian genius than this permanent tension to harmonize beauty and functionality*».

## PROJECT

**LEVANTE** was created and sculpted in the same way the artist shapes its work of art, finely removing the superfluous elements in search for the essence of pure form.

The handle perfectly reflects **PININFARINA** passion as well as strong expertise in combining elegance of forms with technology, where «innovation is indeed humanized by the design originality».

**LEVANTE** denotes a double approach:

- ▷ A distinct focus on **ergonomics** through the valorisation of the materials.
- ▷ A strong resolution to design an **iconic** product.

Pure balance between ergonomic efficiency of the grip and delicate design which emphasizes smooth lines, perfectly fitting the hand palm while holding.

**PININFARINA** è una design house di fama internazionale, emblema dello stile italiano nel mondo.

Con oltre 80 anni di esperienza, le sue attività si concentrano sul design, sui servizi di ingegneria, progettazione e ricerca.

**FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY** sono tra i suoi prestigiosi clienti.

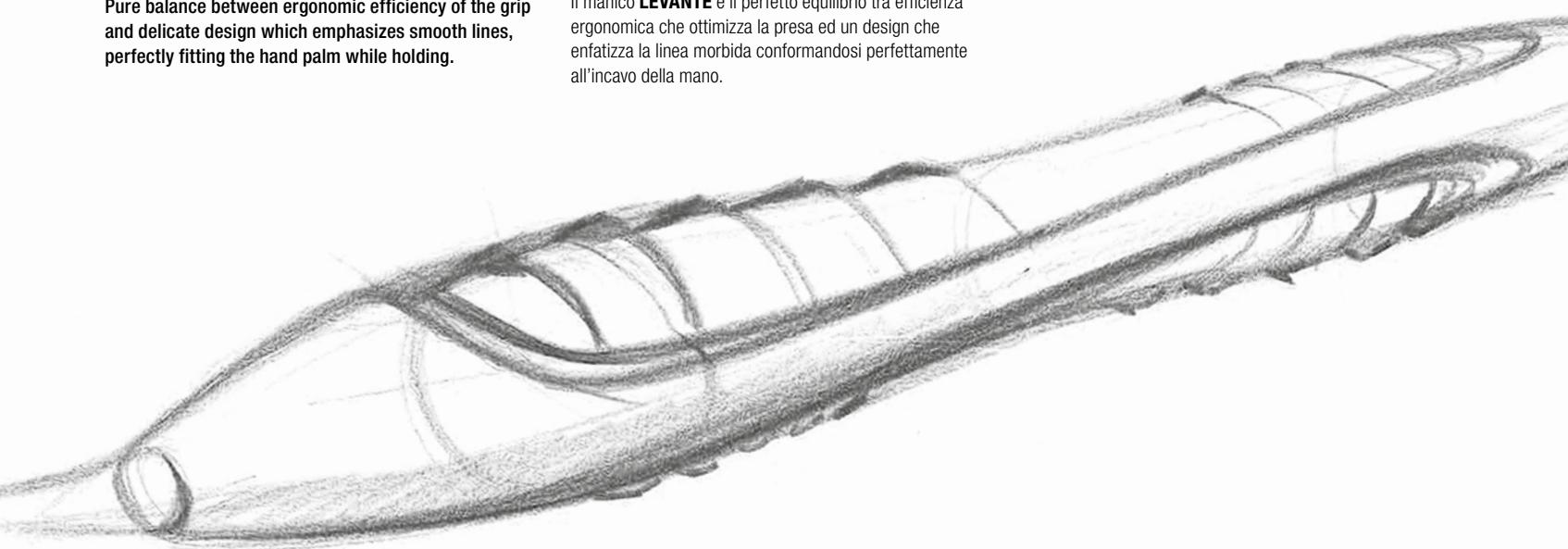
**BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA:** «*Voi mi chiedete che cosa significa stile italiano. Significa accordo di linee e senso della proporzione, semplicità e armonia di linee, sicché quando è trascorso un tempo considerevole si può ancora notare qualcosa che risulta più vivo del ricordo della bellezza*».

**SERGIO PININFARINA:** «*La bellezza della forma è il risultato di un profondo impegno volto a raggiungere la massima qualità, ed il design stesso diventa punto d'incontro tra forma e tecnologia, gusto e funzionalità. Nulla sembra adattarsi al cosiddetto genio italiano più di questa permanente tensione per armonizzare bellezza e funzionalità*».



[www.pininfarina.com](http://www.pininfarina.com)

**LEVANTE**  
by pininfarina™



## ERGONOMICS

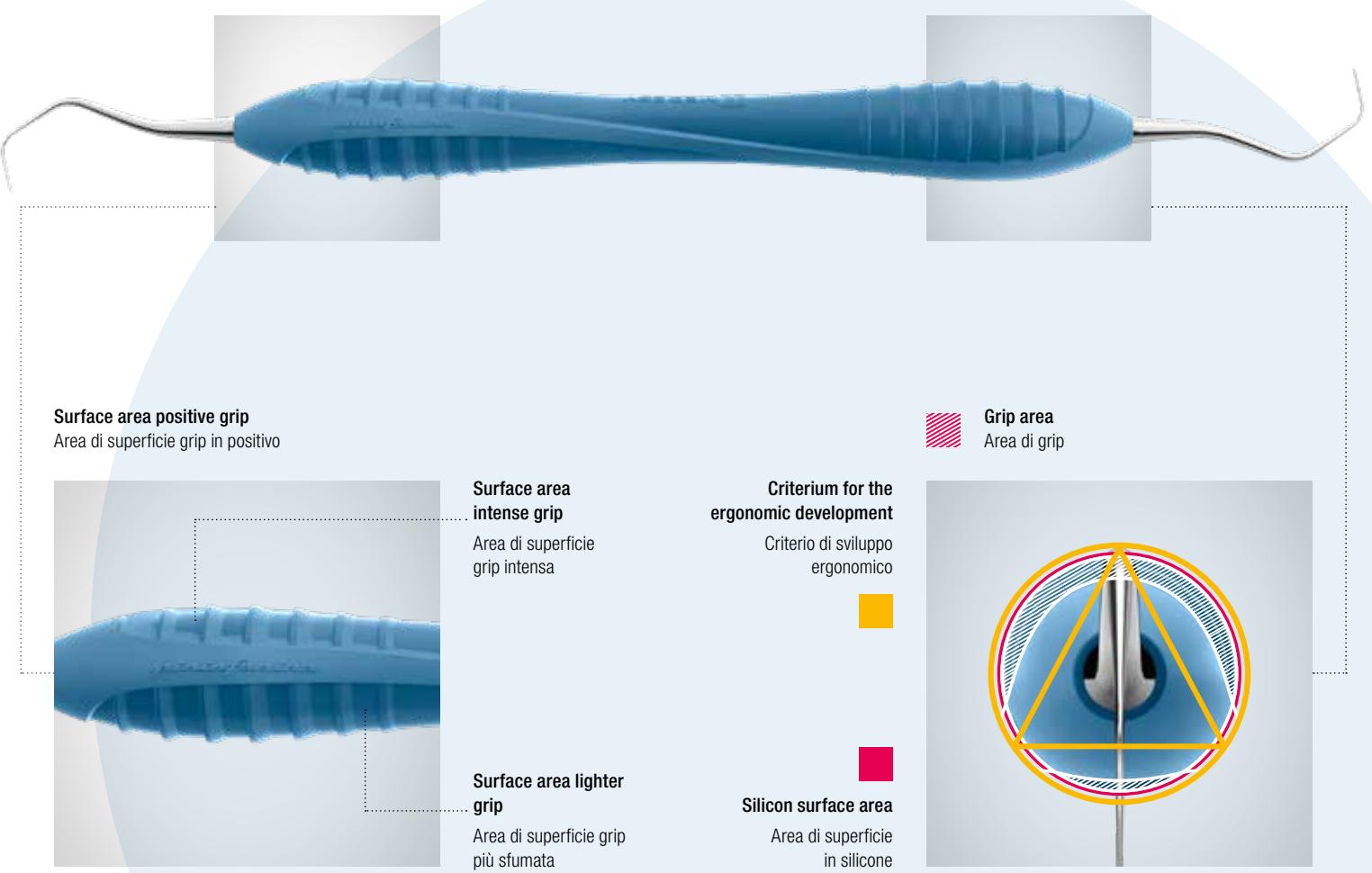
The project scope was to create a new design for the handle that could ensure the preservation of a high standard functionality as well as improving the ergonomics to fulfill the needs for major comfort of the end-user.

A detailed analysis of available materials on the market, on their surface texture and on their specific features was carried out until a superior type of Silicone was selected. A safe material, certified and approved by FDA, fitting also utilization on alimentary sector. On the ergonomics side an accurate study was performed to define the different forces which are required while the dentist hand is holding and using the instrument. Exact data analysis related to the pulling and pushing force and on the rotation capacity, was essential to the creation of a design where the silicone texture increases the grip and maximises the hold of the object even while wearing gloves.

## ERGONOMIA

L'obiettivo o project scope: creare un nuovo design che potesse mantenere la precisa funzionalità del manico ed inoltre migliorarne il comfort e l'ergonomia dell'impugnatura, caratteristiche essenziali per l'utilizzatore finale.

Varie le fasi per la realizzazione di LEVANTE, a partire da un'analisi dettagliata sulle caratteristiche dei prodotti simili presenti sul mercato, forma, ergonomia e texture di superficie. Una valutazione ancor più precisa sull'efficienza ergonomica attraverso un attento studio della superficie al fine di ottimizzare la presa delle dita con un design che suggerisca tale scopo. Infine l'attenta misurazione di forze di trazione, di spinta e di rotazione necessarie durante la fase di utilizzo dell'oggetto stesso, tutto questo hanno permesso la creazione di un manico originale, in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare, approvato FDA, dalle elevate proprietà antiscivolo grazie alla speciale texture per una maggiore grip anche con i guanti.



**Triangular profile:** high pulling force. Ensuring a stronger grip on the anterior portion of the handle.

Profilo triangolare: forte trazione. Permette una presa più salda nella porzione anteriore del manico.

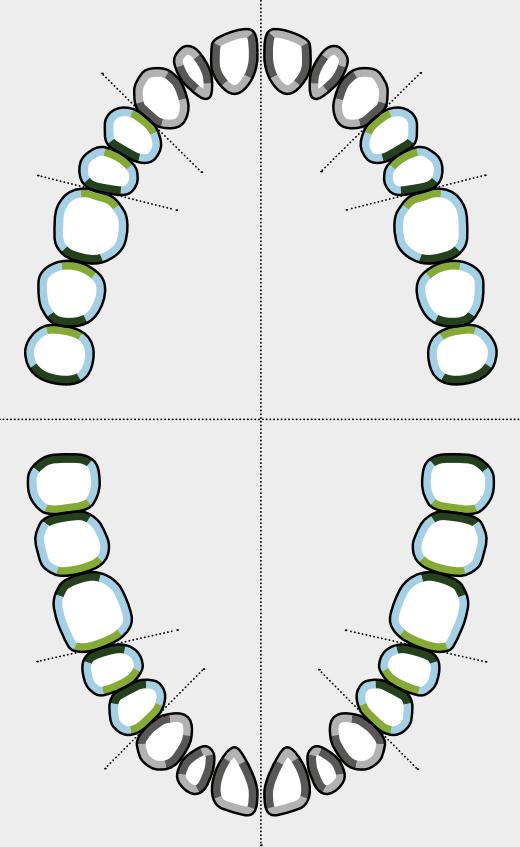
**Circular profile:** delicate push/rotation. Ensuring wider holding options to the dentist.

Profilo circolare: delicata spinta/rotazione. Permette al dentista di scegliere con maggiore libertà come impugnare il manico.

# GRACEY CURETTES

## CURETTES GRACEY

UPPER JAW  
ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW  
ARCATA INFERIORE

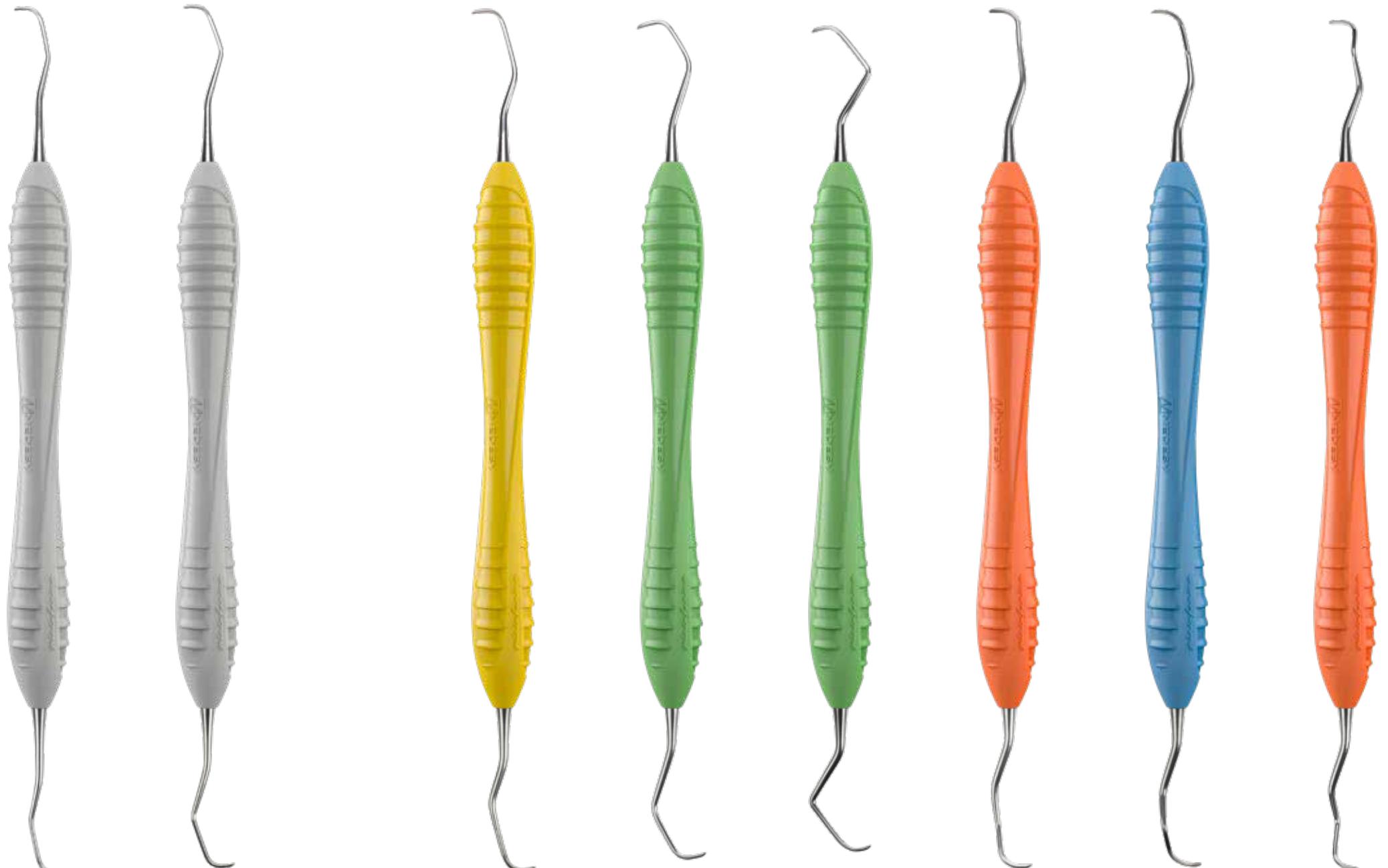
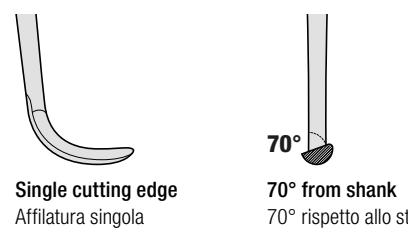
1-2      Grey      Anteriors incisors and canines  
3-4      Grigio      Incisivi anteriori e canini

5-6      Yellow      Anteriors and premolars  
Giallo      Anteriori e premolari

7-8      Green      Premolars and molars, buccal/lingual  
9-10      Verde      Premolari e molari, buccale/linguale

11-12      Orange      Premolars and molars, mesial  
15-16      Arancio      Premolari e molari, mesiale

13-14      Blue      Premolars and molars, distal  
Blu      Premolari e molari, distale



**625/1-2.SL**  
Gracey 1-2

**625/3-4.SL**  
Gracey 3-4

**625/5-6.SL**  
Gracey 5-6

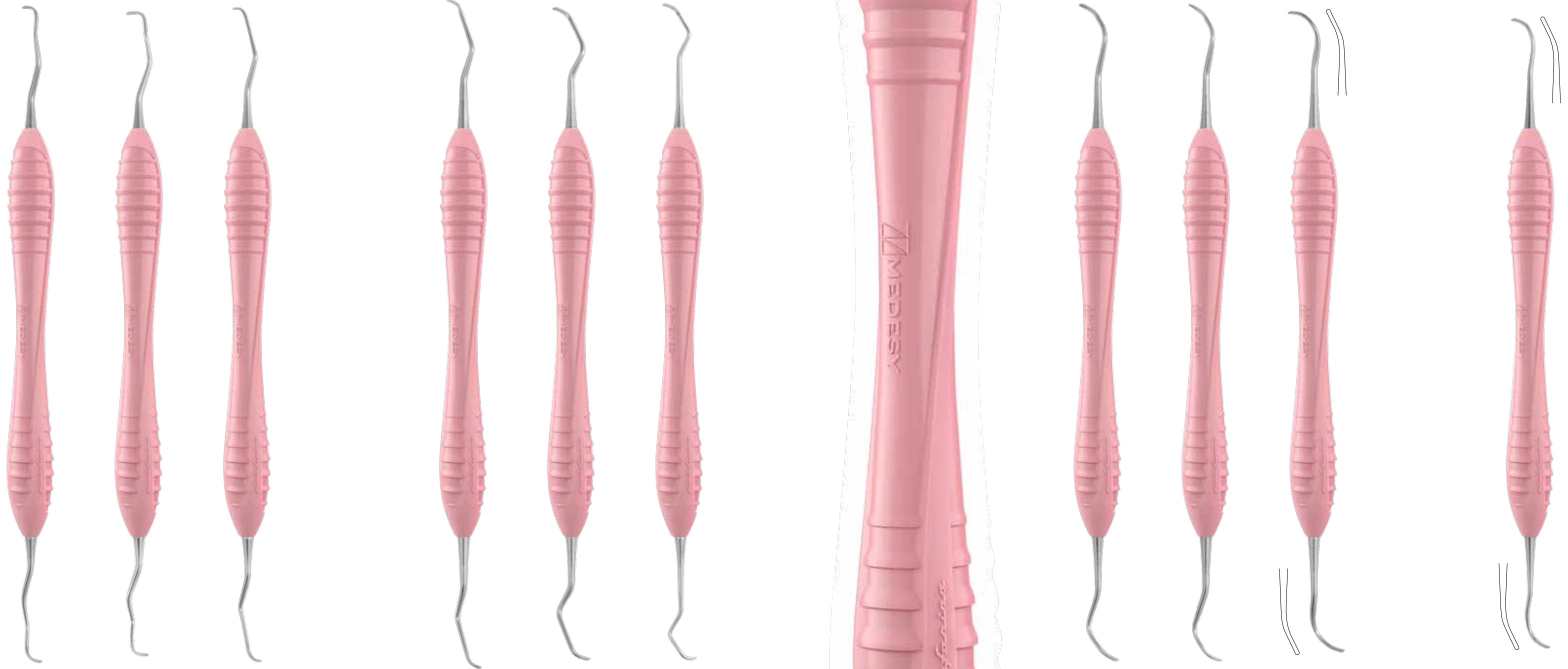
**625/7-8.SL**  
Gracey 7-8

**625/9-10.SL**  
Gracey 9-10

**625/11-12.SL**  
Gracey 11-12

**625/13-14.SL**  
Gracey 13-14

**625/15-16.SL**  
Gracey 15-16



**626/2.SL**  
Langer 1/2  
Mandibular posterior

**626/4.SL**  
Langer 3/4  
Maxillary posterior

**626/6.SL**  
Langer 5/6  
Mandibular and  
maxillary anterior

**627/2.SL**  
Columbia 2R/2L  
Anterior

**627/4.SL**  
Columbia 4R/4L  
Posterior

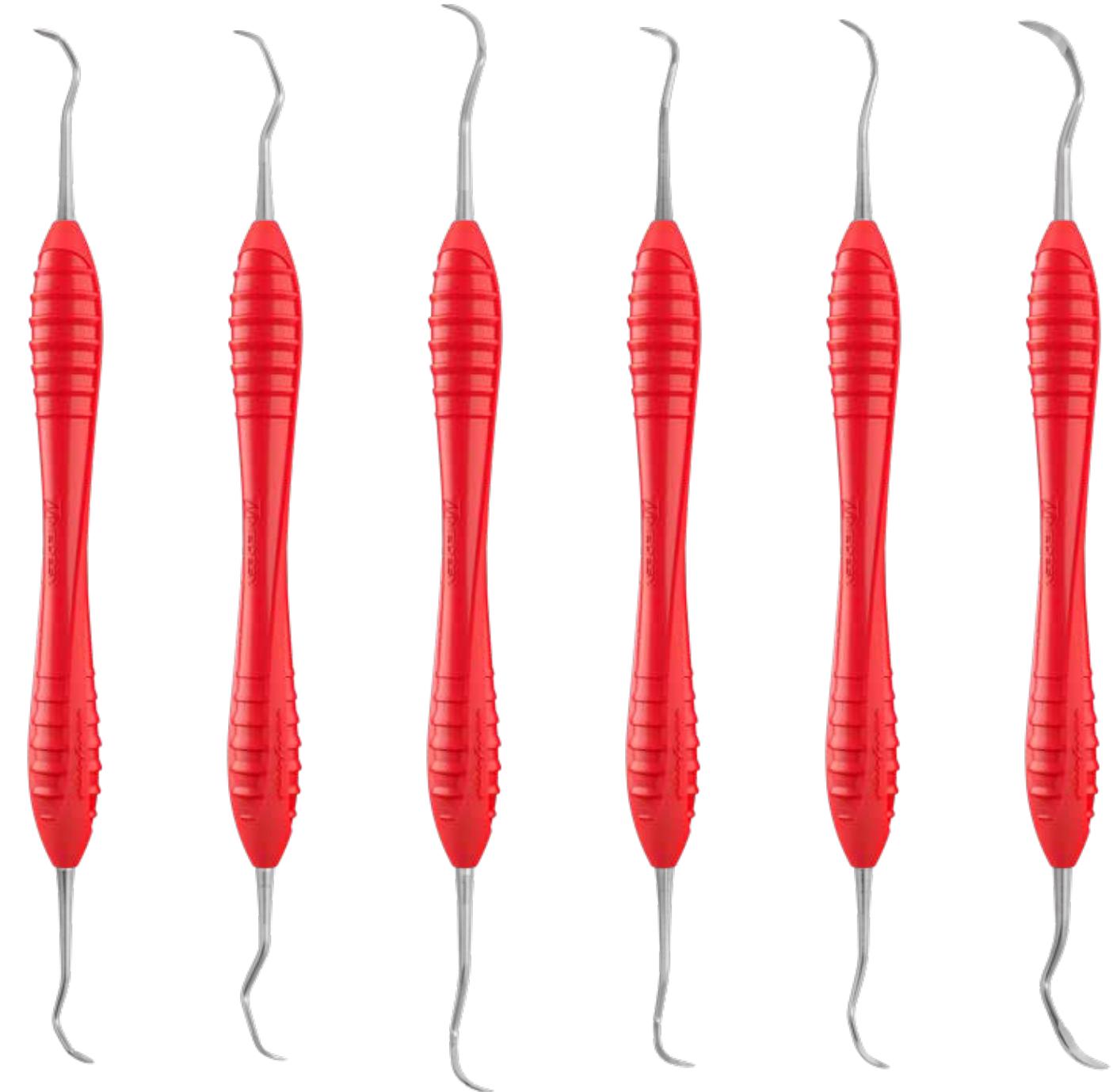
**627/14.SL**  
Columbia 13/14  
Universal

**629/14.SL**  
McCall 13/14  
Posterior

**629/15.SL**  
McCall 13S/14S  
Pointed

**629/17.SL**  
McCall 17/18  
Narrow for molars

**633/8.SL**  
Younger-Good 7/8

ANTERIORS  
ANTERIORIDouble cutting edge  
Affilatura doppia90° from shank, pointed  
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta**651/11.SL**  
Hygienist H6-H7  
Universal anterior  
and premolar**651/U15-30.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J30**651/U15-33.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J33**651/30-33.SL**  
Jaquette J33POSTERIOR  
POSTERIORI**651/31-32.SL**  
Jaquette**639/23.SL**  
Swiss Type Universal**640/24.SL**  
204**640/1.SL**  
204 S**640/5.SL**  
204 SD**640/2.SL**  
CK6

## NEW LINE OF GRACEY CURETTES

### NUOVA LINEA DI CURETTE GRACEY



#### 2 COLOUR CODED

All the standard curettes are available plus two additional lines with different handle and colour-coded for easy identification.

#### CODICE COLORE

La gamma di curette standard è completata da due nuove linee con manico diverso e codice colore per una facile identificazione.

#### 3 A SUPERIOR CURETTE

Using a special new steel alloy MEDESY has managed to create a superior curette with even sharper edges; greater hardness and excellent wear resistance of the blade guarantee for a more efficient and durable scaling even in case of intensive use.

#### UNA CURETTE SUPERIORE

Utilizzando una nuova speciale lega d'acciaio MEDESY è riuscita a creare una curette di altissima qualità con affilatura di grado superiore; la maggior durezza e quindi resistenza all'usura della lama garantisce un curettage più efficace e duraturo nel tempo anche in caso di utilizzo molto intenso.

#### 5 ARROW-SHAPE INDICATOR

An arrow-shape indicator on the handle shows the sharp side.

#### INDICATORE PARTE AFFILATA

Una piccola freccia sul manico indica il lato affilato della punta.



#### 1 NEW SPECIAL STEEL

Thanks to the special steel alloy the blades remain sharper longer, even after prolonged use thus reducing considerably the need and time spent on re-sharpening.

#### NUOVA LEGA D'ACCIAIO

Grazie alla speciale lega d'acciaio le lame restano affilate molto più a lungo, anche in caso di un utilizzo prolungato, riducendo notevolmente la necessità di interventi di raffilatura.

### DALILA®

#### 4 DALILA: NEW MEDESY HANDLE

The new curettes are enriched by Dalila exclusive handle, its ergonomic design ensures a very stable grip and greater comfort during use. Conceived and realized to facilitate any cleaning operation, it enables a more practical and secure sterilization.

#### DALILA: NUOVO MANICO MEDESY

Le nuove curette sono impreziosite dal manico Dalila, un nuovo design ergonomico in grado di agevolare la presa e garantire un maggior comfort durante l'uso. Progettato per rendere più pratica, semplice e sicura la pulizia e la sterilizzazione.



#### 6 ACCURATE AND REFINED FEATURES

High quality standards both on the size accuracy and on the elegance of the forms; our skilled craftsman hand finish the curettes to reach a superior degree of sharpness on each blade, a very delicate and valuable treatment.

#### FINITURE ACCURATE

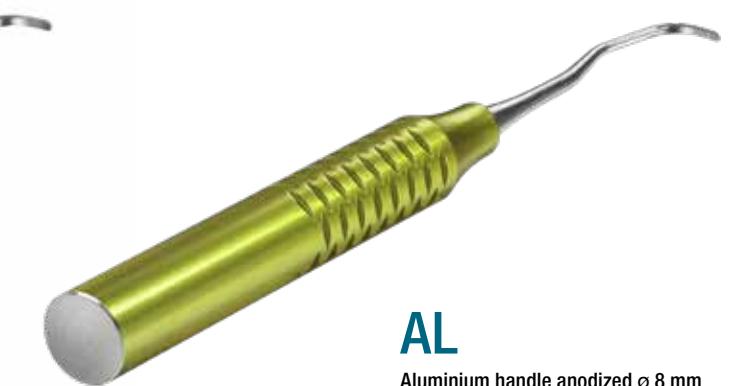
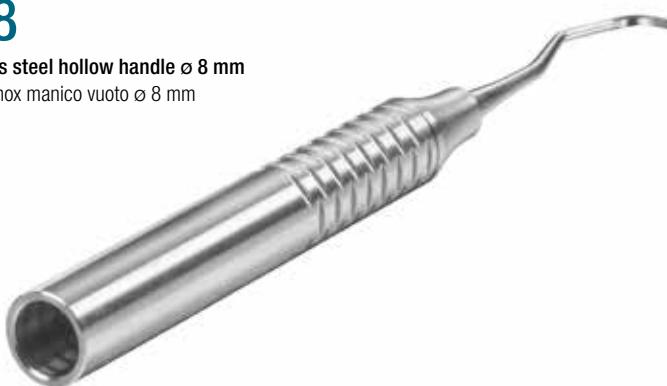
Elevati standard di qualità per precisione di misure ed accuratezza delle forme; inoltre i nostri abili artigiani garantiscono un'affilatura superiore in ogni singola lama, processo molto delicato ed importante.

## HANDLE OPTIONS

### VARIETÀ MANICI

### HL8

Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm  
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm



### AL

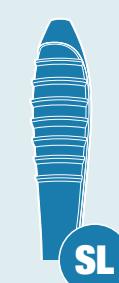
Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm  
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm

### C8

Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring  
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato



Find selection and characteristics at page C2-C3  
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina C2-C3



**LEVANTE™**  
by pininfarina

### NEWS



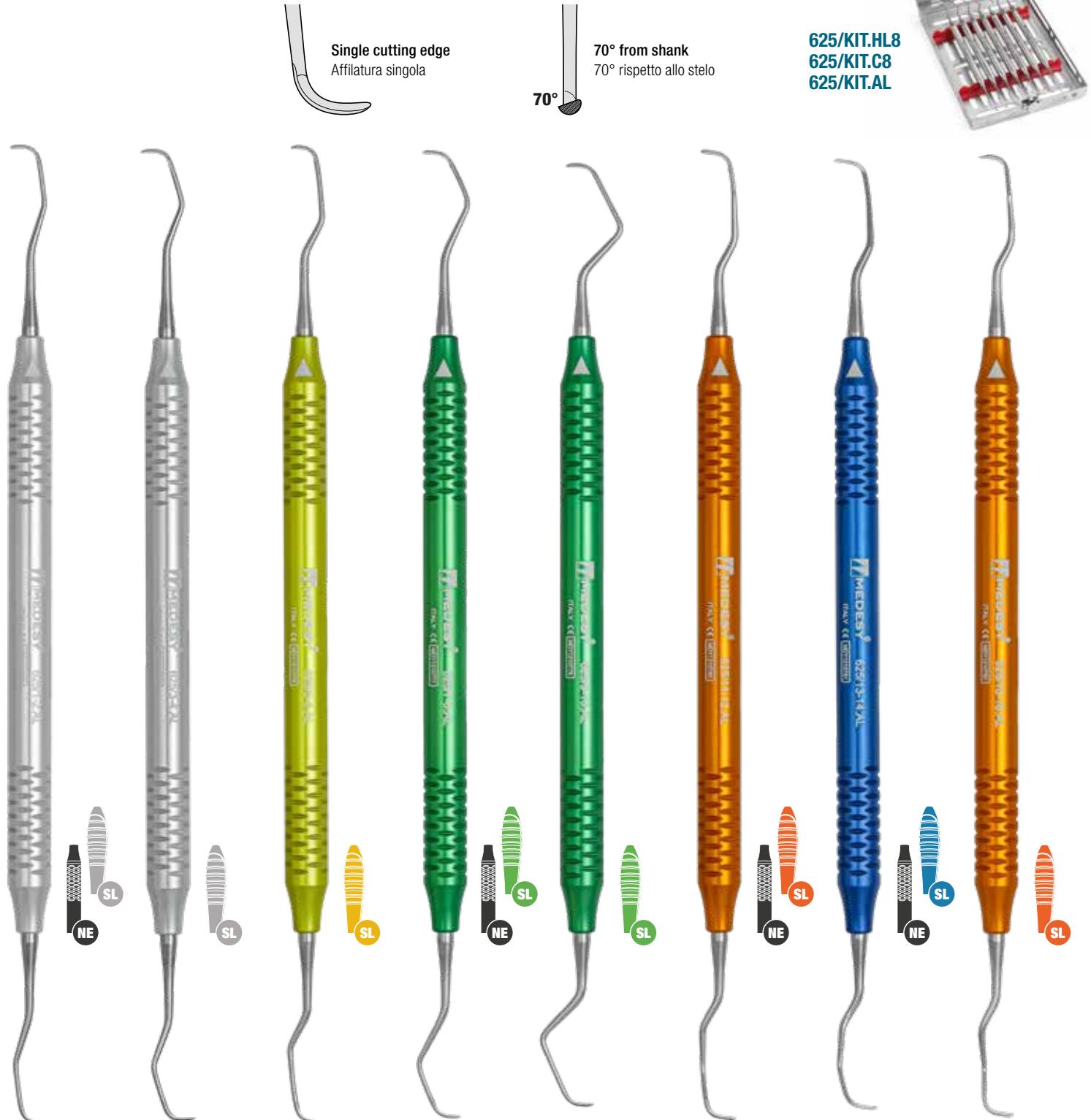
Find selection and characteristics at page C16-C17  
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina C16-C17



**nerissimo™**

## GRACEY STANDARD

GRACEY STANDARD



**AL** Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm (as shown)  
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm (come da foto)

625/1-2.AL	625/3-4.AL	625/5-6.AL	625/7-8.AL	625/9-10.AL	625/11-12.AL	625/13-14.AL	625/15-16.AL
625/1-2.C8	625/3-4.C8	625/5-6.C8	625/7-8.C8	625/9-10.C8	625/11-12.C8	625/13-14.C8	625/15-16.C8
625/1-2.HL8	625/3-4.HL8	625/5-6.HL8	625/7-8.HL8	625/9-10.HL8	625/11-12.HL8	625/13-14.HL8	625/15-16.HL8
625/1-2.SL	625/3-4.SL	625/5-6.SL	625/7-8.SL	625/9-10.SL	625/11-12.SL	625/13-14.SL	625/15-16.SL
625/1-2NE.HL8			625/7-8NE.HL8	625/11-12NE.HL8	625/13-14NE.HL8		

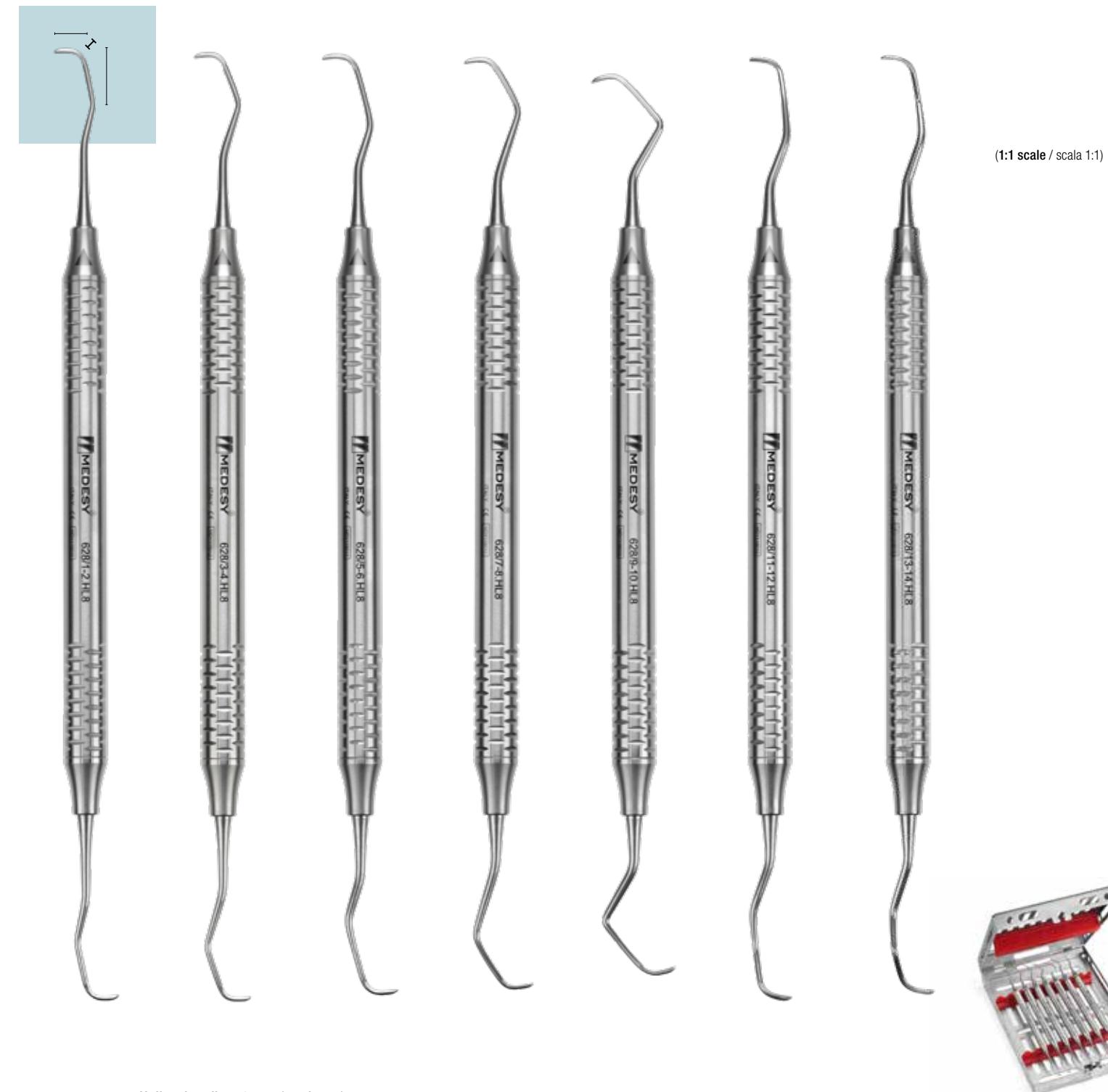
Gracey 1-2      Gracey 3-4      Gracey 5-6      Gracey 7-8      Gracey 9-10      Gracey 11-12      Gracey 13-14      Gracey 15-16

## GRACEY RIGID TYPE

GRACEY TIPO RIGIDO

**GRACEY CURETTES "RIGID TYPE":** have a thicker and less flexible shank than standard Gracey. Used for treatments usually performed with a scaler.

**GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO RIGIDO":** curette con stelo più grosso e meno flessibile rispetto la Gracey tradizionale. Utili in operazioni che abitualmente richiedono l'utilizzo di scalers.



**HL8** Hollow handle ø 8 mm (as shown)  
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm (come da foto)

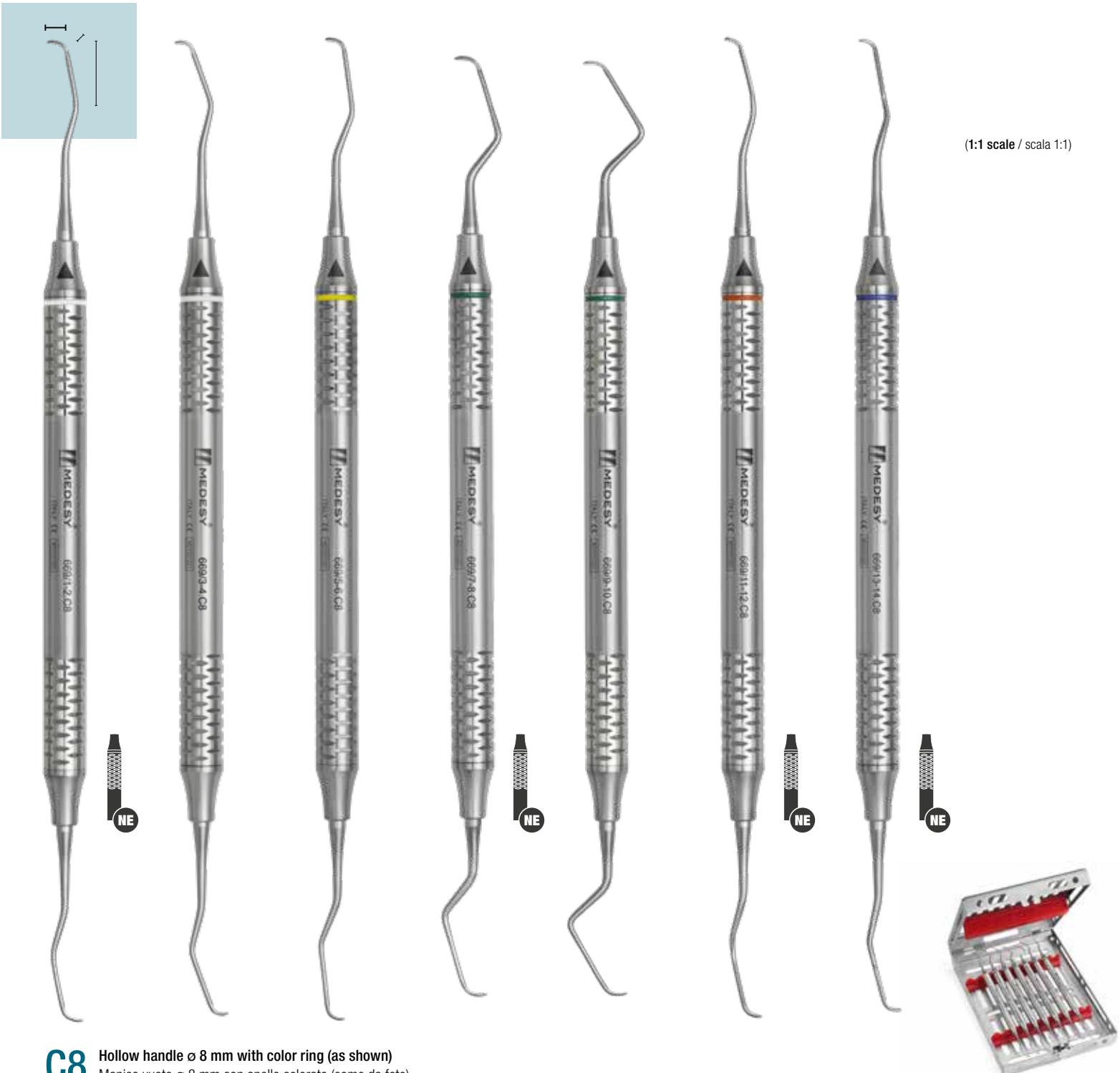
628/1-2.HL8 628/1-2.C8	628/3-4.HL8 628/3-4.C8	628/5-6.HL8 628/5-6.C8	628/7-8.HL8 628/7-8.C8	628/9-10.HL8 628/9-10.C8	628/11-12.HL8 628/11-12.C8	628/13-14.HL8 628/13-14.C8	628/KIT.HL8 628/KIT.C8
Gracey rigid 1-2	Gracey rigid 3-4	Gracey rigid 5-6	Gracey rigid 7-8	Gracey rigid 9-10	Gracey rigid 11-12	Gracey rigid 13-14	

## GRACEY SHORT TYPE

### GRACEY TIPO CORTO

**GRACEY CURETTES "SHORT TYPE":** having the same characteristics as "long type" except for the cutting end, which is shorter to allow easier sub-gingival insertion even in the deepest and narrow periodontal pockets.

**GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO CORTO":** curette con la stessa caratteristica della "tipo lungo" con la differenza di avere la parte terminale più corta, al fine di poter intervenire nelle tasche parodontali profonde e strette.



**C8** Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)  
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

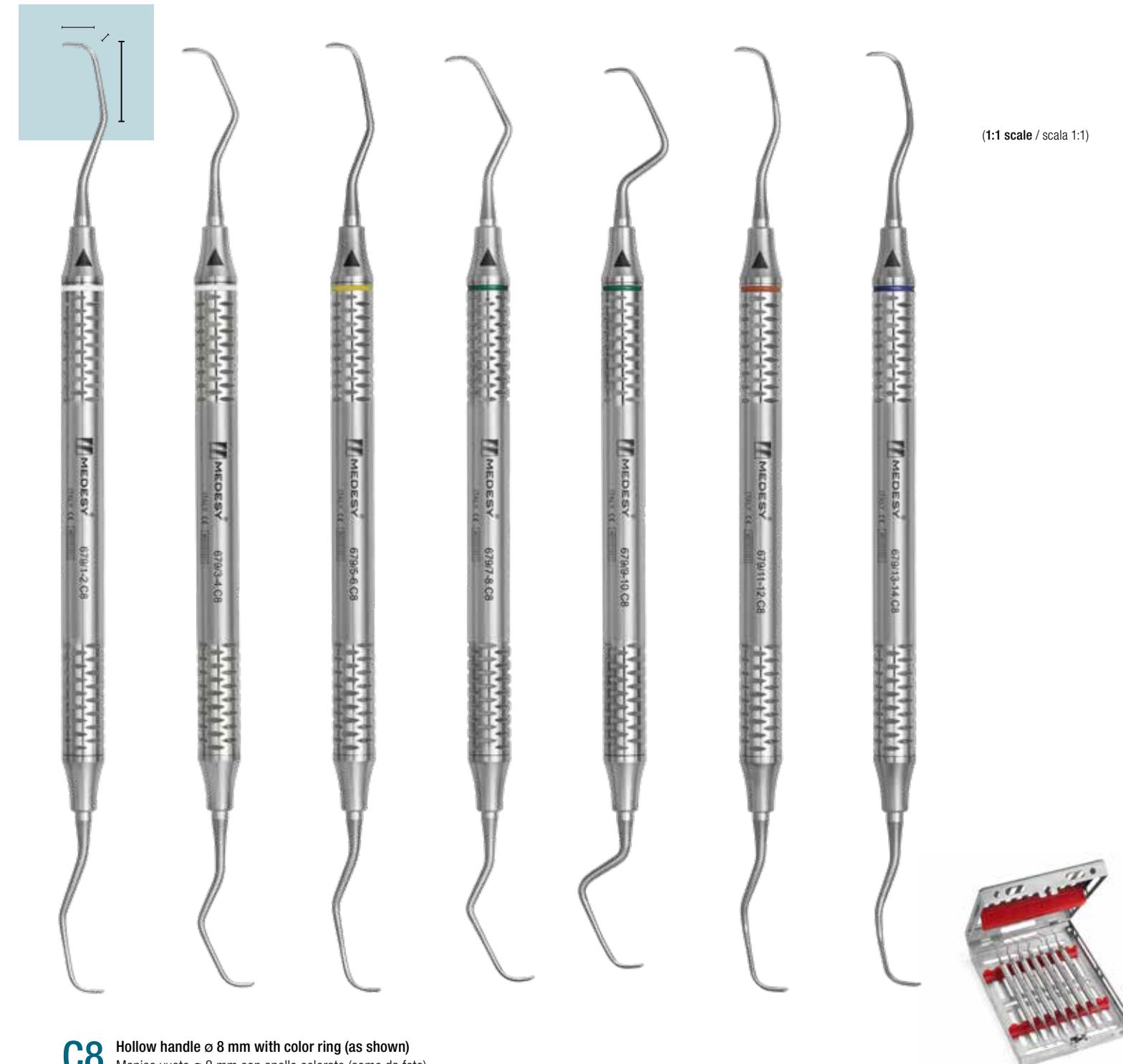
669/1-2.C8 669/1-2.HL8 669/1-2NE.HL8	669/3-4.C8 669/3-4.HL8	669/5-6.C8 669/5-6.HL8	669/7-8.C8 669/7-8.HL8 669/7-8NE.HL8	669/9-10.C8 669/9-10.HL8	669/11-12.C8 669/11-12.HL8 669/11-12NE.HL8	669/13-14.C8 669/13-14.HL8 669/13-14NE.HL8	669/KIT.C8 669/KIT.HL8
Gracey short 1-2	Gracey short 3-4	Gracey short 5-6	Gracey short 7-8	Gracey short 9-10	Gracey short 11-12	Gracey short 13-14	

## GRACEY LONG TYPE

### GRACEY TIPO LUNGO

**GRACEY CURETTES "LONG TYPE":** have a longer shank, 3 mm longer than standard Gracey and enable deep reaching into the periodontal pockets.

**GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO LUNGO":** curette con stelo più lungo di 3 mm rispetto la Gracey tradizionale, con lo scopo di intervenire in profondità nelle tasche parodontali.



**C8** Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)  
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

679/1-2.C8 679/1-2.HL8	679/3-4.C8 679/3-4.HL8	679/5-6.C8 679/5-6.HL8	679/7-8.C8 679/7-8.HL8	679/9-10.C8 679/9-10.HL8	679/11-12.C8 679/11-12.HL8	679/13-14.C8 679/13-14.HL8	679/KIT.C8 679/KIT.HL8
Gracey long 1-2	Gracey long 3-4	Gracey long 5-6	Gracey long 7-8	Gracey long 9-10	Gracey long 11-12	Gracey long 13-14	

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

## NEWS



### DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

### IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

### DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic proprieties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

### CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'anti-aderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.



## NEWS

### 625/1-2NE.HL8

Gracey 1-2  
Anterior  
Anteriore

### 625/7-8NE.HL8

Gracey 7-8  
Buccal/Lingual  
Buccale/Linguale

### 625/11-12NE.HL8

Gracey 11-12  
Premolars and molars, mesial  
Premolari e molari, mesiale

### 625/13-14NE.HL8

Gracey 13-14  
Premolars and molars, distal  
Premolari e molari, distale

### 669/1-2NE.HL8

Gracey short 1-2  
Anterior  
Anteriore

### 669/7-8NE.HL8

Gracey short 7-8  
Buccal/Lingual  
Buccale/Linguale

### 669/11-12NE.HL8

Gracey short 11-12  
Premolars and molars, mesial  
Premolari e molari, mesiale

### 669/13-14NE.HL8

Gracey short 13-14  
Premolars and molars, distal  
Premolari e molari, distale

# UNIVERSAL CURETTES

## CURETTES UNIVERSALI



**626/2.HL8**  
**626/2.SL**  
Langer 1/2  
Posterior

**626/4.HL8**  
**626/4.SL**  
Langer 3/4  
Posterior

**626/6.HL8**  
**626/6.SL**  
Langer 5/6  
Anterior



**627/2.HL8**  
**627/2.SL**  
Columbia 2R/2L  
Anterior

**627/4.HL8**  
**627/4.SL**  
Columbia 4R/4L  
Posterior

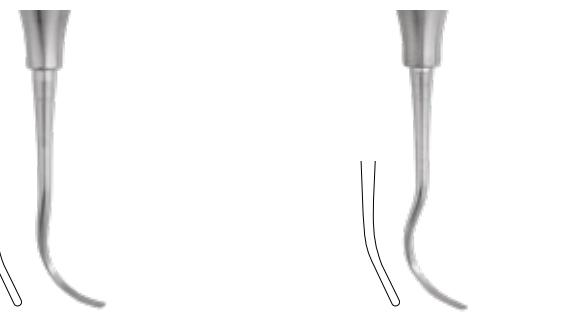
**627/14.HL8**  
**627/14.SL**  
Columbia 13/14  
Posterior



**629/14.HL8**  
**629/14.SL**  
Mc Call 13/14  
Posterior



**629/15.HL8**  
**629/15.SL**  
Mc Call 13S/14S  
Pointed



**629/17.HL8**  
**629/17.SL**  
Mc Call 17/18  
Wide for molars



**629/19.HL8**  
Mc Call 17S/18S  
Narrow for molars



**623/412.HL8**  
411/412  
Universal

**623/414.HL8**  
413/414  
Universal



**624/2.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 2  
Anterior

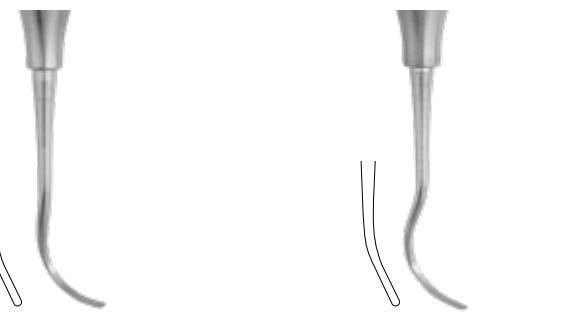
**624/3.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 3  
Posterior

**624/4.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 4  
Posterior



**623/1.HL8**  
Barnhart 1/2  
Anterior

**623/5.HL8**  
Barnhart 5/6  
Posterior

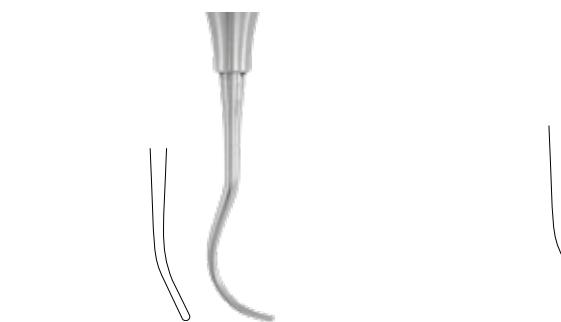


**656/1.HL8**  
ME-1

**633/17.HL8**  
Indiana University 17/18  
Posterior



**633/8.HL8**  
**633/8.SL**  
Younger-Good 7/8



## UNIVERSAL CURETTES

### CURETTES UNIVERSALI



**622/1-2.HL8**  
Debridement N. 1-2  
Buccal/Lingual

**622/3-4.HL8**  
Debridement N. 3-4  
Mesial/Distal

**622/5-6.HL8**  
Debridement N. 5-6  
Mesial/Distal

**622/7-8.HL8**  
Debridement N. 7-8  
Mesial/Distal



**632/1.HL8**  
De Marco 1  
Anterior

**632/2.HL8**  
De Marco 2  
Anterior

**620/1.HL8**  
Kramer N. 1

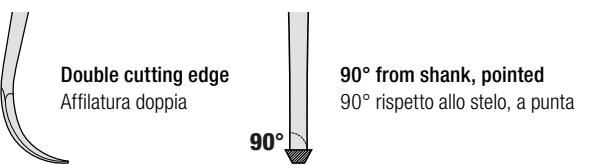
**620/2.HL8**  
Kramer N. 2

**620/3.HL8**  
Kramer N. 3



## SCALERS

### SCALERS



90° from shank, pointed  
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



**640/24.HL8**  
**640/24.SL**  
204

**640/6.HL8**  
204 N  
As 204 but longer  
Come 204 ma più lungo

**640/1.HL8**  
**640/1.SL**  
204 S  
Posterior

**640/7.HL8**  
204 S Thin  
As 204 S but thinner  
Come 204 ma più fino

**640/5.HL8**  
**640/5.SL**  
204 SD  
Posterior/Distal



**640/23.HL8**  
Ball 2-3

**640/107.HL8**  
Cattoni 107-108  
Posterior

**640/3.HL8**  
CI 2/3

**640/2.HL8**  
**640/2.SL**  
Crane-Kaplan CK6

**640/13.HL8**  
Taylor 2/3





**651/8.HL8**  
Hygienist H5

**651/9.HL8**  
Jaquette H3-H4

**651/11.HL8**  
**651/11.SL**  
Hygienist H6-H7  
Universal anterior and premolar

**651/12.HL8**  
Hygienist H6-H7 Thin  
As H6-H7 but thinner  
Come H6-H7 ma più fino



**653/U15.HL8**  
Towner U15

**651/U15-30.HL8**  
**651/U15-30.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J30  
Anterior

**651/U15-33.HL8**  
**651/U15-33.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J33  
Anterior

**651/H5-30.HL8**  
Hygienist H5  
Jaquette J30  
Anterior

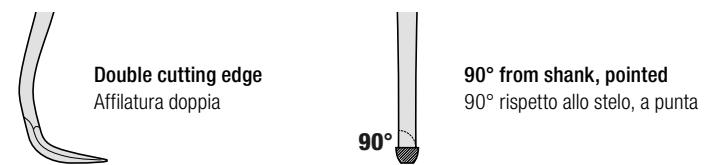


**651/H5-33.HL8**  
Hygienist H5  
Jaquette J33  
Anterior

**624/21.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 21

**624/00.HL8**  
Morse 0/00  
Anterior

**639/23.HL8**  
**639/23.SL**  
Swiss type Universal  
Posterior



Double cutting edge  
Affilatura doppia

90° from shank, pointed  
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



**651/30-33.HL8**  
**651/30-33.SL**  
Jaquette  
Anterior

**651/31-32.HL8**  
**651/31-32.SL**  
Jaquette  
Posterior

**651/34-35.HL8**  
Jaquette  
Posterior

**651/37-38.HL8**  
Posterior



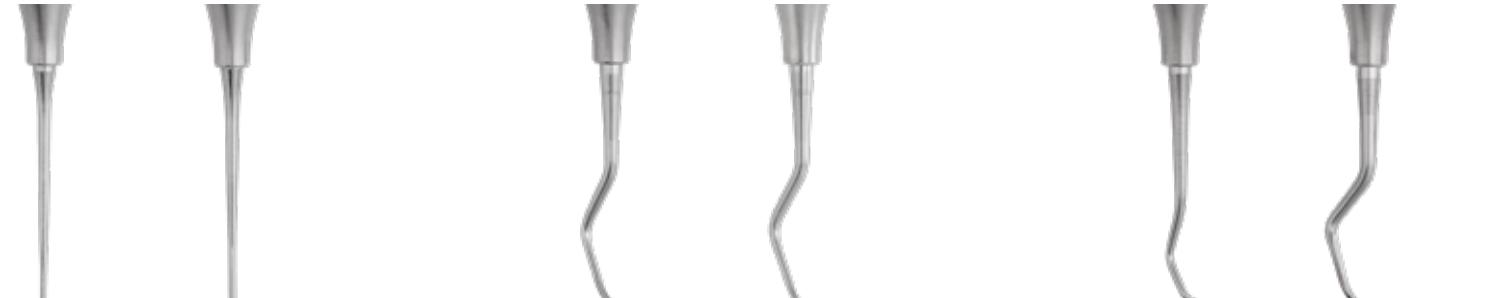
**621/128.HL8**  
Nebraska 128  
Anterior

**624/1.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 1



**639/24.HL8**  
Swiss type  
Rounded

**629/12.HL8**  
Mc Call 11/12



C23

## SCALERS SCALERS



**654.HL8**  
Mitchell  
Osteo Trimmer

**655.HL8**  
Cumine

**653/1.HL8**  
Williger



**652/50**  
Darby-Perry 1R-1L

**653/11**  
Darby-Perry 1R  
Right  
Destro

**653/12**  
Darby-Perry 1L  
Left  
Sinistro



**550/6-7.HL8**  
Orban 6-7  
Mesial/Distal

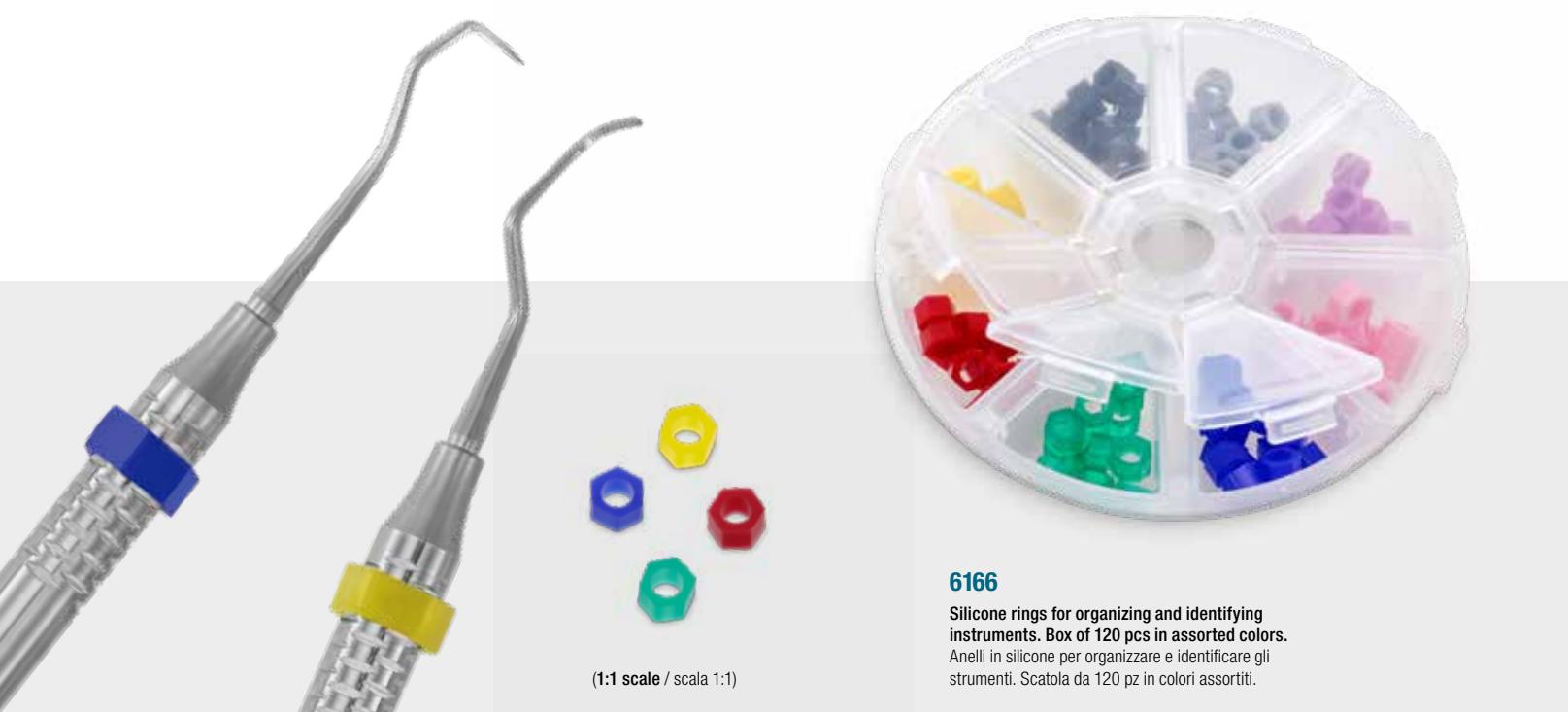
**550/8-9.HL8**  
Orban 8-9  
Buccal/Lingual



**551/1.HL8**  
Hoe – Anterior  
Labial/Lingual

**551/3.HL8**  
Hoe – Lateral  
Buccal/Lingual

**551/5.HL8**  
Hoe – Posterior  
Mesial/Distal



**6166**

Silicone rings for organizing and identifying instruments. Box of 120 pcs in assorted colors.  
Anelli in silicone per organizzare e identificare gli strumenti. Scatola da 120 pz in colori assortiti.

## PERIODONTAL HOES SCALPELLI PARODONTALI

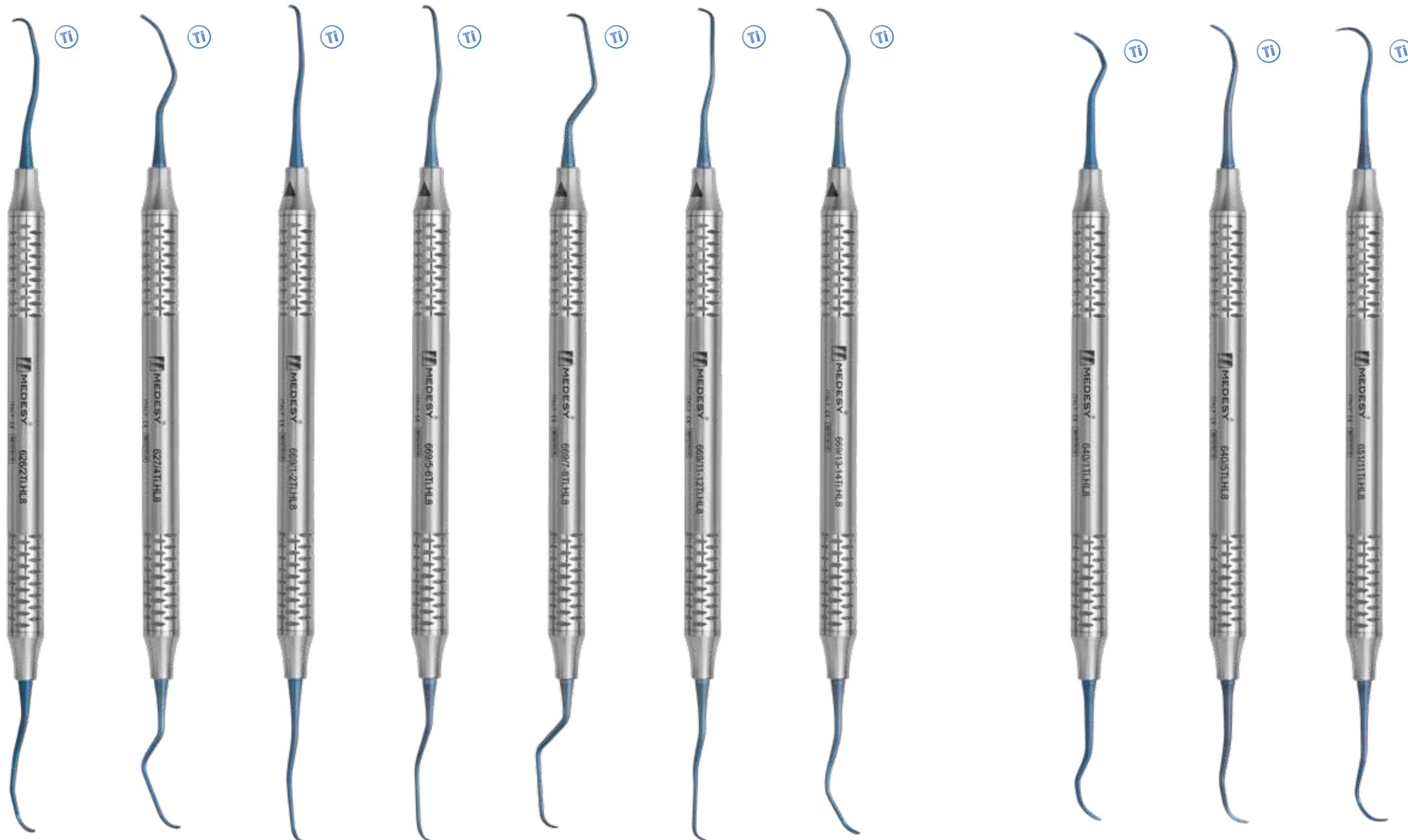


**624/5.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 5  
Buccal/Lingual

**624/6.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 6  
Mesial/Distal



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**626/2Ti.HL8**  
Langer 1/2  
Titanium  
Titano

**627/4Ti.HL8**  
Columbia 4R/4L  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/1-2Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/5-6Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/7-8Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/11-12Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/13-14Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**640/1Ti.HL8**  
Scaler 204 S  
Titanium  
Titano

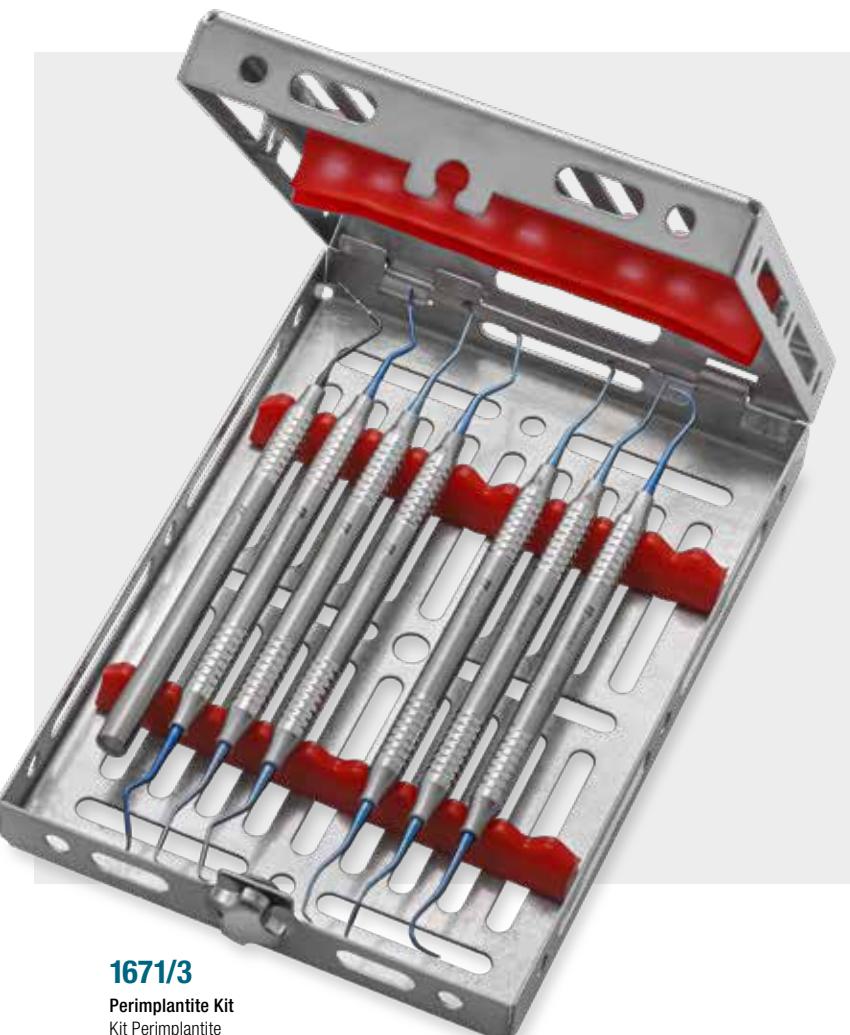
**640/5Ti.HL8**  
Scaler 204 SD  
Titanium  
Titano

**651/11Ti.HL8**  
Hygienist H6/H7  
Titanium  
Titano

### KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



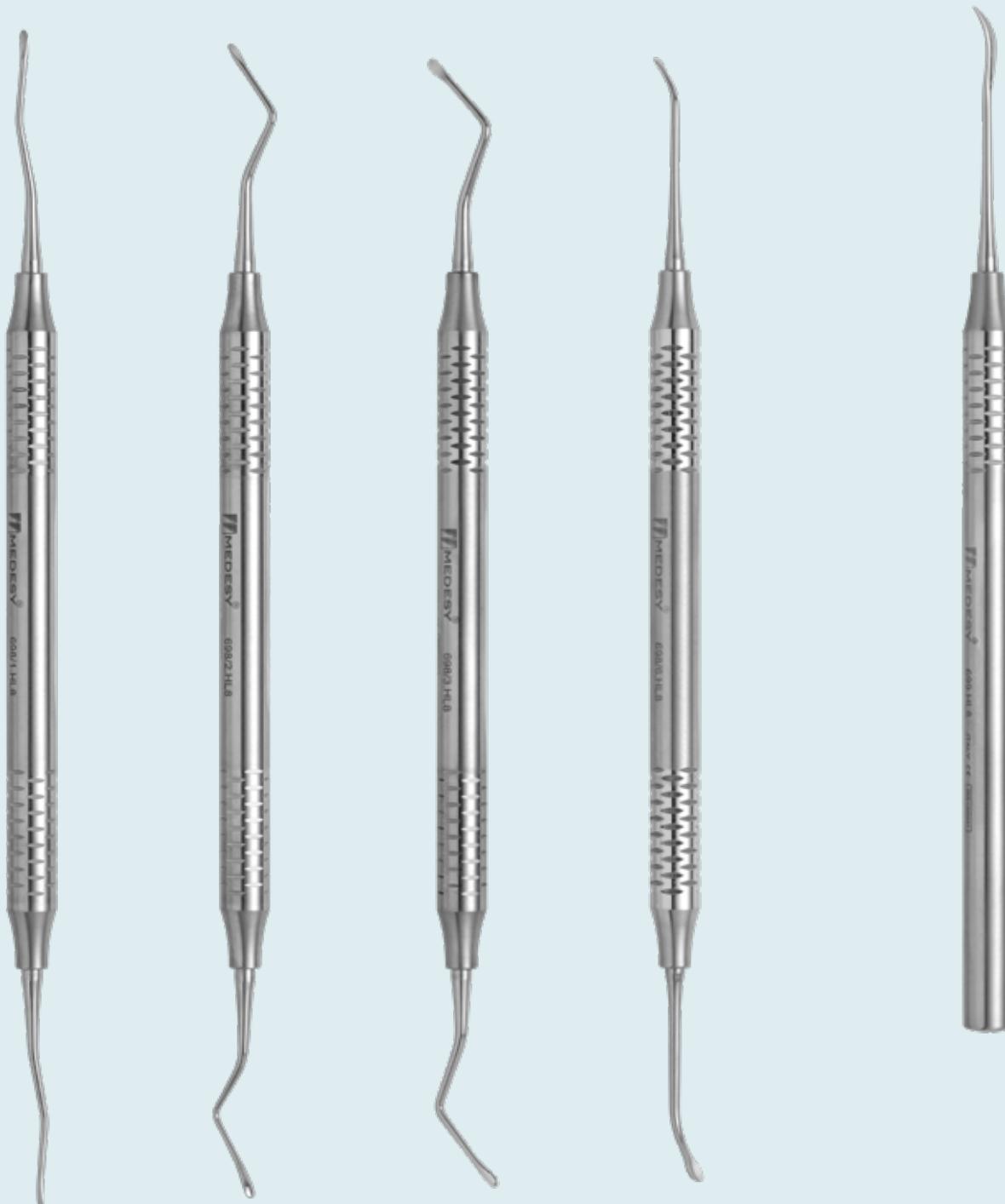
### 1671/3

Perimplantite Kit  
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>627/4Ti.HL8</b>	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
<b>651/11Ti.HL8</b>	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
<b>669/5-6Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/7-8Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/11-12Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/13-14Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>980/9</b>	Gammifix tray Doi

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**698/1.HL8**

Tunneling knife N.1  
Strumento per tunneling N.1

**698/2.HL8**

Tunneling knife N.2  
Strumento per tunneling N.2

**698/3.HL8**

Tunneling knife N.3  
Strumento per tunneling N.3

**698/6.HL8**

Papilla elevator  
Strumento per papilla

**699.HL8**

Dissector  
Dissettore

## NEWS

## CLINICAL CASE CASO CLINICO

### TUNNEL TECHNIQUE, DR. STABLUM

Gingival recession is defined as the apical displacement of the soft tissue margin from its normal position on the crown of the tooth to levels on the root surface beyond the cemento-enamel junction. It has a high incidence among the population and often leads to severe aesthetic problems, tooth sensitivity and/or cervical carious lesions. In the last years several surgical techniques have been developed aiming at performing good root coverage. The unfolding of the "Tunneling technique" represent an interesting improvement for the correction and management of this kind of mucogingival problems. The technique can be performed for single recessions or Miller Class I and Class II multiple recessions, it has been shown to be efficacious combination with subepithelial connective tissue graft (SCTG) or with acellular dermal matrices (ADMS).

### TECNICA TUNNELING, DR. STABLUM

Le recessioni gengivali sono definite come uno spostamento in senso apicale del margine gengivale, hanno un'alta incidenza nella popolazione e spesso creano grossi problemi di estetica, sensibilità dentinale e/o carie cervicali. Negli anni sono state sviluppate numerose tecniche finalizzate alla copertura radicolare. Lo sviluppo della "Tecnica a Tunnel" rappresenta un interessante miglioramento nella gestione di queste problematiche; può essere utilizzata sia per recessioni singole sia per quelle multiple di grado I e II di Miller e può essere eseguita in associazione ad innesti di tessuto connettivo e/o matrici dermiche acellulari.



**1** Multiple recession Miller class I and II  
(21/22/23)  
Recessioni multiple classe I e II di Miller  
(21/22/23)



**2** Sulcular incision at T bone depth  
crest cutting the connective tissue  
fibers with blade 3638/69  
Incisione sulculare fino alla cresta ossea  
sezionando le fibre connettivali con lama  
3638/69



**3** Papilla elevation performed  
according to the tunneling  
technique (698/1.HL8)  
Elevazione della papilla secondo tecnica  
a tunnel (698/1.HL8)



**4** Tunnel elevation at full thickness in the  
coronal part for preserving integral  
tissue volume (698/2.HL8)  
Scollamento del tunnel a spessore totale nella  
parte più coronale del lembo per mantenere  
inalterato lo spessore (698/2.HL8)



**5** Moving beyond the mucogingival line at  
split thickness in order to increase the flap  
mobility in the coronal direction (698/2.HL8)  
Si oltrepassa la linea mucogengivale mantenendo  
il lembo a spessore parziale per aumentare  
la mobilità in senso coronale (698/2.HL8)



**6** Checking the mobility with  
periodontal probe  
Si verifica la mobilità del tunnel con  
sonda parodontale



**7** Root scaling of the coronal part  
of recession in order to remove  
the contaminated cement  
Rimozione del cemento contaminato con curette  
nella parte coronale delle recessioni



**8** Insertion of the connective tissue graft  
in the tunnel  
Inserimento dell'innesto connettivale all'interno  
del tunnel



**9** Graft suturing in order to stabilize it with  
the overlying coronal gingival flap  
Innesto ancorato al tunnel e posizionato  
coronalmente tramite suture



Inspection (3 months)  
Controllo (3 mesi)



Inspection (3 years)  
Controllo (3 anni)



**WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON YouTube  
MEDESY CHANNEL!**



Graduated in 1993, University of Verona, Faculty of Dentistry and Prosthodontics. Active member of SIO/IAO (Italian Society for Osteointegration/ Italian Academy of Osteointegration), active member of Florence Perio Group, active member of AIIP (Italian Academy of Implant Prosthesis), active member of GIR (group Implant Research), member of SIDP. From 1999 to 2001, he cooperated with Dr. Giano Ricci in Florence and active as tutor at biennial courses. In 2013 he co-authored the SIO book: **IMPLANT SUCCESS: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT PLANNING AND OPERATIVE PROTOCOLS**. Dr. Stabum currently writes for National and International Dental magazines and is engaged as regular speaker at congresses, in Italy and abroad. He manages his own dental practice in Borgo Valsugana (TN) as specialist in periodontics and implantology. Laurea in Odontoiatria e Protesi Dentaria nel 1993 conseguita presso l'Università di Verona. Socio attivo SIO/IAO (Società Italiana Osteointegrazione/Italian Academy of Osteointegration), Socio attivo del FLORENCE PERIO GROUP socio attivo AIIP (Academia Italiana Impianto Protesi), socio attivo GIR (Group Implant Research), socio SIDP. Dal 1999 al 2001 collabora presso lo studio del Dott. Giano Ricci a Firenze dove svolge anche attività di tutor ai corsi biennali. Nel 2013 Coautore nel libro della Società Italiana di Osteointegrazione: "IL SUCCESSO IN IMPLANTOLOGIA: DIAGNOSI PIANO DI TRATTAMENTO E PROTOCOLLI OPERATIVI". Pubblica su riviste nazionali ed internazionali, relatore a congressi in Italia e all'estero e svolge la libera professione a Borgo Valsugana (TN) occupandosi prevalentemente di parodontologia e implantologia.

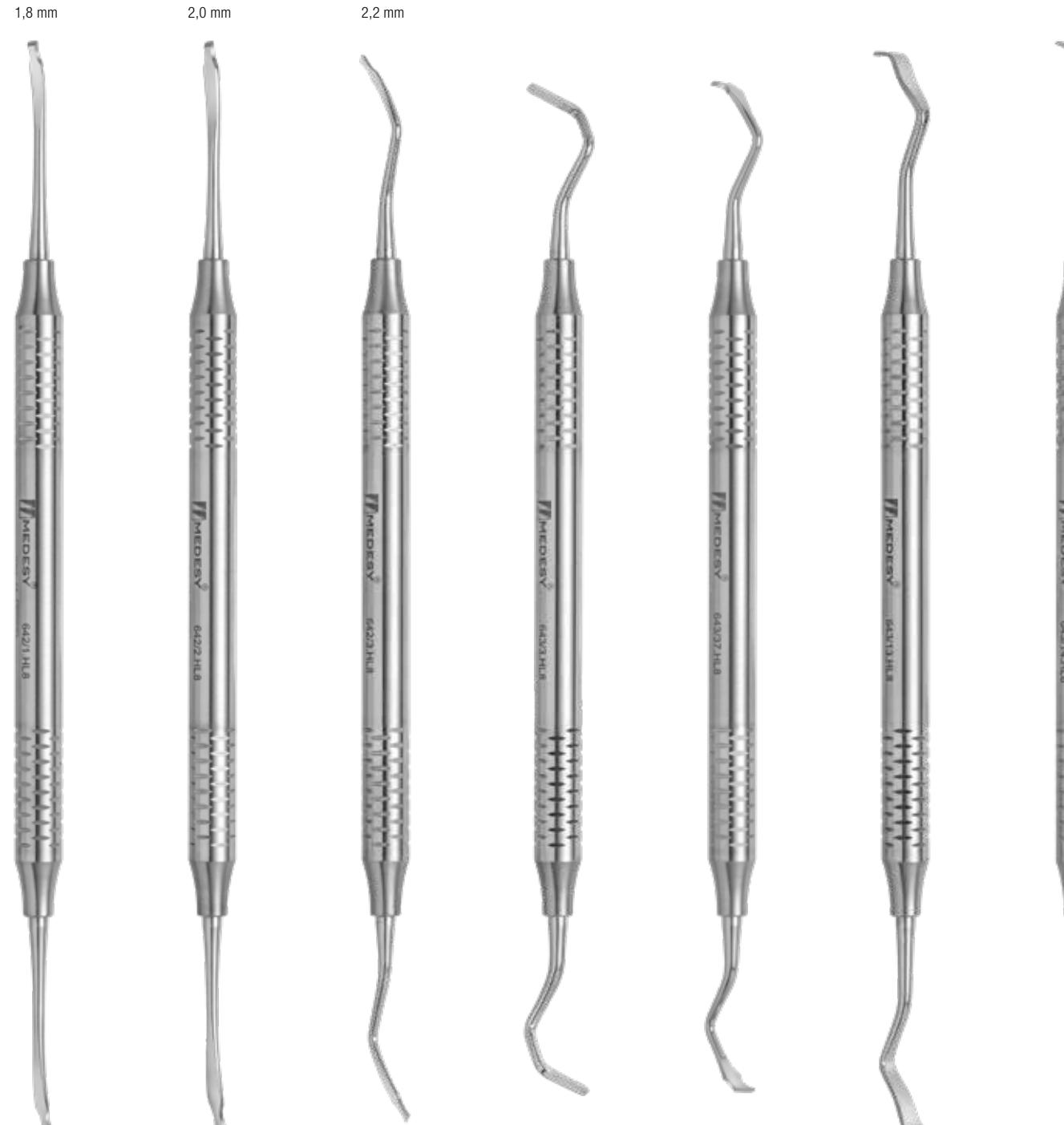
# PERIODONTAL CHISELS

## SCALPELLI CHIRURGICI

**MEDESY** ITALY

600  
YEARS  
TRADITION

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**642/1.HL8**

Fedi N.1

**642/2.HL8**

Fedi N.2

**642/3.HL8**

Ochsenbein N.4

**643/3.HL8**

Ochsenbein N.3

**643/37.HL8**

Rhodes  
Back-Action 36/37

**643/13.HL8**

Kirkland 13K

**643/14.HL8**

Kirkland 13K-TG  
Back-Action 36/37

**643/15.HL8**

Kirkland 13K  
P24G

**645/3.HL8**

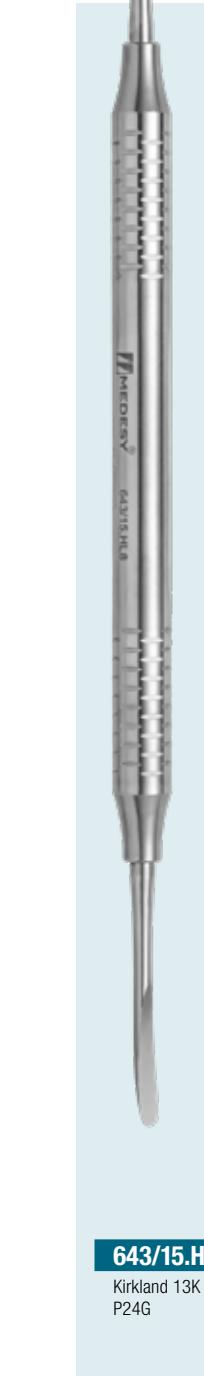
TG

**641/3.HL8**

TG-0

**630/1**

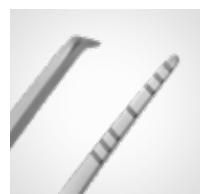
Zerfling



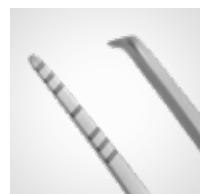
**NEWS**



Pocket  
marking tweezers  
Pinzette segnatasche



**1021/1**  
Left  
Sinistra



**1021/2**  
Right  
Destra

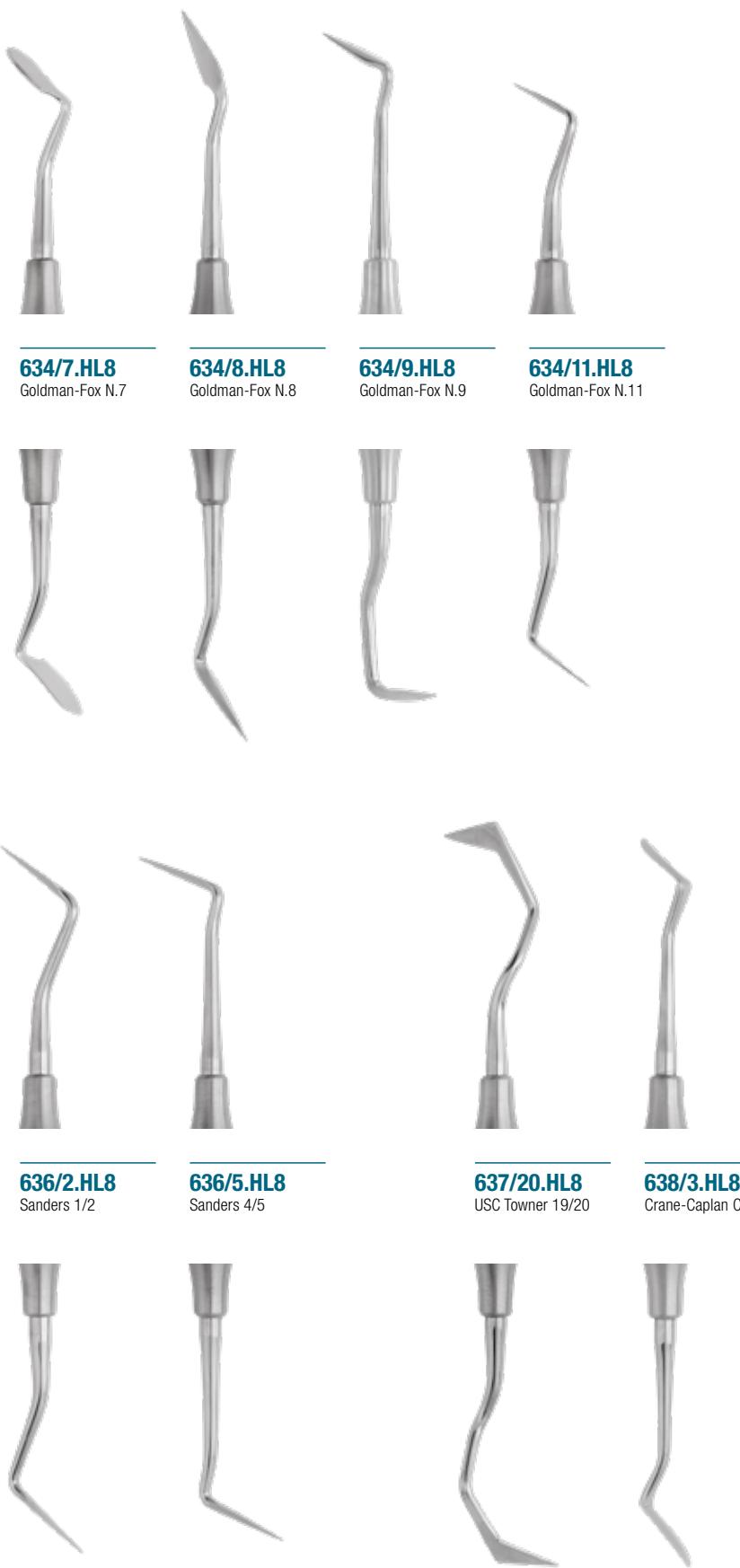


**1021/1**  
Crane-Kalplan  
Left  
Sinistra

**1021/2**  
Crane-Kalplan  
Right  
Destra

## PERIODONTAL KNIVES

BISTURI PER GENGIVECTOMIA



**634/7.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox N.7

**634/8.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox N.8

**634/9.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox N.9

**634/11.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox N.11

**635/4.HL8**  
Buck 3-4

**635/6.HL8**  
Buck 5-6

**636/2.HL8**  
Sanders 1/2

**636/5.HL8**  
Sanders 4/5

**637/20.HL8**  
USC Towner 19/20

**638/3.HL8**  
Crane-Caplan CK3

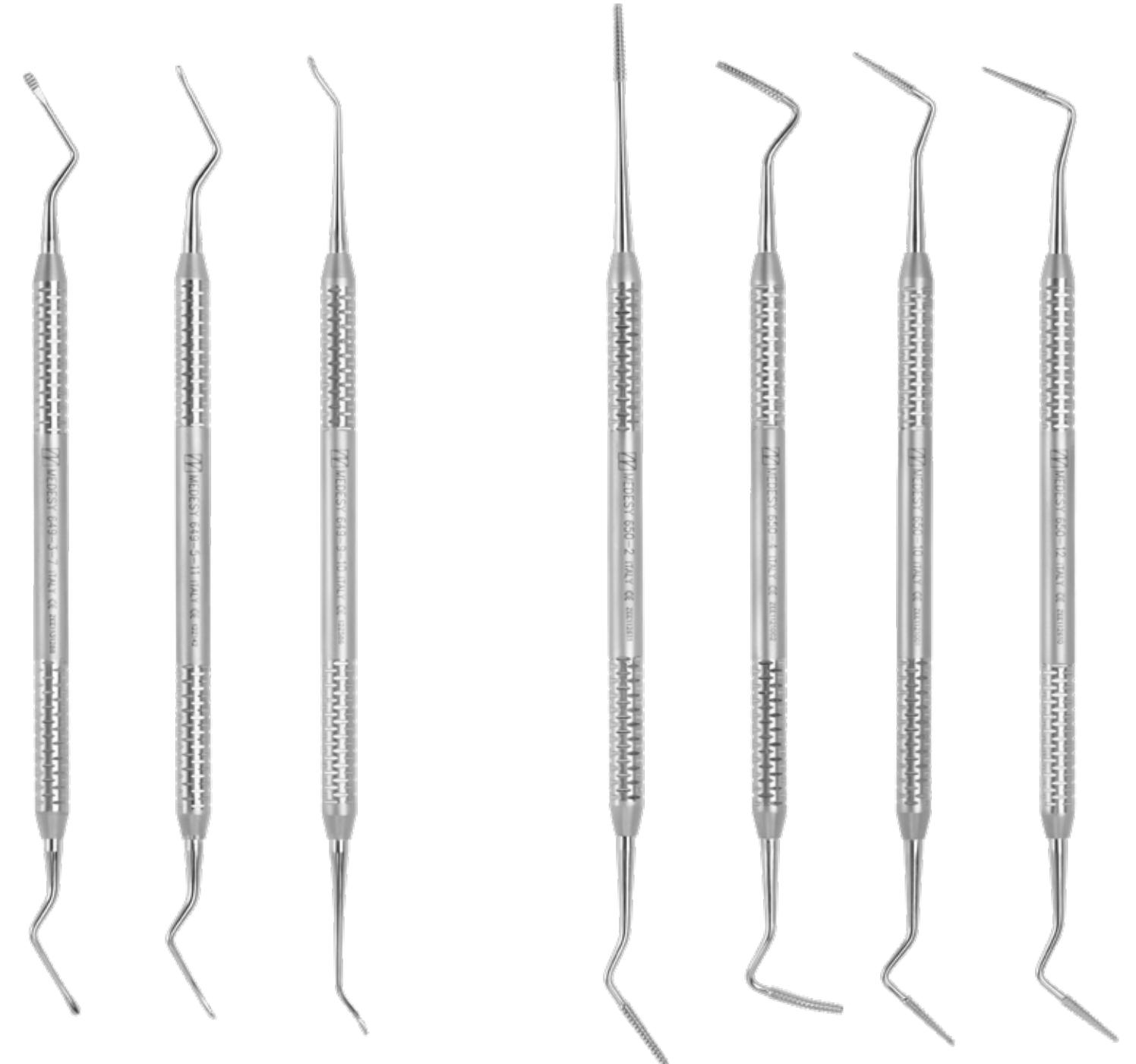
**646/3.HL8**  
Kirkland 15-16

**648/3.HL8**  
Orban 1/2

## PERIODONTAL FILES

LIME PARODONTALI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**649/3-7**  
**649/3-7.HL8**  
Hirschfeld N. 3

**649/5-11**  
**649/5-11.HL8**  
Hirschfeld N. 5

**649/9-10**  
**649/9-10.HL8**  
Hirschfeld N. 9

**650/2**  
**650/2.HL8**  
Buck 11/12

**650/4**  
**650/4.HL8**  
Schluger 9/10  
Curved

**650/10**  
**650/10.HL8**  
Sugarman 3S/4S  
Buccal – Lingual

**650/12**  
**650/12.HL8**  
Sugarman 1S/2S  
Mesial – Distal

## KIT PERIODONTAL CLASSIC

KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE CLASSICO

**1671/1**

Kit periodontal classic  
Kit strumentario parodontale classico

Content / Contenuto:

1124	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Handle with mirror N. 5
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
651/11.HL8	Scaler H6-H7
980/9	Gammifix tray Doi



## KIT PROPHYLAXIS CLASSIC

KIT IGIENE CLASSICO

**1671/6**

Kit prophylaxis classic  
Kit igiene classico

Content / Contenuto:

625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204S
978	Gammifix tray Un



## KIT PERIODONTAL BASIC

KIT PARODONTALE BASICO

**NEWS**



**1671/8**

Kit periodontal basic  
Kit parodontale basico

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
645/3.HL8	Periodontal chisel
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
1007/R	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
980/9	Gammifix tray Doi

**KIT PERIODONTAL ADVANCED**  
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE ADVANCED



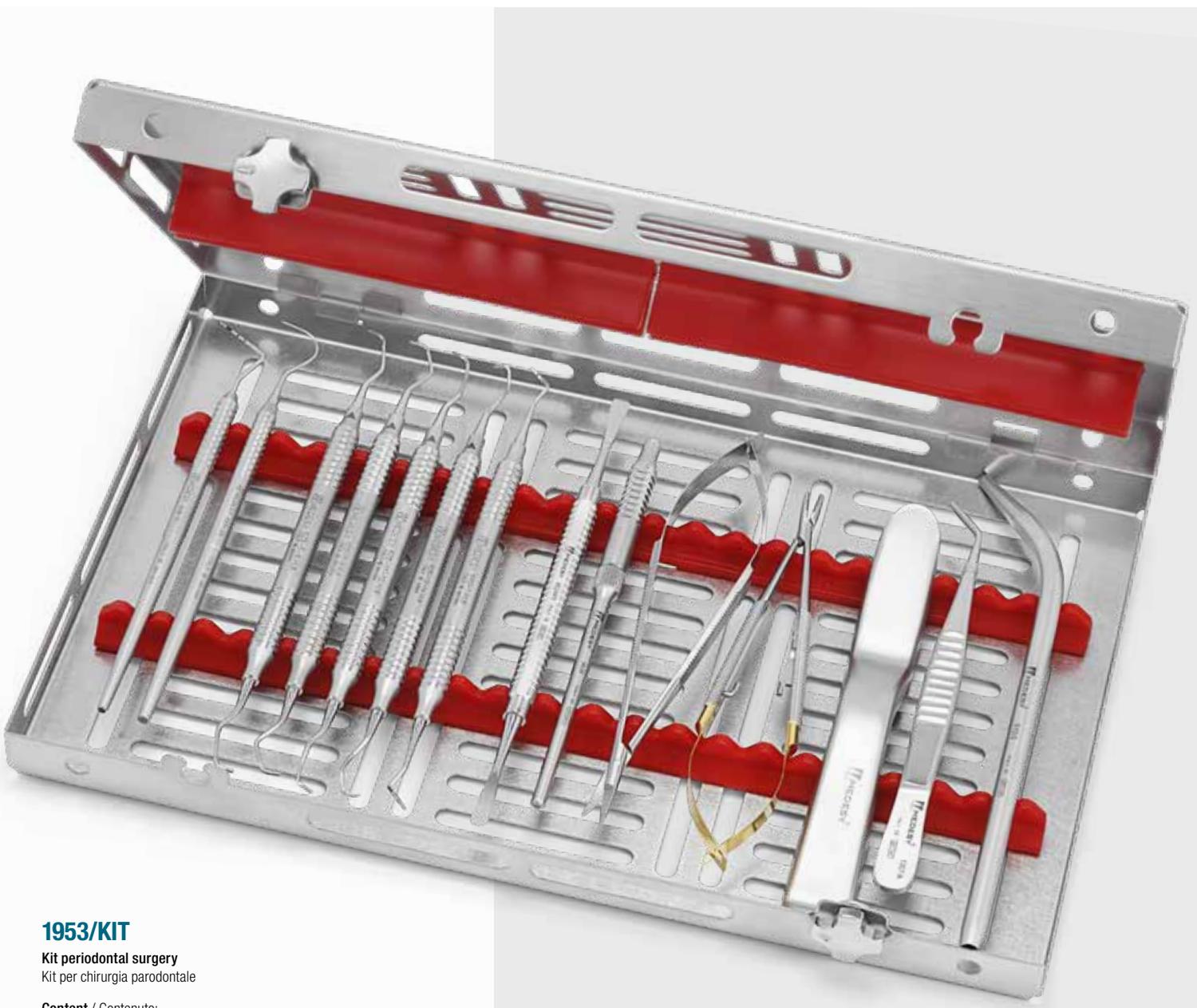
**1671/2**

Kit periodontal Advanced  
Kit parodontale Advanced

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1021/1</b>	Pocket marking tweezer
<b>1021/2</b>	Pocket marking tweezer
<b>3512</b>	Scissor Iris Curved
<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>633/8.HL8</b>	Curette Younger-Good
<b>634/7.HL8</b>	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 7
<b>634/9.HL8</b>	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 9
<b>634/11.HL8</b>	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 11
<b>651/U15-33.HL8</b>	Scaler Towner-Jaquette
<b>669/1-2.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/5-6.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/7-8.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/11-12.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/13-14.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>851/HP3</b>	Periosteal HP3
<b>882</b>	Periosteal Molt N. 9
<b>981/19</b>	Gammifix tray Quatri

**KIT PERIODONTAL SURGERY**  
KIT PER CHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



**1953/KIT**

Kit periodontal surgery  
Kit per chirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1007/A</b>	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
<b>1922/A-TC</b>	Needle holder Castroviejo 140 mm
<b>3628</b>	Micro surgical scissor spring action
<b>3638</b>	Handle for micro blades
<b>548/5</b>	Probe WHO
<b>555/23</b>	Explorer N. 23
<b>625/5-6.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>625/7-8.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>625/11-12.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>625/13-14.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>640/1.HL8</b>	Scaler 204 S
<b>852/HP3</b>	Periosteal HP3
<b>907</b>	Retractor Minnesota University
<b>910/3</b>	Suction tube
<b>981/20</b>	Gammifix tray Cinc

# MICRO PERIODONTAL SURGERY KIT

## KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



**3638/69**  
Micro blade N. 69  
Micro lama N. 69

**3638/Ti**  
Handle for micro blades  
Titanium  
Manico per microchirurgia  
Titanio  
mm 135

**851/HP3**  
Periosteal HP3

**871/2-4**  
Periosteal Molt

**1141**  
Micro tweezer  
Titanium  
Micro pinzetta  
Titano  
mm 150

**1971**  
Micro scissors  
Titanium  
Micro forbici  
Titano  
mm 180

**2012**  
Micro needleholder  
Titanium  
Micro porta aghi  
Titano  
mm 180

### 1671/7

Micro periodontal surgery kit  
Kit per microchirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1141</b>	Micro tweezer Titanium curved
<b>1971</b>	Micro scissor Titanium curved
<b>2012</b>	Micro needle holder Titanium curved
<b>3638/Ti</b>	Handle for micro blades Titanium
<b>3638/69</b>	Micro blades N. 69, package 25 pcs (not shown)
<b>851/HP3</b>	Periosteal HP3
<b>871/2-4</b>	Periosteal Molt
<b>980/10</b>	Gammafix tray Tre





D

**RESTORATIVE  
CONSERVATIVA**

# COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO

**MEDESY** ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION



**492/1**  
Goldstein N.1  
**Spatula / Plugger**  
Spatola / Otturatore

**492/2**  
Goldstein N.2  
**Spatula / Plugger**  
Spatola / Otturatore

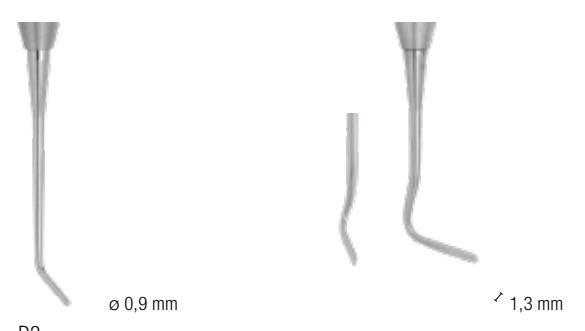
**492/3**  
Goldstein N.3  
**Spatula / Spatula (thin)**  
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)

**492/4**  
Goldstein N.4  
**Spatula / Spatula (thin)**  
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)



**492/11**  
Goldstein N.11  
**Mini spatula / Plugger**  
Mini spatola / Otturatore

**492/14**  
Goldstein N.14  
**Mini spatula / Spatula**  
Mini spatola / Spatola



D2

**NEWS**

**nemissimo™**

Find selection and characteristics at page D6-D7

Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina D6-D7

**509/12**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**507/179**  
SS179

**507/11**  
SS111

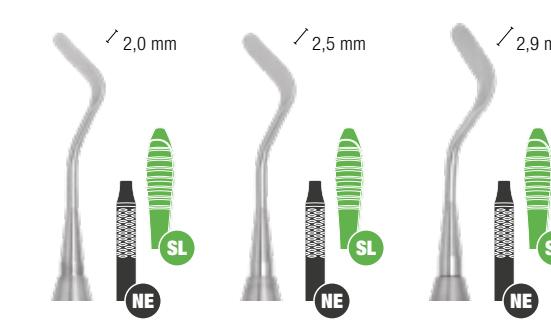
**507/6**  
SS6

**509/10**  
**509/10NE.HL8**  
**509/10.SL**  
SS10

**509/11**  
**509/11NE.HL8**  
**509/11.SL**  
SS11

**509/12**  
**509/12NE.HL8**  
**509/12.SL**  
SS12

**509/13**  
SS13



**518/1**  
**518/1NE.HL8**  
**518/1.SL**  
SS1

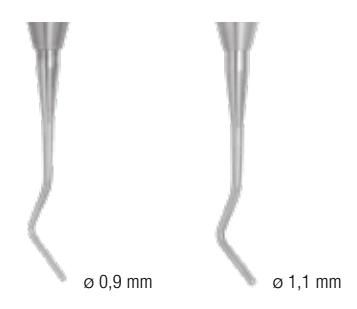
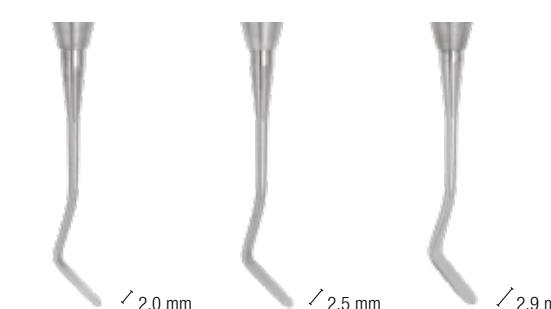
**518/2**  
**518/2NE.HL8**  
**518/2.SL**  
SS2

**518/3**  
**518/3NE.HL8**  
**518/3.SL**  
SS3

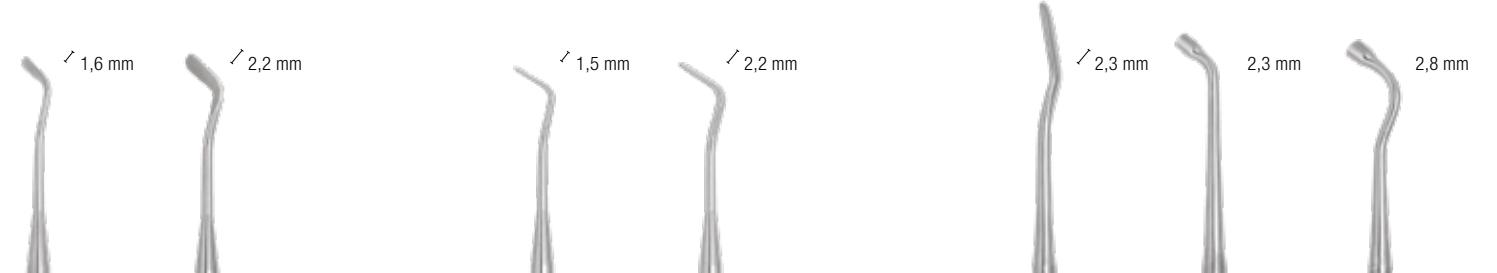
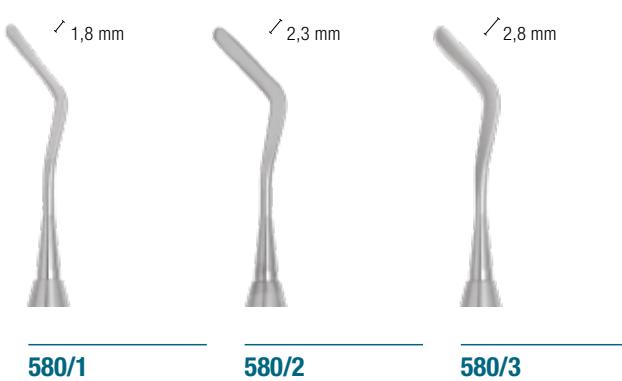
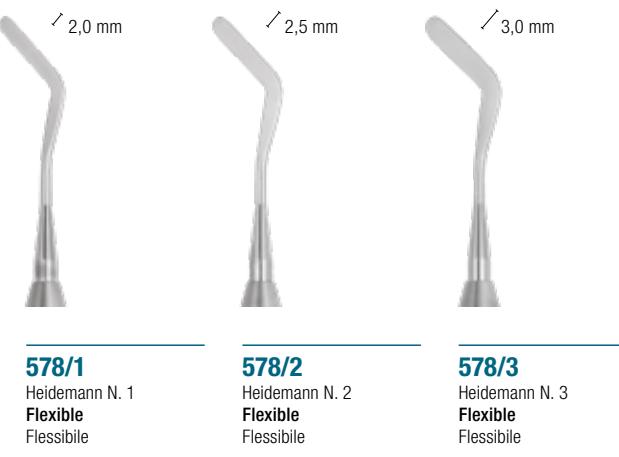


**490/1**  
**490/1NE.HL8**  
**490/1.SL**  
PF1

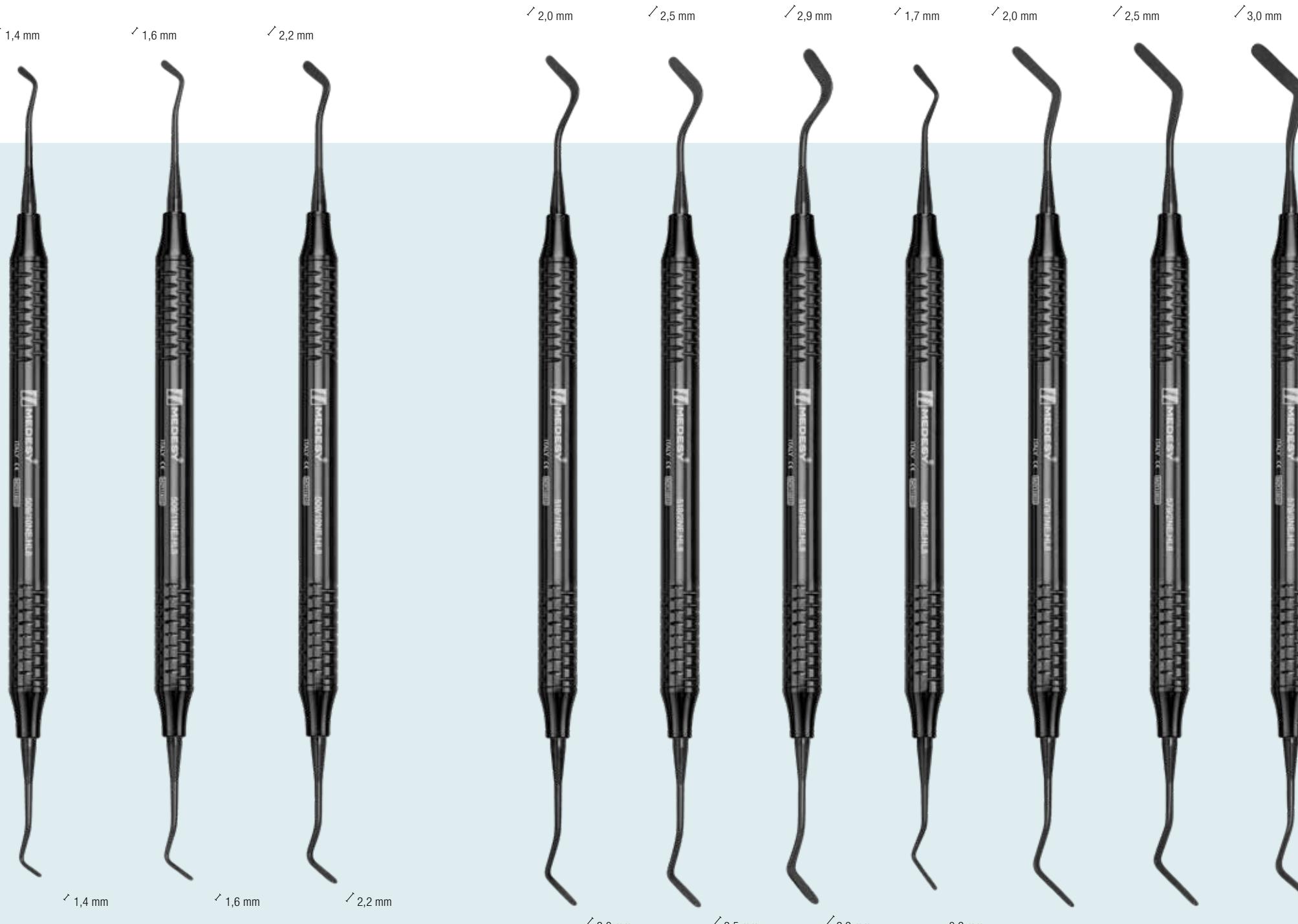
**491/1**  
**491/1.SL**  
PF1



**494/2**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



## NEWS

### DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic properties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

### DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

### IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

## NEWS

D

**509/10NE.HL8**  
SS10

**509/11NE.HL8**  
SS11

**509/12NE.HL8**  
SS12

**518/1NE.HL8**  
SS1

**518/2NE.HL8**  
SS2

**518/3NE.HL8**  
SS3

**490/1NE.HL8**  
PF1A

**579/1NE.HL8**  
Heidemann N. 1

**579/2NE.HL8**  
Heidemann N. 2

**579/3NE.HL8**  
Heidemann N. 3

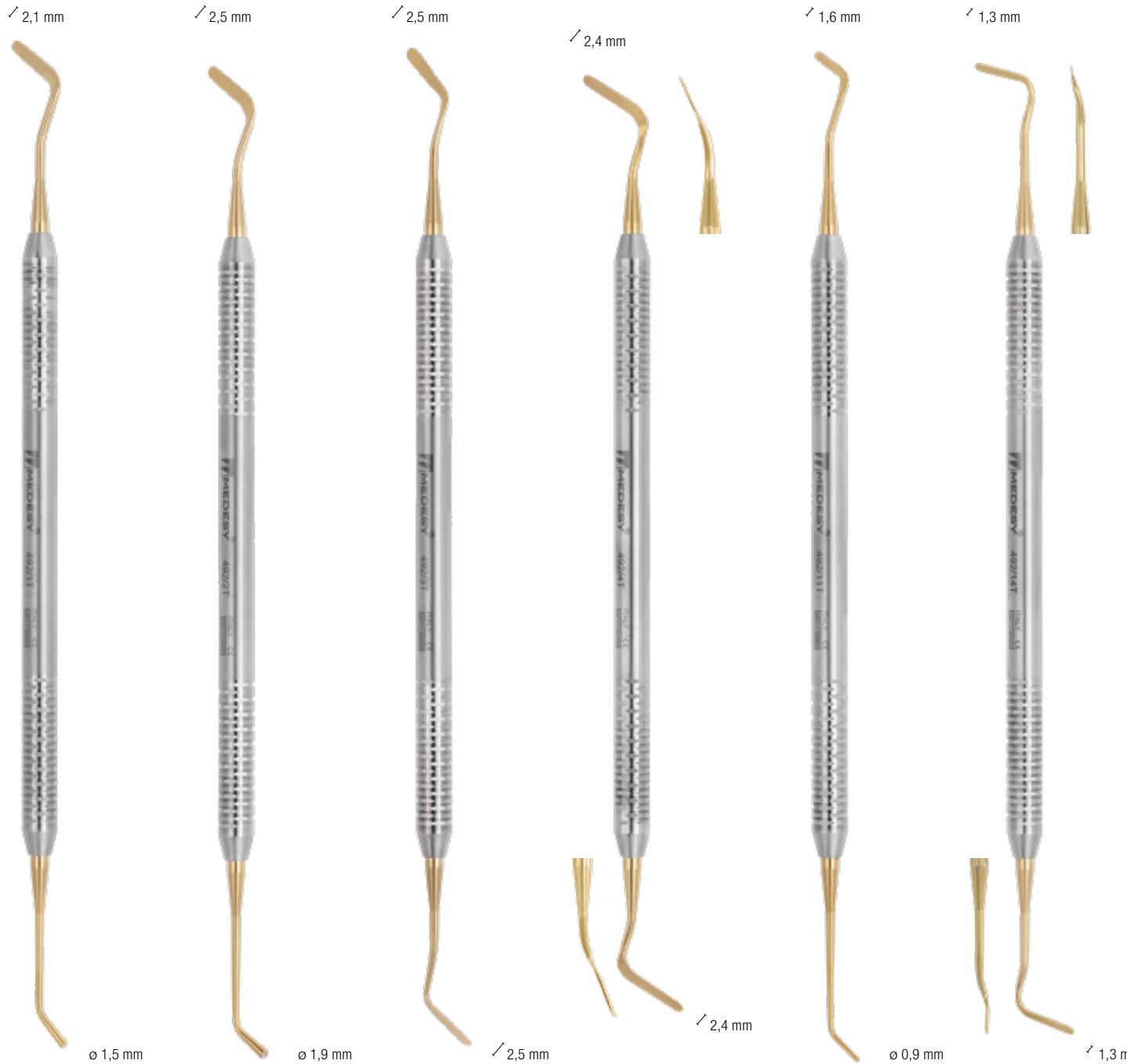
# COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TIN COATED

## STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO RICOPERTI TIN

New line of Composite Instruments TiN coated (Titanium Nitride): the special coating reduces composite or resin stickiness, thus facilitating placement modelling, sculpting and contouring steps.

Nuova linea di strumenti per composito rivestiti con TiN (Nitruro di Titanio): tale rivestimento riduce l'attaccamento del materiale composito allo strumento stesso, rendendone più facile la modellazione.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**492/1T**  
Goldstein N. 1  
Spatula / Plugger  
Spatola / Otturatore

**492/2T**  
Goldstein N. 2  
Spatula / Plugger  
Spatola / Otturatore

**492/3T**  
Goldstein N. 3  
Spatula / Spatula  
Spatola / Spatola

**492/4T**  
Goldstein N. 4  
Spatula / Spatula  
Spatola / Spatola

**492/11T**  
Goldstein N. 11  
Mini spatula / Plugger  
Mini spatola / Otturatore

**492/14T**  
Goldstein N. 14  
Mini spatula / Spatula  
Mini spatola / Spatola



ø 2,0 mm

ø 1,9 mm

ø 2,0 mm

ø 2,1 mm

ø 2,0 mm

ø 1,7 mm

ø 1,9 mm

**499/1T**

**499/13T**

**499/20T**

**521/1T**

Westcott N. 21

**499/9T**

Elephant foot  
Piede d'elefante

**490/1T**

PF1A  
Spatula / Plugger  
Spatola / Otturatore

**491/1T**

PF1  
Spatula / Plugger  
Spatola / Otturatore

**NEWS**



**499/KIT**

Content / Contenuto:

**494/2T** Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 2

**499/1T** Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 1

**499/20T** Duck head

**500/2T** OT2

**507/179T** SS179



**507/179T**  
SS179



**507/11T**  
SS111

**507/6T**  
SS6



**509/10T**  
SS10

**509/11T**  
SS11

**509/12T**  
SS12



**518/1T**  
SS1

**518/2T**  
SS2

**518/3T**  
SS3

**NEWS**



**494/1T**  
BS1

**494/2T**  
BS2

**494/3T**  
BS3



**497/1T**  
BS4

**497/2T**  
BS5

**497/3T**  
BS6



**500/1T**  
OT1

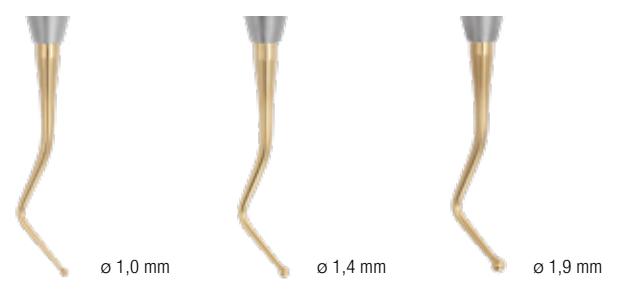
**500/2T**  
OT2

**500/3T**  
OT3



**475/18T**  
Ball N.18

**475/28T**  
Ball N.26/27S



$\varnothing$  1,0 mm

$\varnothing$  1,4 mm

$\varnothing$  1,9 mm



$\varnothing$  1,0 mm

$\varnothing$  1,4 mm

$\varnothing$  1,9 mm



$\varnothing$  1,2 mm

$\varnothing$  1,8 mm

$\varnothing$  2,2 mm



$\varnothing$  2,4 mm

$\varnothing$  2,0 mm

**1675/3**

**Composite posterior kit**  
Kit per composito posteriore

**Content / Contenuto:**

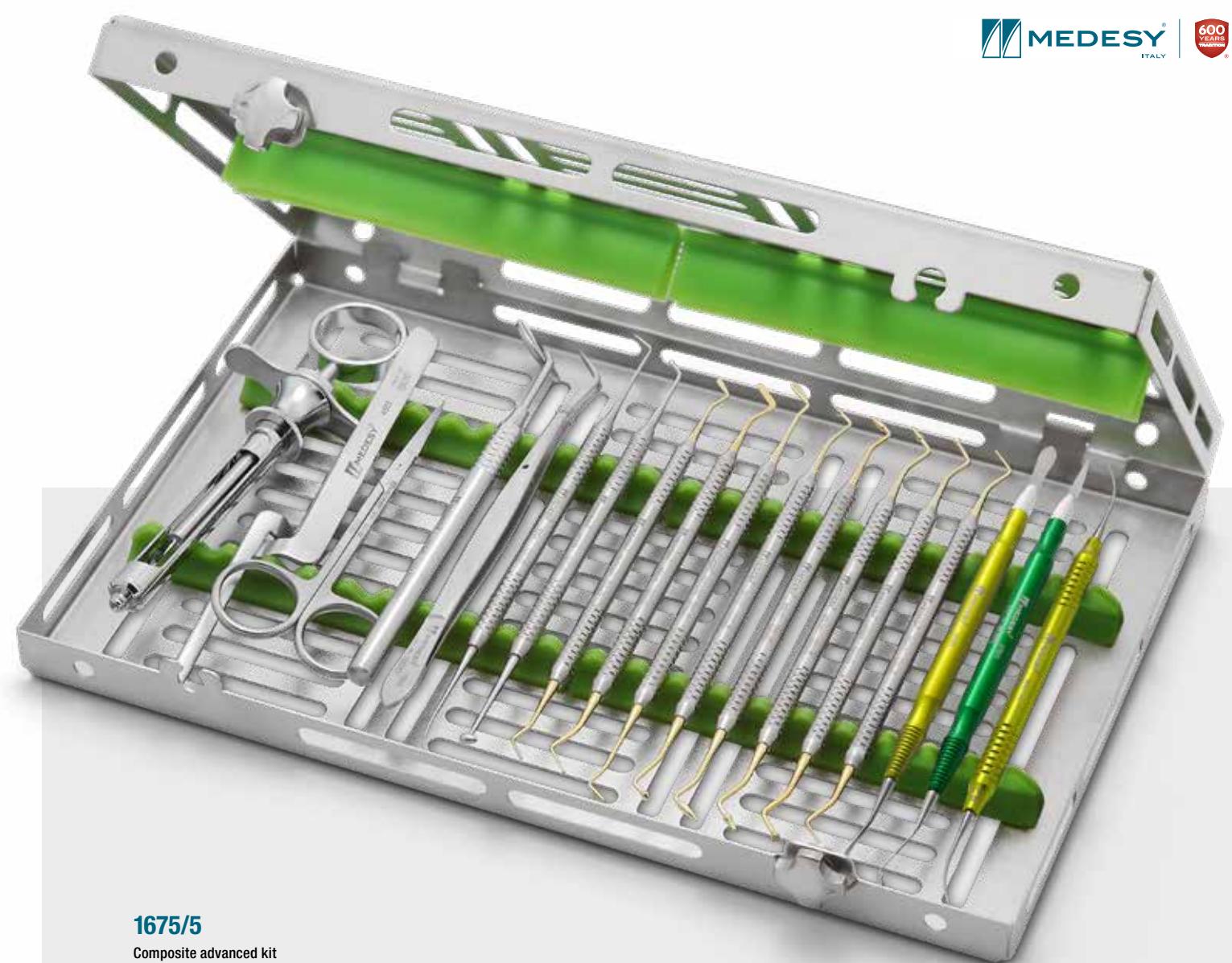
<b>479/29</b>	Burnisher White
<b>490/1T</b>	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
<b>499/1T</b>	Composite instr. Titanium
<b>499/9T</b>	Composite instr. Titanium
<b>500/1T</b>	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
<b>521/1T</b>	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
<b>575/1</b>	Ceramic instrument
<b>575/3</b>	Ceramic instrument
<b>583/1.AL</b>	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
<b>980/9</b>	Gammifix tray Doi

**1675/4**

**Composite anterior kit**  
Kit per composito anteriore

**Content / Contenuto:**

<b>490/1T</b>	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
<b>494/1T</b>	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
<b>499/20T</b>	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
<b>507/179T</b>	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
<b>521/1T</b>	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
<b>575/1</b>	Ceramic instrument
<b>575/3</b>	Ceramic instrument
<b>583/1.AL</b>	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
<b>980/9</b>	Gammifix tray Doi

**1675/5**

**Composite advanced kit**  
Kit per composito avanzato

**Content / Contenuto:**

<b>1024</b>	Tweezer Meriam
<b>3512</b>	Scissor Iris curved
<b>4583</b>	Paper holder
<b>475/29</b>	Filling instr. N.29
<b>490/1T</b>	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
<b>4905/8 + 4903/4</b>	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
<b>494/1T</b>	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
<b>4958/1</b>	Syringe Cook-Wait
<b>499/1T</b>	Composite instr. Titanium
<b>499/20T</b>	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
<b>499/9T</b>	Composite instr. Titanium
<b>500/1T</b>	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
<b>507/179T</b>	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
<b>521/1T</b>	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
<b>560/4</b>	Explorer double N.6-3
<b>575/1</b>	Ceramic instrument
<b>575/3</b>	Ceramic instrument
<b>583/1.AL</b>	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
<b>981/20</b>	Gammifix tray Cinc

# EXCAVATORS ESCAVATORI



**663/17**  
Oval spoon  
17W

**663/18**  
Oval spoon  
18W

**663/19**  
Oval spoon  
19W



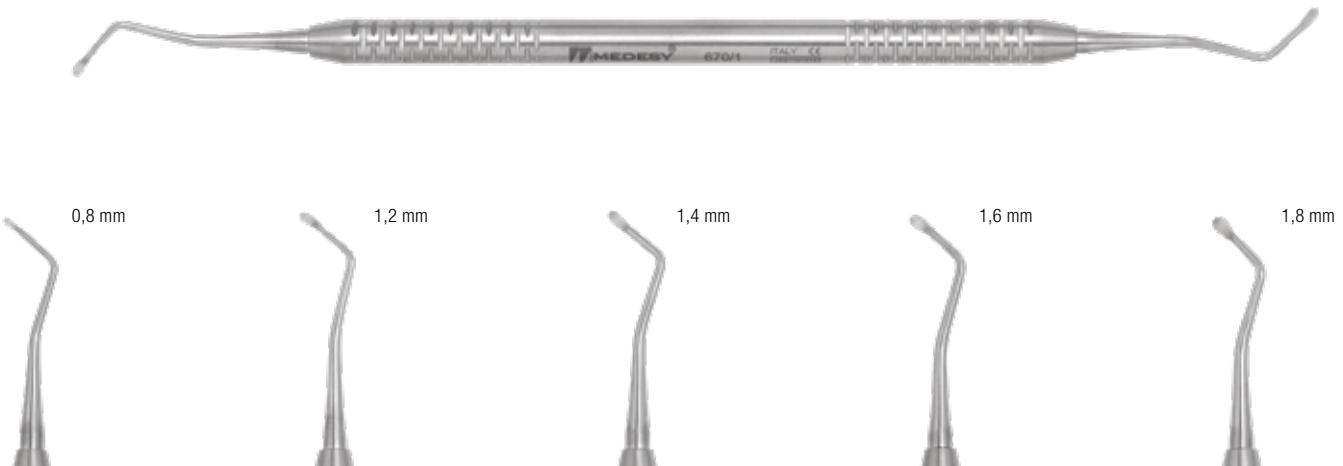
**664/14**  
Spoon

**664/17**  
Spoon

**664/18**  
Spoon

**664/19**  
Spoon

**670/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



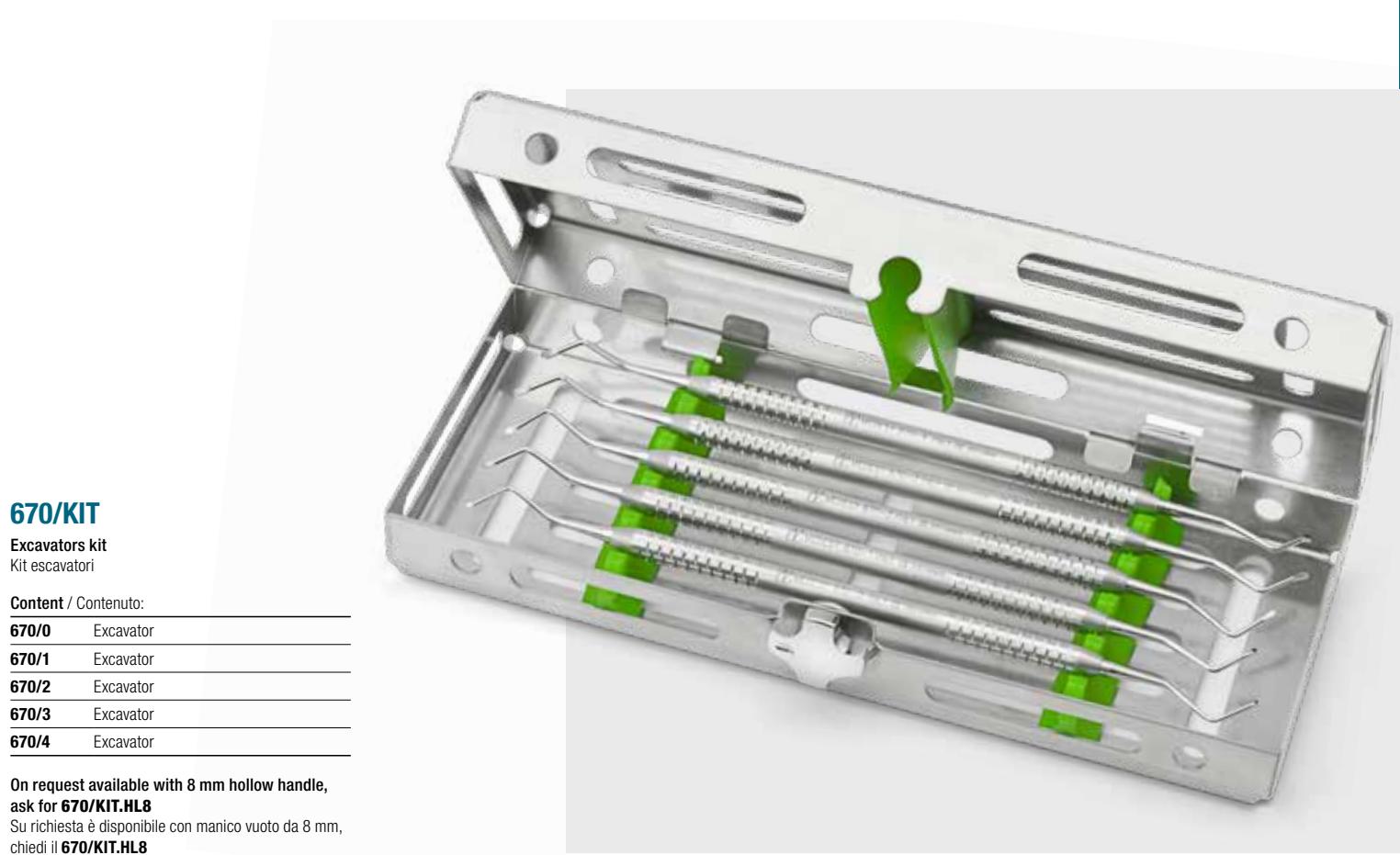
**670/0**  
**670/0.HL8**

**670/1**  
**670/1.HL8**

**670/2**  
**670/2.HL8**

**670/3**  
**670/3.HL8**

**670/4**  
**670/4.HL8**



**670/KIT**

Excavators kit  
Kit escavatori

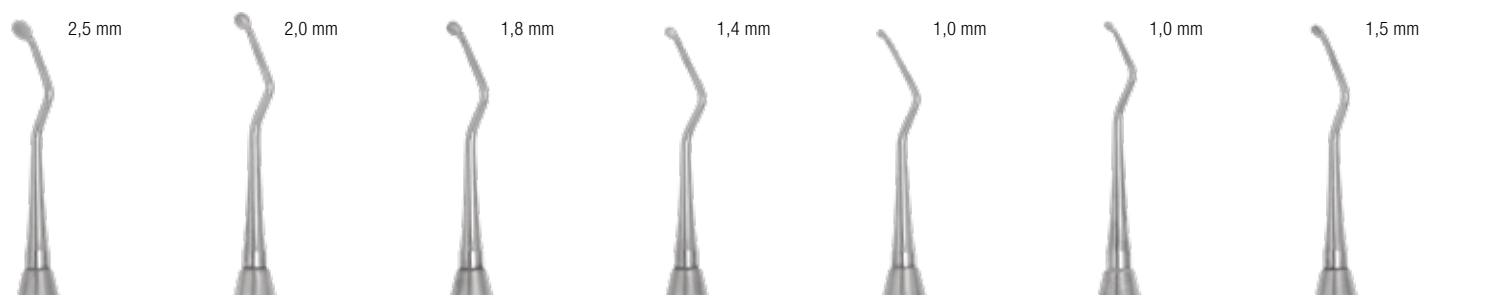
Content / Contenuto:

- 670/0** Excavator
- 670/1** Excavator
- 670/2** Excavator
- 670/3** Excavator
- 670/4** Excavator

On request available with 8 mm hollow handle,  
ask for **670/KIT.HL8**  
Su richiesta è disponibile con manico vuoto da 8 mm,  
chiedi il **670/KIT.HL8**

# ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI TAGLIA SMALTO-DENTINA



**671/125-126**  
English shape  
Forma inglese

**671/127-128**  
English shape  
Forma inglese

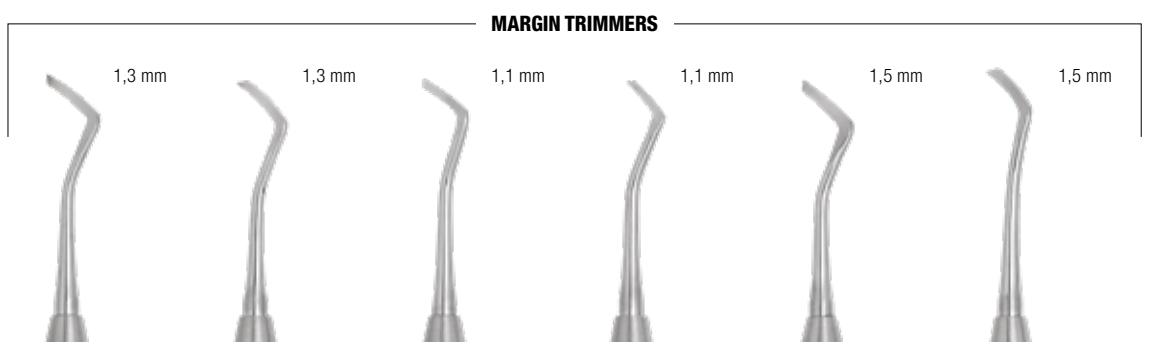
**671/129-130**  
English shape  
Forma inglese

**671/131-132**  
English shape  
Forma inglese

**671/133-134**  
English shape  
Forma inglese

**671/153-154**  
English shape  
Forma inglese

**671/155-156**  
English shape  
Forma inglese



**612/26**  
Black 26  
Distal  
Distale

**612/27**  
Black 27  
Mesial  
Mesiale

**612/28**  
Black 28  
Distal  
Distale

**612/29**  
Black 29  
Mesial  
Mesiale

**613/78**  
Black 77/78  
Distal  
Distale

**613/80**  
Black 79/80  
Mesial  
Mesiale

**“ MEDESY IN SPOT**

**MARGIN TRIMMERS:**  
*The blade is curved,  
to refine enamel margins*  
La lama è curva,  
per rifinire il colletto.

**CHISELS AND HATCHES:**  
*To refine the  
cavity preparation.*  
Per rifinire le cavità.



**672/3**  
NYU E1

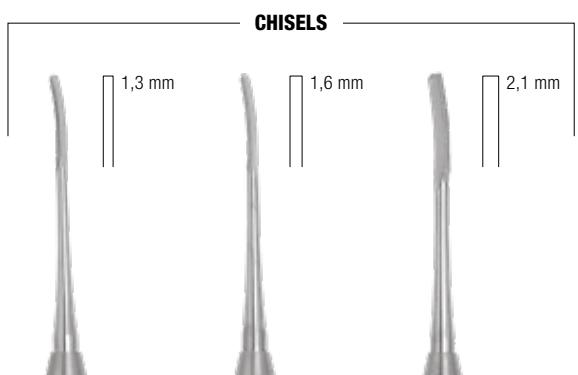
**672/4**  
NYU E2

**672/5**  
NYU E3

**611/243**  
243

**611/244**  
244

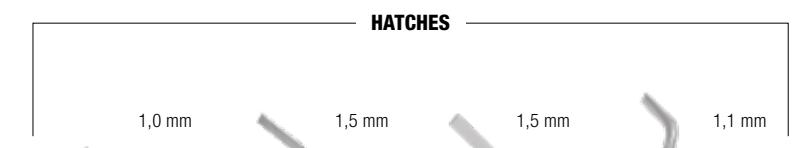
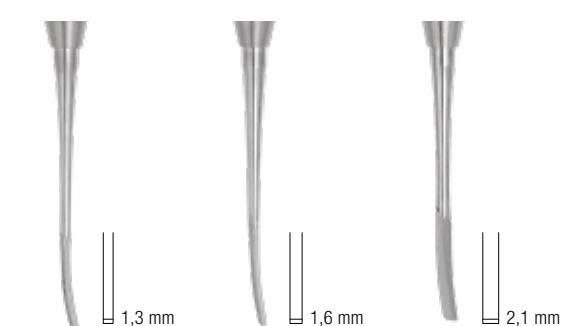
**611/245**  
245



**616/2**  
Wedelstaedt 1/2

**616/4**  
Wedelstaedt 3/4

**616/6**  
Wedelstaedt 5/6



**614/8**  
8/9

**614/15**  
15/16

**614/52**  
51/52

**614/54**  
53/54

**NEWS**

# PLASTIC-FILLING INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE – OTTURATORI

**527/2**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**488/1**  
Markley 1

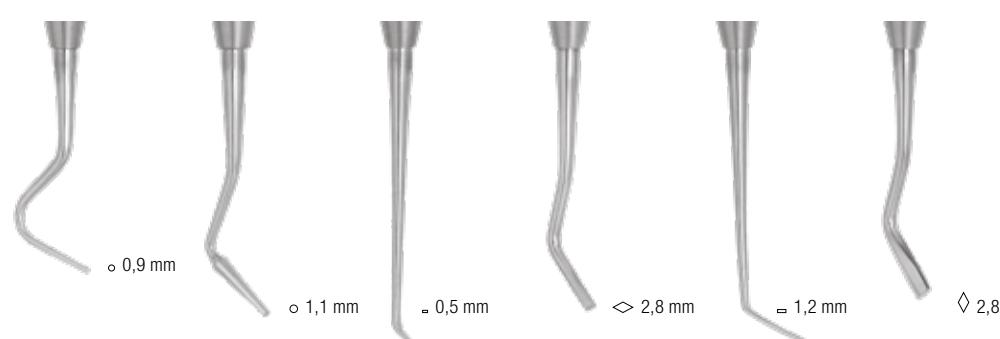
**488/2**  
Markley 2

**488/3**  
Markley 3

**488/4**  
Markley 4

**488/5**  
Markley 5

**488/6**  
Markley 6



**466/1**  
Hollenback H1

**466/2**  
Hollenback H2

**466/3**  
Hollenback H3

**466/4**  
Hollenback H4



D18



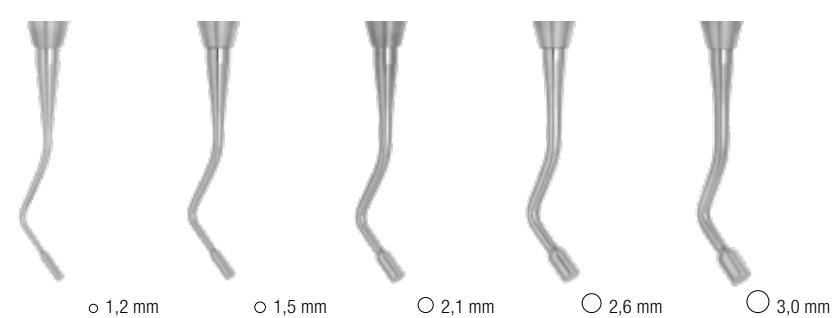
**527/0**  
MO  
Smooth / Lisci

**527/1**  
M1  
Smooth / Lisci

**527/2**  
M2  
Smooth / Lisci

**527/3**  
M3  
Smooth / Lisci

**527/4**  
M4  
Smooth / Lisci



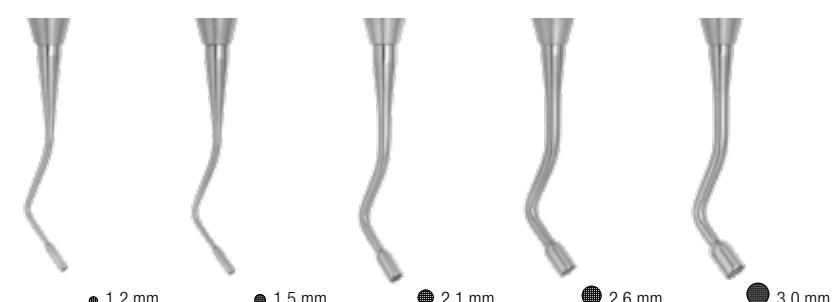
**527/0Z**  
MOZ  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**527/1Z**  
M1Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**527/2Z**  
M2Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**527/3Z**  
M3Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**527/4Z**  
M4Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

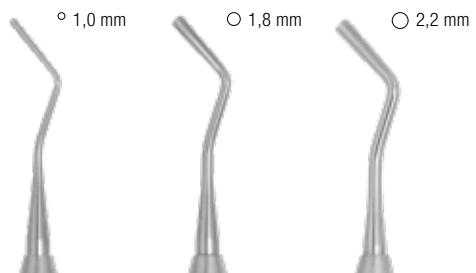


**“ MEDESY IN SPOT**  
*Perfect knurling entirely obtained using complex and advanced CNC machines.*

Zigrinatura perfetta eseguita interamente con macchine CNC.



D19

**500/2**  
 (1:1 scale / scala 1:1)


**523/1**  
MT1  
Smooth / Lisci

**523/2**  
MT2  
Smooth / Lisci

**523/3**  
MT3  
Smooth / Lisci



ø 1,0 mm      ø 1,8 mm      ø 2,2 mm



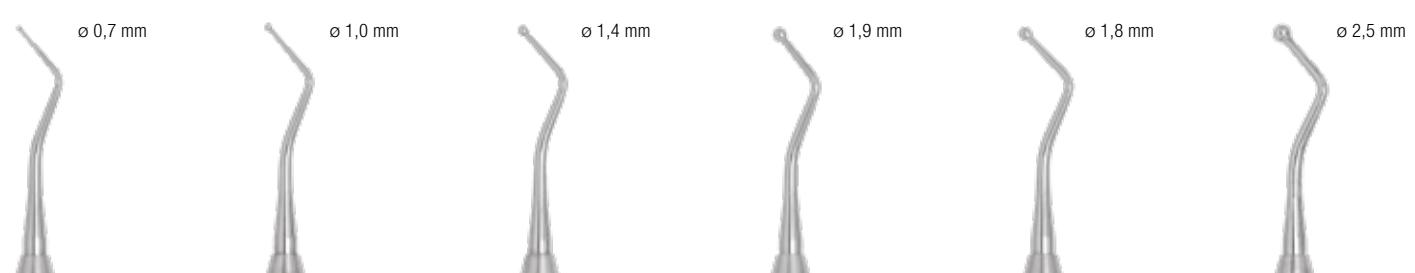
**523/1Z**  
MT1Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**523/2Z**  
MT2Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**523/3Z**  
MT3Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati



ø 1,0 mm      ø 1,8 mm      ø 2,2 mm



**500/0**  
OT0

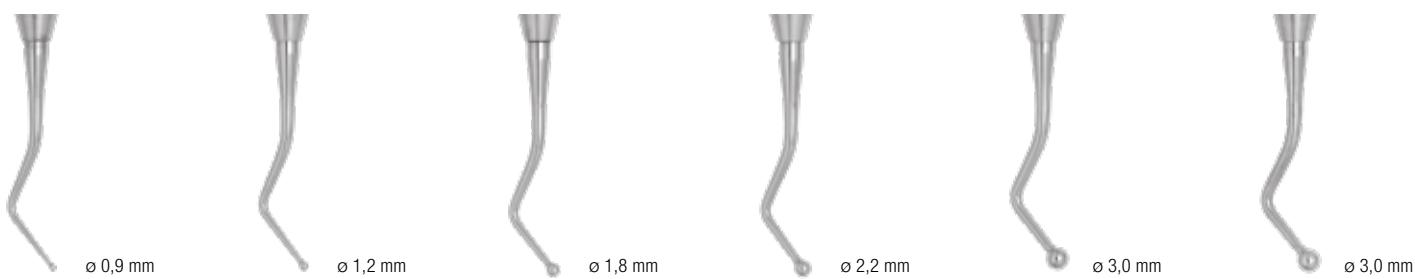
**500/1**  
OT1

**500/2**  
OT2

**500/3**  
OT3

**500/4**  
OT4

**500/5**  
OT5



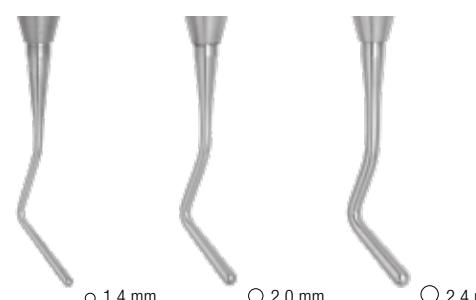
ø 0,7 mm      ø 1,0 mm      ø 1,4 mm      ø 1,9 mm      ø 1,8 mm      ø 2,5 mm



**530/1**  
MT1R  
Round / Arrotondata

**530/2**  
MT2R  
Round / Arrotondata

**530/3**  
MT3R  
Round / Arrotondata



D20



**474/2**  
Ladmore N. 2

**474/3**  
Ladmore N. 3

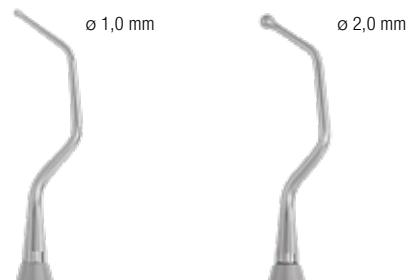


D20

**530**  
Round  
Arrotondata

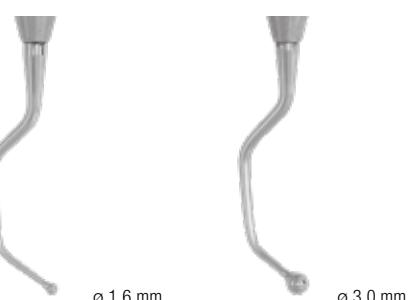
**523**  
Smooth  
Liscia

**523/Z**  
Serrated  
Zigrinata

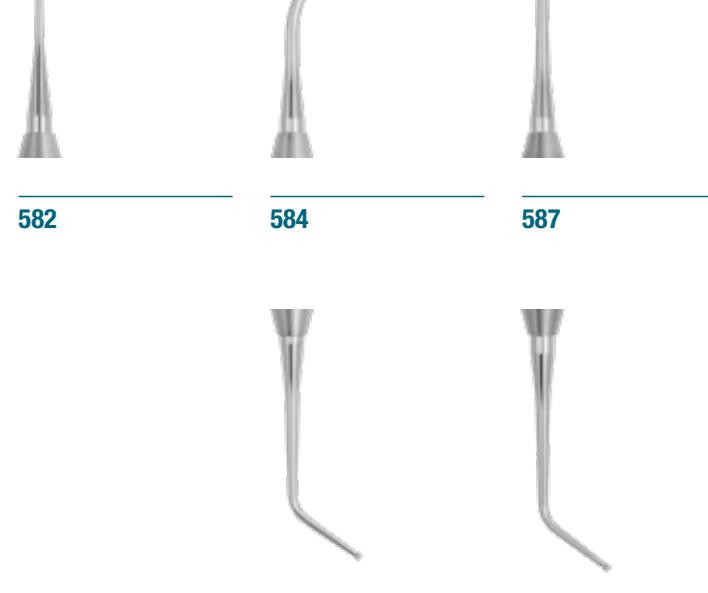


**502/1**  
Three angle

**502/2**  
Three angle

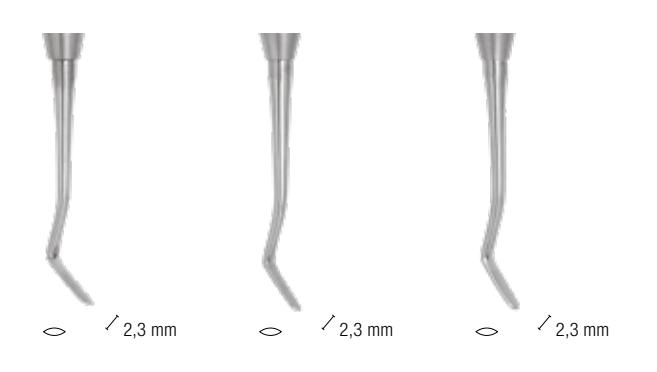
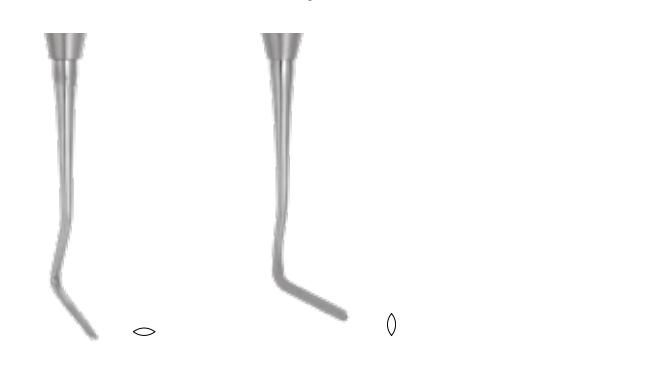
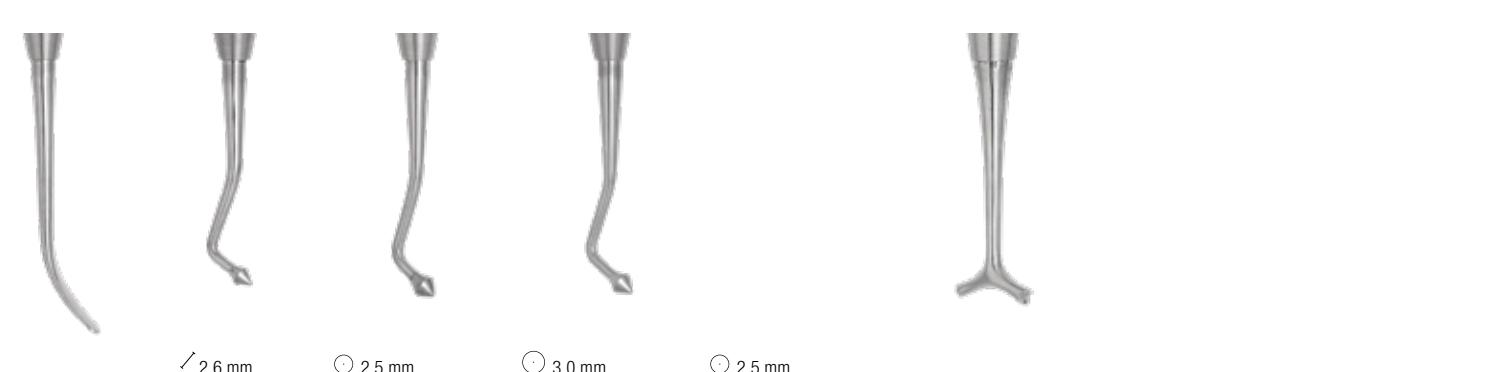
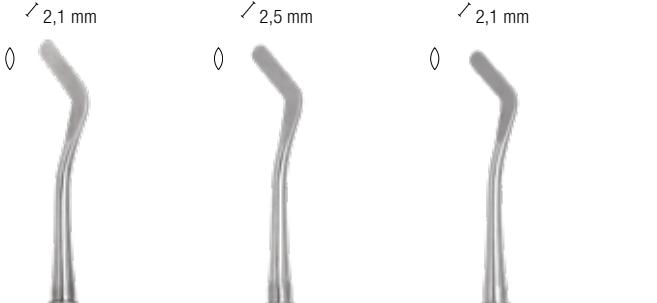
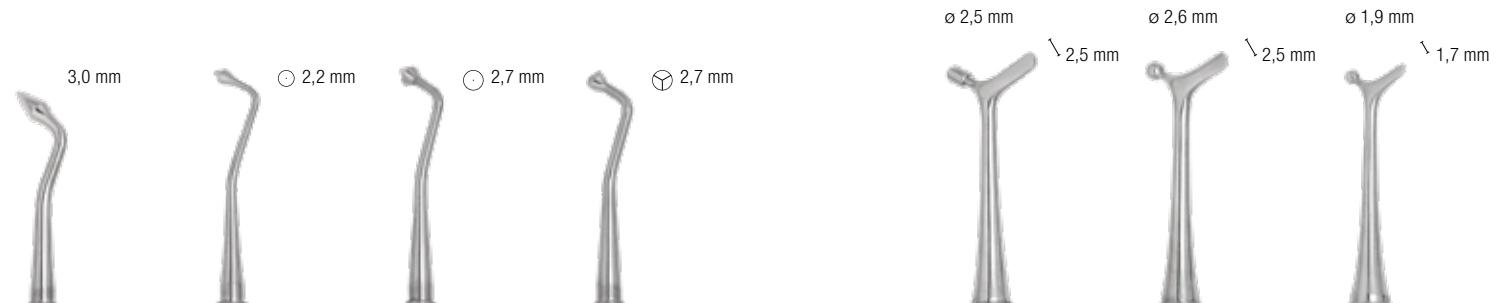
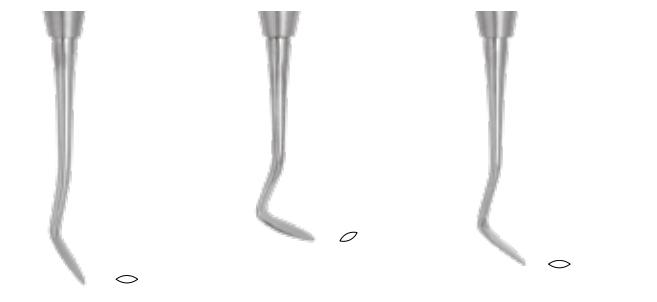
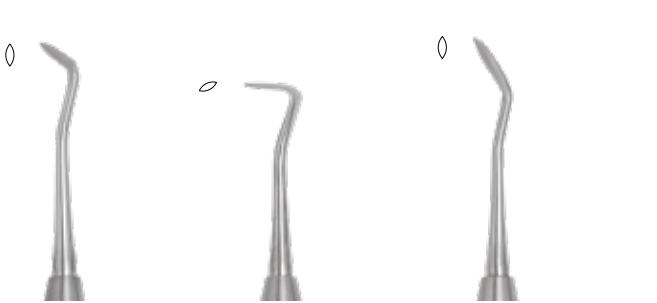
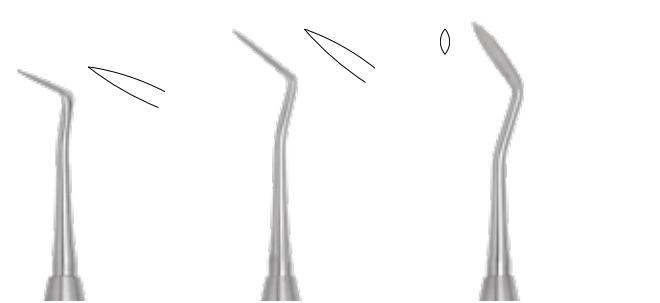
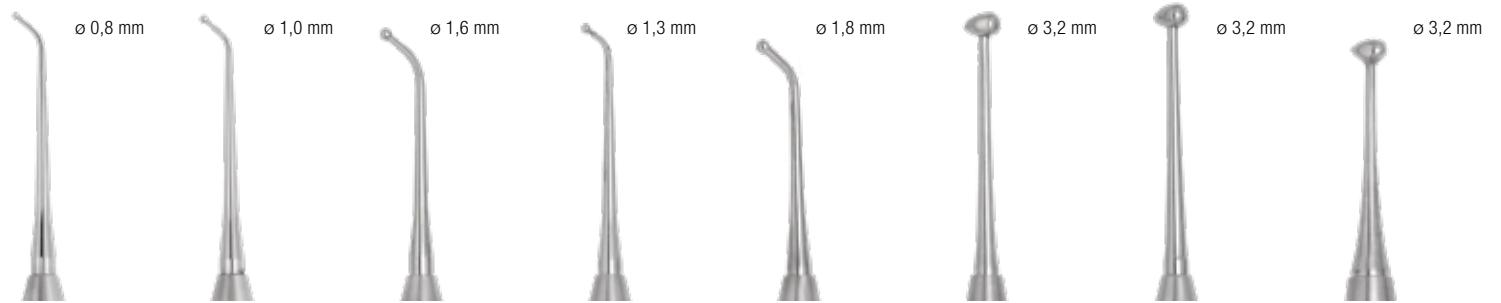


D21



# AMALGAM CARVERS

## RIFINITORI PER AMALGAMA



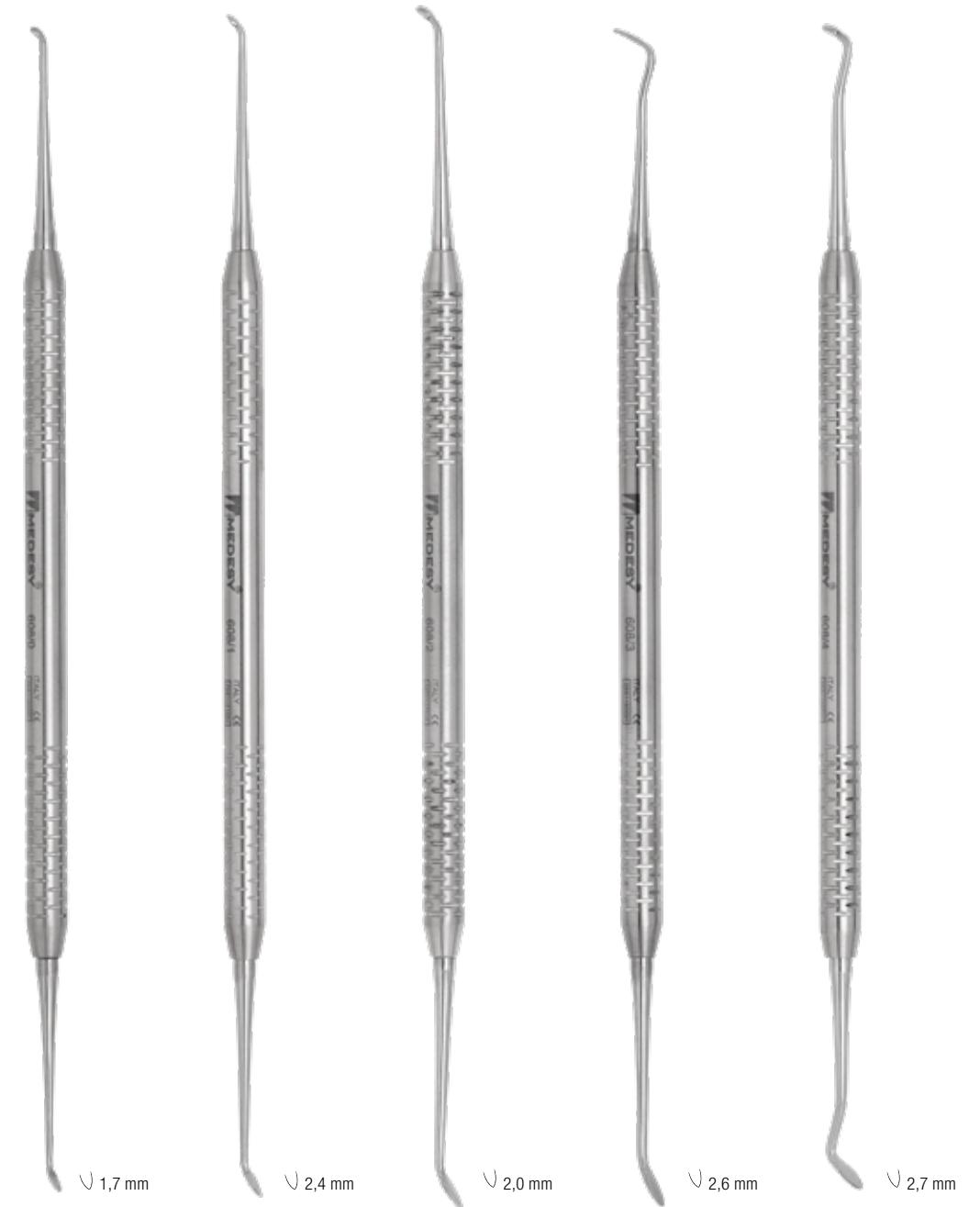
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

605/1  
Shoshan-A605/3  
Shoshan-3605/8  
Wiland 8607  
Sprengel 18602/1  
Frahm 0/1602  
Frahm 2/3603  
USC 2605/4  
104

**Temporary filling  
remover.**  
Leva per otturazioni  
temporanee.

**NEWS****605/10**

○ 1,7 mm ○ 2,0 mm ○ 2,5 mm 2,1 mm ○ 3,0 mm

608/0  
N. 0608/1  
N. 89/92608/2  
N. 4/5608/3  
W-A-C-D608/4  
N. 3/6

## " MEDESY IN SPOT



### CLEOIDS

*Pointed for carving  
occlusal section.  
Appuntito per rifinire la  
sezione occlusale.*



### DISCOIDS

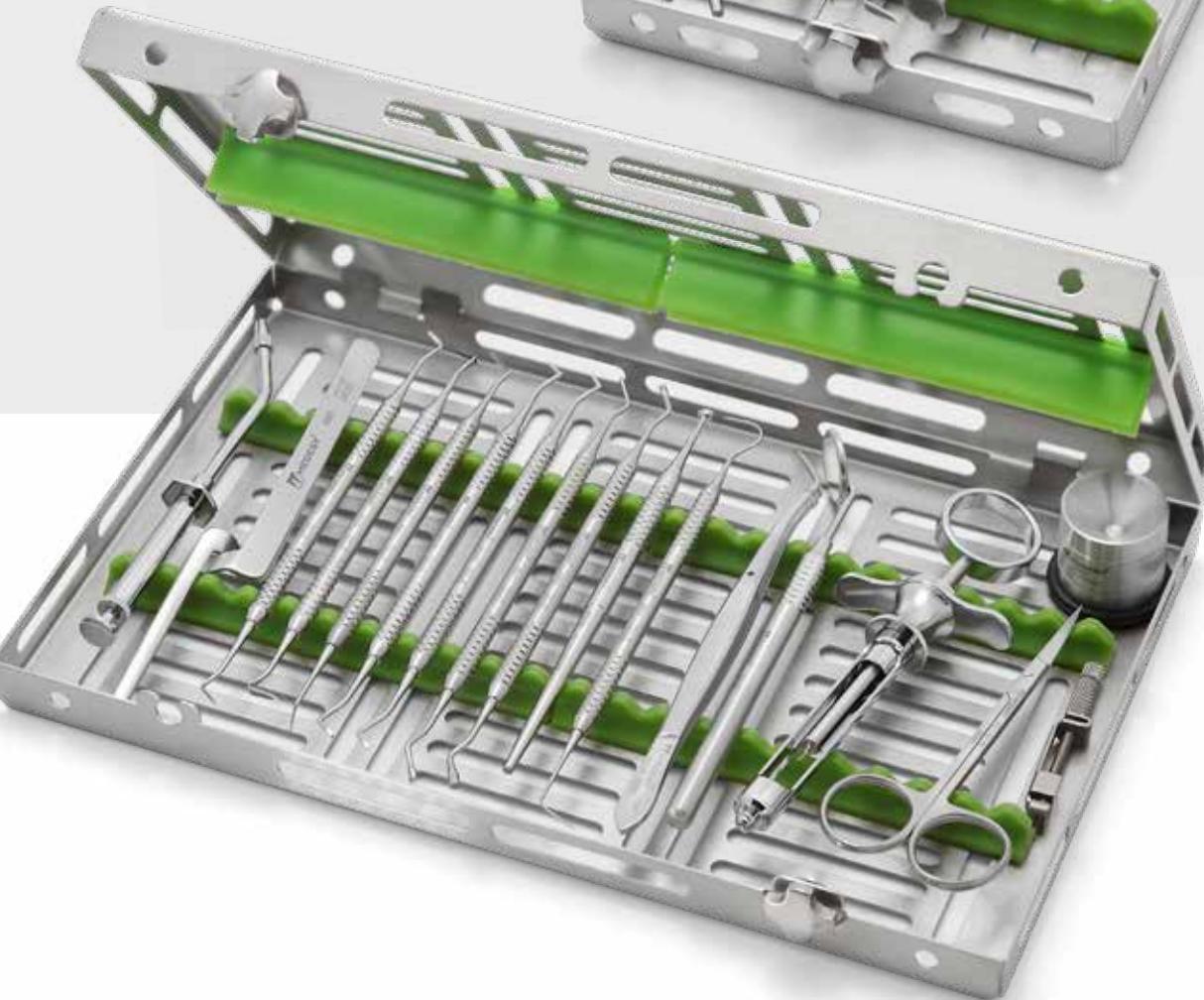
*For removing the  
material in excess  
Per rimuovere il  
materiale in eccesso*

**1675/2**

Amalgam basic kit  
Kit per amalgama basic

Content / Contenuto:

<b>466/1</b>	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
<b>466/2</b>	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
<b>479/29</b>	Burnisher White
<b>4855</b>	Amalgam well
<b>4864</b>	Amalgam carrier
<b>560/4</b>	Explorer double 16/3
<b>601/3</b>	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
<b>980/9</b>	Gammifix tray Doi

**1675/1**

Amalgam advanced kit  
Kit per amalgama avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1024</b>	Tweezer Meriam
<b>3512</b>	Scissor Iris curved
<b>4583</b>	Paper holder
<b>466/1</b>	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
<b>466/2</b>	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
<b>479/29</b>	Burnisher White
<b>4855</b>	Amalgam well
<b>4864</b>	Amalgam carrier
<b>4905/8</b>	Handle with mirror n.4
<b>4958/1</b>	Syringe Cook-Wait
<b>4975</b>	Matrix retainer Tofflemire
<b>4979/12</b>	Matrix band Tofflemire
<b>560/3</b>	Explorer double
<b>600/1</b>	Amalgam carver Ward 1
<b>601/2</b>	Amalgam carver Hollenback 1/2
<b>601/3</b>	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
<b>612/28</b>	Enamel instr. Black 28
<b>612/29</b>	Enamel instr. Black 29
<b>981/20</b>	Gammifix tray Cinc



## GINGIVAL CORD PACKER STRUMENTI PER FILO RETRATTORE

### WITH SERRATION / CON RITENZIONE



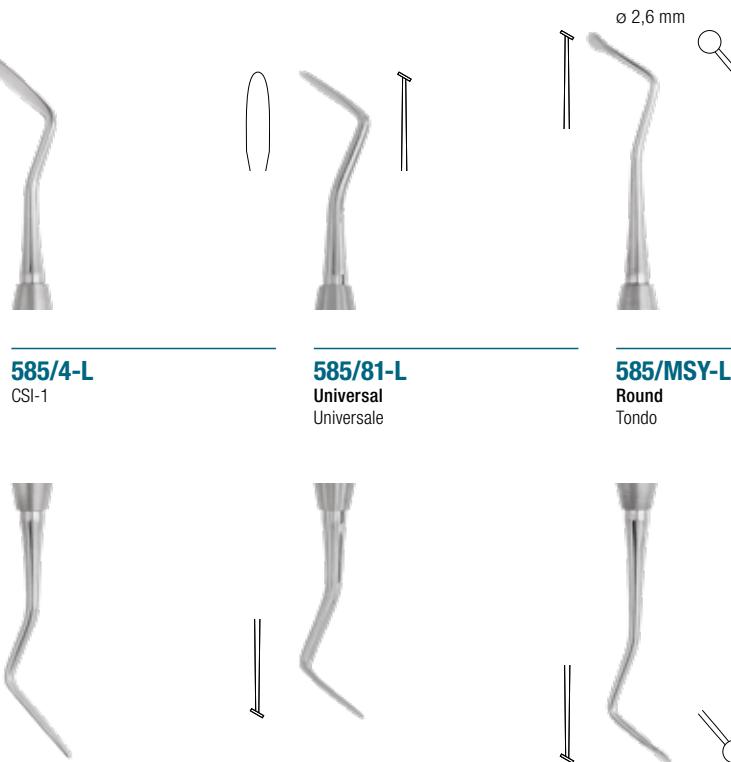
**585**  
Squared  
Quadro

**585/81**  
Universal  
Universale

**585/MSY**  
Round  
Tondo



### WITHOUT SERRATION / SENZA RITENZIONE



# AMALGAM CARRIERS

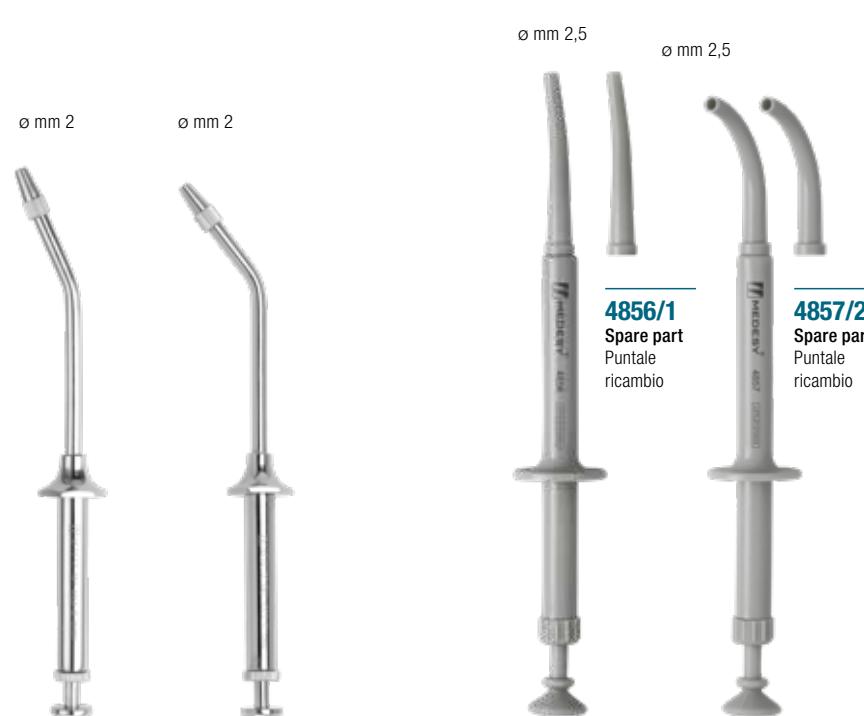
## SPINGI AMALGAMA



**4862/1**  
Medium/Small  
Medio/Piccolo  
mm 195



**4865**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 135



**4864**  
Curved 15°  
Curvo 15°  
mm 145



**4853**  
**Amalgam well in stainless s**  
Mortaio per amalgama in accia

# CROWN REMOVERS

## MARTELLETTI LEVA CORONE



**4569**  
Automatic crown remov  
Togli corone automatico  
mm 155



0/1 4569/2 4569/3



4572/1      4572/2



**4571** in k  
4571/1  
4571/2  
4571/3



**4571/1**      **4571/2**      **4571/3**



**4570** in kit with:  
4571/1  
4571/2  
4571/3



**4564**  
mm 160

**4563**  
1 pair plastic inserts  
1 paio inserti di plastica

**4565**  
mm 145

**4562**  
Universal plier for the removal  
of ceramic crowns and bridges  
Strumenti per estrarre le corone  
mm 140

**4562/1**  
Kit 3 pair plastic inserts  
Kit 3 paia inserti di plastica



Plier Wynman, for placing and  
removing temporary crowns  
and bridges in tight spaces.  
Pinza Wynman, adatta per  
collocare e rimuovere ponti  
e corone in spazi molto ristretti.



Pliers for telescope crowns.  
Diamond points coated.  
Pinze per corone telescopiche.  
Punte rivestite in diamante.



**4577/1**  
Universal  
Universale

**4577/2**  
Universal  
Universale

**4577/3**  
Universal  
Universale

**4577/4**  
Universal  
Universale



Crowns and bridges holding  
plier, with ring.  
Pinza porta ponti e corone,  
con anello di supporto.



Crown opener plier: it allows to open  
and remove the crown in a quick and  
easy way. Insert the serrated tips  
in the line (previously made with a bur)  
and operate the lever.

Pinza apri-corone: consente di aprire  
e quindi rimuovere la corona in modo  
semplice e veloce. Inserire le punte  
zigrinate nel solco (precedentemente  
creato con una fresa) ed azionare la pinza.

**4568/TC**  
Wynman  
mm 160

**4574/D**  
Böhm  
mm 150

**1580**  
mm 125

**4566**  
Crown opener  
Apricorone  
mm 150

# MATRIX RETAINERS PORTAMATRICI



**4930**  
(mm 5-6-7)  
Universal  
**Matrix retainer with cheek protector**  
Portamatrice con protezione delle guance



**4975**  
(mm 5-6-7)  
Tofflemire  
Universal

**4976**  
(mm 5)  
Tofflemire-Junior

# MATRIX BANDS

## MATRICI



**4979/4** (Ivory) Fig. 11



**4979/5** (Ivory) Fig. 12

**4979/6** (Ivory) Fig. 13



**4979/1** (Ivory) Fig. 14

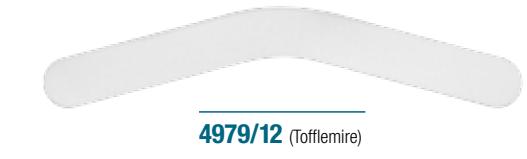


**4979/2** (Ivory) Fig. 15

**4979/3** (Ivory) Fig. 16



**4979/11** (Tofflemire)



**4979/12** (Tofflemire)

**4979/13** (Tofflemire)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm**  
**Package 12 pcs / Confezioni 12 pz**



**4974/5** (mm 5 × 100 cm)  
**4974/6** (mm 6 × 100 cm)  
**4974/7** (mm 7 × 100 cm)

**Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm**  
**Roll of 1 meter / Rotolo da 1 metro**



Used in various disciplines from endodontics to conservatives, the new NERO dam kit offers many advantages:

- It reduces the risk of accidentally cutting the patient's tongue or lips
- It protects the patient's airway from any materials which may fall into it during treatment
- The full isolation of the operative field allows the use of unpleasant antiseptic substances (such as Sodium hypochlorite) for rinsing the endodontic canals
- The saliva ejector is not necessary since the operating field is isolated
- Rubber dam use unquestionably reduces the potential for swallowing or aspiration of residual amalgam or resin
- The rubber dam prevents the patient from speaking to the dentist and it also inhibits the patient's need to rinse out by reducing the accumulation of fluids in the mouth
- The clamp in some cases, facilitates the gingival displacement during the vestibular canal obturation

Utilizzato in diverse discipline dall'endodonzia alla conservativa, il nuovo kit per diga NERO offre numerosi vantaggi:

- Minore possibilità di tagliare lingua e labbra
- Non permette di far ingerire strumenti nel cavo orale
- L'isolamento permette di lavare i canali endodontici con sostanze antisettiche sgradevoli (ipoclorito di sodio)
- Non serve lasciare l'aspiratore in bocca per rimuovere la saliva del paziente
- Impedisce al paziente di ingerire polvere di amalgama mentre viene rimossa
- Inibisce il paziente a parlare con il dentista e a voler alzarsi per il bisogno di sciacquare
- L'uncino in alcuni casi, aiuta a spostare la gengiva nelle otturazioni vestibolari

#### 1675/10

Rubber dam kit  
Kit per diga dentale  
(Pag. D40)

**Also available  
in black!**

Disponibile anche  
in versione nera!

#### ANTERIORS / ANTERIORI



#### 5595/0

Small jaws and high bow  
for anterior.



#### 5595/00

Small jaws and high bow  
for anterior and small premolars.



#### 5595/212

Flat jaws for labials cavities  
on anterior.



#### 5595/9

5595/9.NE  
Most popular anterior clamp,  
with flat jaws.

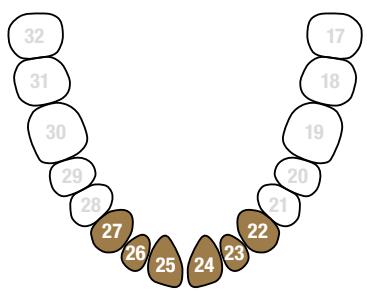
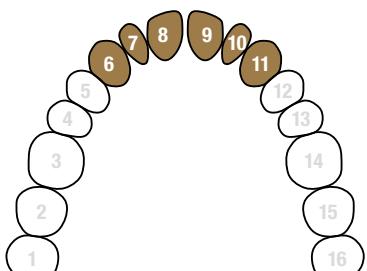


#### 5595/210

5595/210.NE  
One small and one large jaw,  
for anterior.



#### UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



#### LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

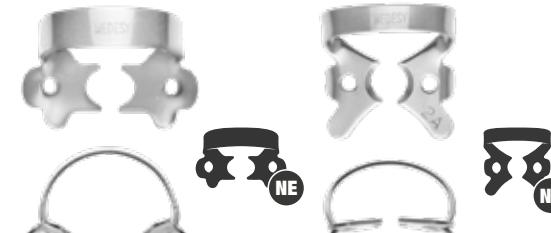


Dr. Giuliano Corrozzato, after completing the college studies and training as a dental technician he earned a degree in dentistry at the university of Trieste with a doctoral thesis on digital radiology applied for use in the dentistry procedures. A healthcare professional with a long track record of successfully diagnosing and treating patients' dental conditions gathered in many years of cooperation with several clinics and dental teams. He now practises and manages his own dental centre providing a full range of dental treatment to patients to help them maintain oral health. He has been regularly cooperating on many projects with MEDESY Research and Development Department mainly in the field of conservative dentistry spending a significant amount of time evaluating and testing specialist innovative equipment. To review Dr. Corrozzato's videos on the use and the placement of the dental dam click on [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)

Dr. Giuliano Corrozzato, dopo aver conseguito il diploma di odontotecnico, si laurea in odontoiatria all'università di Trieste con tesi di laurea in radiologia digitale applicata all'odontoiatria. Dopo molteplici collaborazioni e ottimi risultati conseguiti nell'ambito odontoiatrico, diventa titolare di un proprio studio dentistico. Da diversi anni collabora con MEDESY, sviluppando assieme al dipartimento di ricerca e sviluppo nuovi strumenti nel settore della odontoiatria conservativa. Per visionare i video sul montaggio della diga dentale del Dr. Corrozzato, connettersi su [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)

**5595/1**

General purpose for upper premolars.

**5595/1A**

Deeply festooned jaws grasps premolar's roots.

**5595/2A**

Flat and large jaws for lower premolars.

**5595/27**

Rounded jaws for premolars.

**5595/29**

Rounded and flat jaws for premolars.

**5595/29.NE**

Rounded and flat jaws for premolars.

**5595/208**

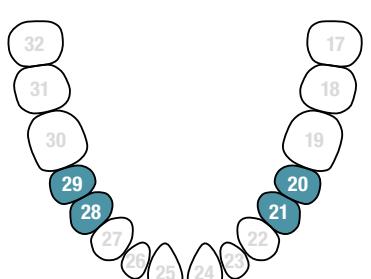
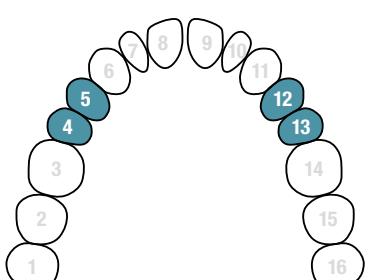
Festooned and flat jaws for large premolars.

New clamps for MEDESY dental dam, superior quality in all details. The superior quality of the stainless steel and a special temper treatment preserve the elasticity of the new MEDESY clamps and ensure a longer endurance to stress. The anchorage holes are compatible with any type of clamp forceps; the edges are bevelled to offer more comfort during utilisation. Also the new rubber dam clamps, as all the other MEDESY instruments, have a life time warranty against manufacture or material defects.

Nuovi uncini per diga MEDESY, alta qualità in ogni dettaglio. Grazie all'acciaio di prima scelta ed un trattamento termico speciale, i nuovi uncini per diga MEDESY mantengono inalterata la loro elasticità per molto tempo. I fori di ancoraggio sono universalmente compatibili con le varie forme di pinze per uncini, mentre i bordi sono smussati per un maggior comfort. Come tutti gli strumenti MEDESY, i nuovi uncini per diga sono garantiti contro ogni eventuale difetto di materiale o lavorazione per tutta la durata della loro vita.



## UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



## LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



## MOLARS (GENERAL) / MOLARI (GENERALE)

**5595/8A****5595/8A.NE**

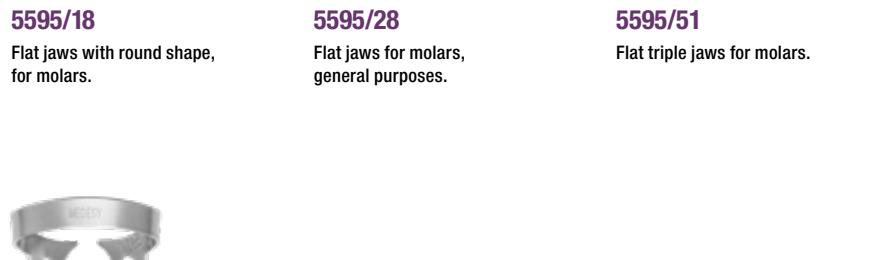
Deeply festooned jaws grasps root at corners.

**5595/18**

Flat jaws with round shape, for molars.

**5595/28**

Flat jaws for molars, general purposes.

**5595/W8A****5595/W8A.NE**

Festooned jaws for molars' roots.



## NEWS

A selection of dental clamps are available with a special DLC - NERISSIMO treatment to ensure a better intraoral contrast during surgery.

For ordering just add .NE after the code article.

Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE

È disponibile una selezione di uncini per diga con trattamento DLC - NERISSIMO per migliorare il contrasto intraorale.

Aggiungere .NE dopo il codice articolo.

Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE



Example NERISSIMO finish  
Esempio finitura NERISSIMO

**5595/14.NE**



Example standard finish  
Esempio finitura standard

**5595/14**



Example satin finish  
Esempio finitura satinata

**5595/14-S**

**LOWER MOLARS / MOLARI INFERIORI**

**5595/3  
5595/3.NE**

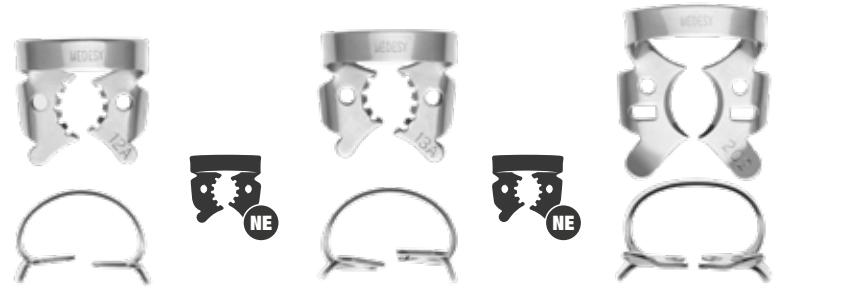
Flat jaws for small lower molars.


**5595/7  
5595/7.NE**

Flat jaws for general purposes on lower molars.


**5595/56**

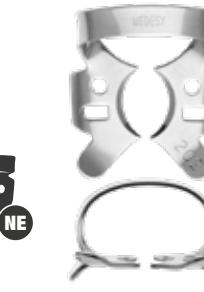
Festooned jaws for large lower molars.


**5595/12A  
5595/12A.NE**

Serrated jaws for lower right molars and partially erupted (and some) upper left.


**5595/13A  
5595/13A.NE**

Serrated jaws for lower left molars and partially erupted (and some) upper right.


**5595/202**

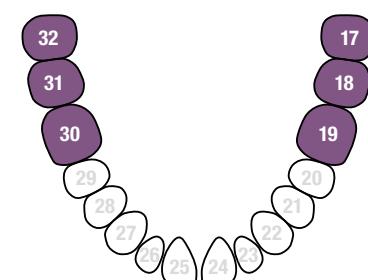
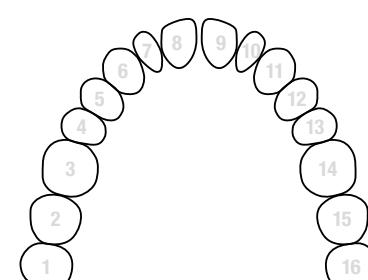
Flat and large jaws for large lower molars.


**5595/203**

Small jaws for small right molars.


**5595/204**

Small jaws for small left molars.

**UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE**

**LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE**
**UPPER MOLARS / MOLARI SUPERIORI**

**5595/4  
5595/4.NE**

Festooned jaws for small upper molars.


**5595/201**

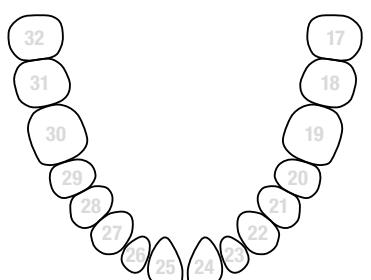
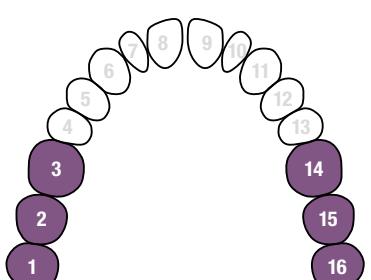
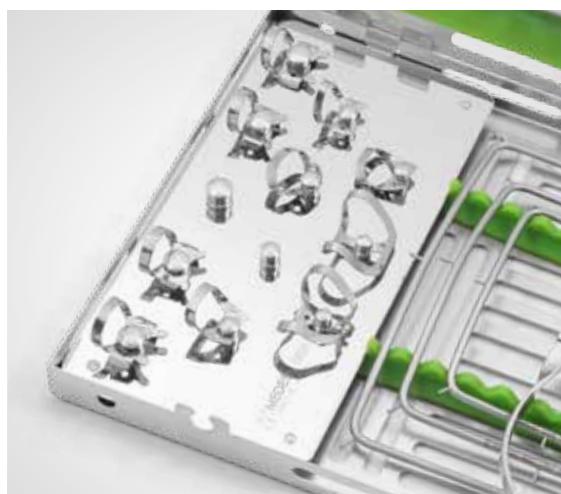
Festooned jaws for upper molars.


**5595/5**

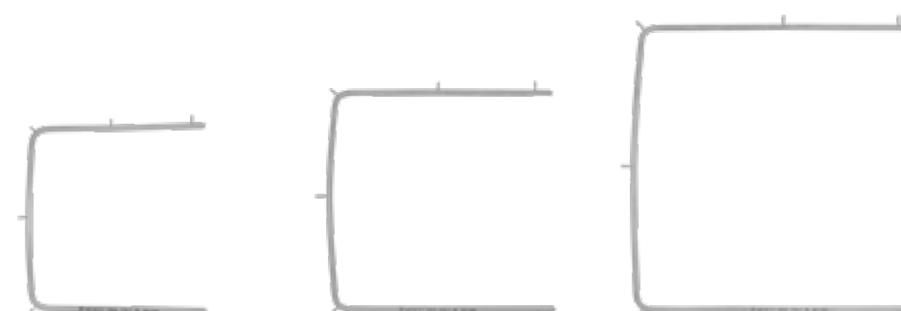
Festooned jaws for large upper molars.


**5595/205**

Festooned jaws for large upper molars.

**UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE**

**LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE**


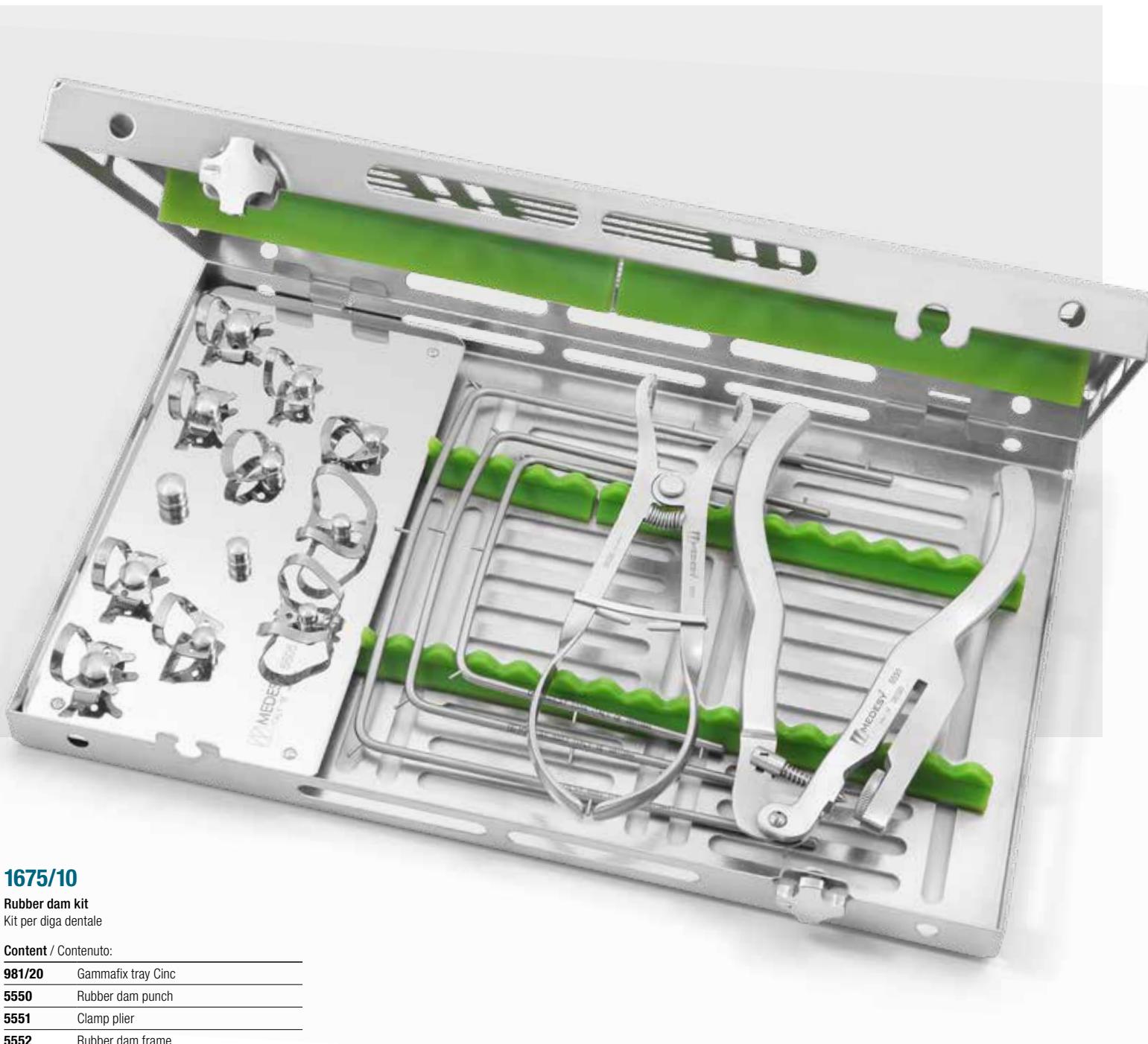
**5605**  
St. Steel rubber dam clamps tray  
Vassoio porta uncini in acciaio inox



**5554**  
Rubber dam frame small  
Telaio per diga piccolo  
mm 80 x 90

**5553**  
Rubber dam frame medium  
Telaio per diga medio  
mm 110 x 110

**5552**  
Rubber dam frame large  
Telaio per diga grande  
mm 140 x 140

**1675/10**

Rubber dam kit  
Kit per diga dentale

## Content / Contenuto:

<b>981/20</b>	Gammifix tray Cinc
<b>5550</b>	Rubber dam punch
<b>5551</b>	Clamp plier
<b>5552</b>	Rubber dam frame
<b>5553</b>	Rubber dam frame
<b>5554</b>	Rubber dam frame
<b>5595/00</b>	Clamp N. 00
<b>5595/3</b>	Clamp N. 3
<b>5595/4</b>	Clamp N. 4
<b>5595/12A</b>	Clamp N. 12A
<b>5595/13A</b>	Clamp N. 13A
<b>5595/27</b>	Clamp N. 27
<b>5595/29</b>	Clamp N. 29
<b>5595/210</b>	Clamp N. 210
<b>5595/212</b>	Clamp N. 212
<b>5595/W8A</b>	Clamp N. W8A
<b>5605</b>	Clamps tray

## CLAMPS FORCEPS PINZE PER UNCINI



**5551**  
Ivory  
mm 170

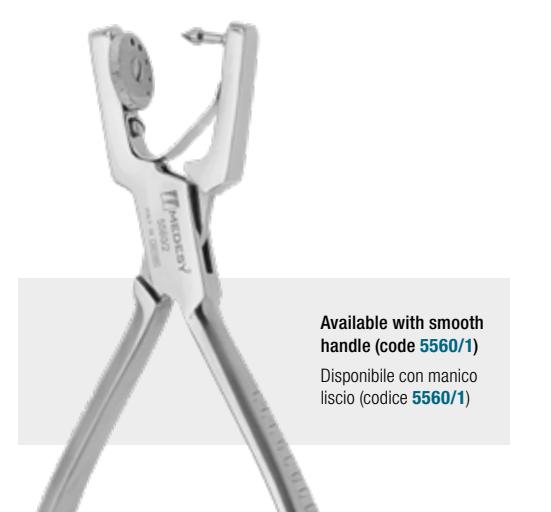
**2823**  
For small clamps  
Per uncini piccoli  
mm 150

**5580**  
Washington  
mm 175

**5570**  
Brewer  
mm 175

**5590**  
White  
mm 175

## RUBBER DAM PUNCH PINZE FORA DIGA



**5560/2**  
Ainsworth  
mm 170

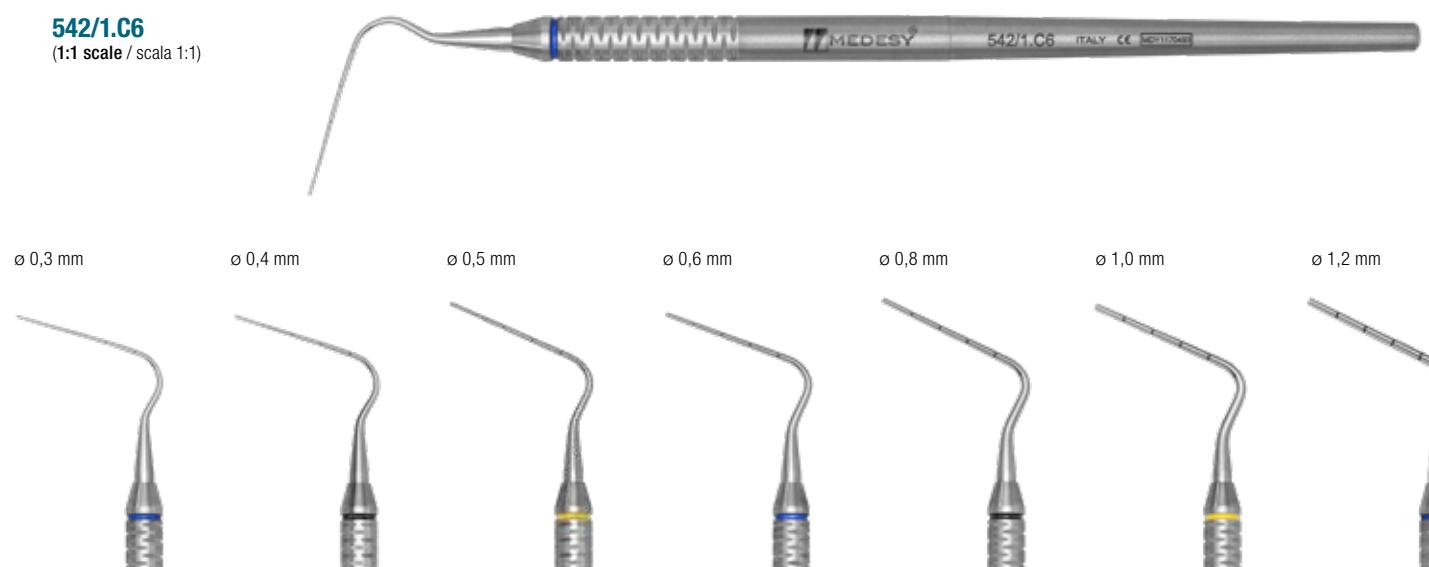


**5550**  
Ivory  
mm 160

## PLUGGERS ISO SIZED COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI A MISURE ISO

542/1.C6

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



542/1.C6

ISO 30  
Blue  
Blu

542/2.C6

ISO 40  
Black  
Nero

542/3.C6

ISO 50  
Yellow  
Giallo

542/4.C6

ISO 60  
Blue  
Blu

542/5.C6

ISO 80  
Black  
Nero

542/6.C6

ISO 100  
Yellow  
Giallo

542/7.C6

ISO 120  
Blue  
Blu

### PLUGGERS

**PLUGGER:** recognizable from its flat tip available in different diameters; its main function is that of vertically plugging and condensing the guttaperca into the endodontic canal.

**PLUGGER:** si riconosce per la punta piatta, articolata in vari diametri; la funzione principale è di compattare per condensare la guttaperca verticalmente all'interno del canale endodontico.

### " MEDESY IN SPOT

(ISO= International Organization for Standardization)

The Spreaders and Pluggers have an ISO color coded ring for a better identification.

Compattatori endodontici e strumenti canalari hanno un anello colorato a norma ISO per una migliore identificazione.

### 542/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

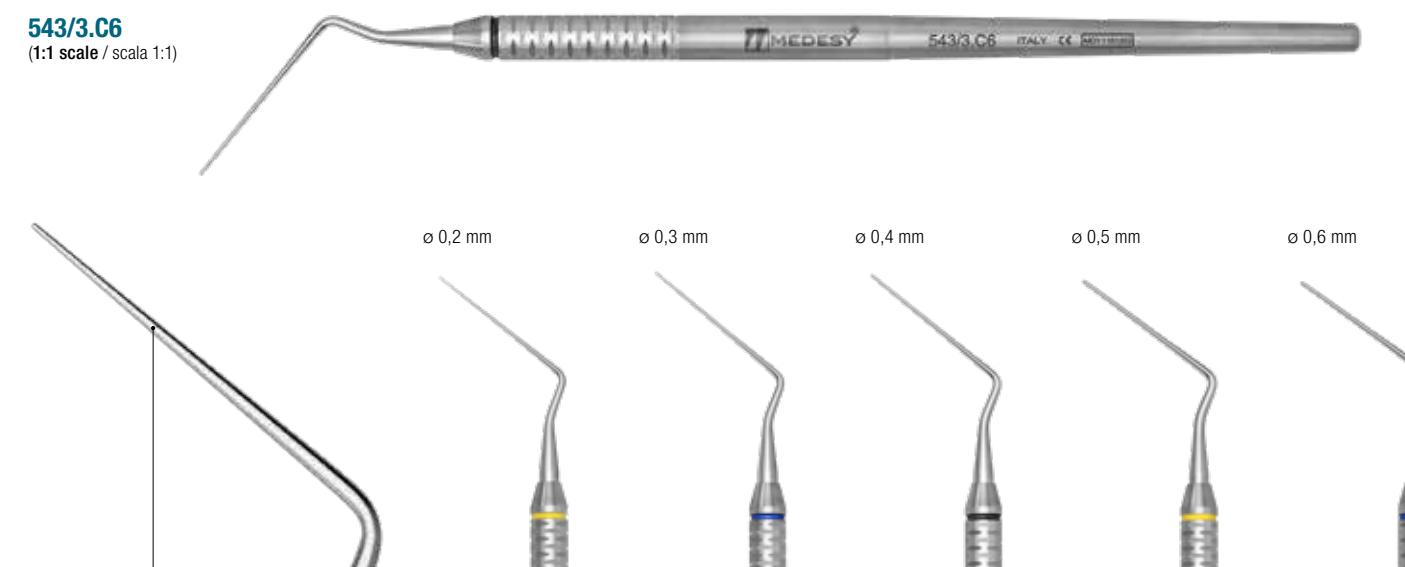
542/2.C6	Plugger ISO 40 – Black
542/3.C6	Plugger ISO 50 – Yellow
542/4.C6	Plugger ISO 60 – Blue
542/5.C6	Plugger ISO 80 – Black
542/6.C6	Plugger ISO 100 – Yellow
542/7.C6	Plugger ISO 120 – Blue



## SPREADERS ISO SIZED STRUMENTI CANALARI A MISURE ISO

543/3.C6

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



543/1.C6

ISO 20  
Yellow  
Giallo

543/2.C6

ISO 30  
Blue  
Blu

543/3.C6

ISO 40  
Black  
Nero

543/4.C6

ISO 50  
Yellow  
Giallo

543/5.C6

ISO 60  
Blue  
Blu

ISO color code ring,  
new extension code .C6

Anello colore ISO,  
con nuova codifica .C6

Dalila 6 mm handle  
with satin finish.

Manico Dalila  
6 mm con  
finitura satinata.

### SPREADERS

**SPREADER:** recognizable from its pointed tip and its stem, which is bended in many different ranges. The spreader is mostly used for the following applications: **cold working** to laterally compact the guttaperca into the endodontic canal; **heat carrier** to carry the heat into the endodontic canal through a previously heated tip.

**SPREADER:** si riconosce per la punta aguzza e stelo piegato in varie gradazioni. Le metodologie di applicazione più comuni sono: **uso a freddo** la cui funzione è di compattare lateralmente il cono master di guttaperca contro la parete del canale endodontico ricavando lo spazio per introdurre i coni accessori; **porta calore** la cui funzione è appunto di portare calore nel canale endodontico per mezzo della punta precedentemente scaldata.



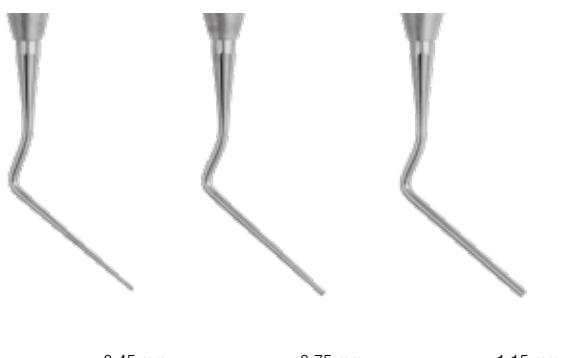
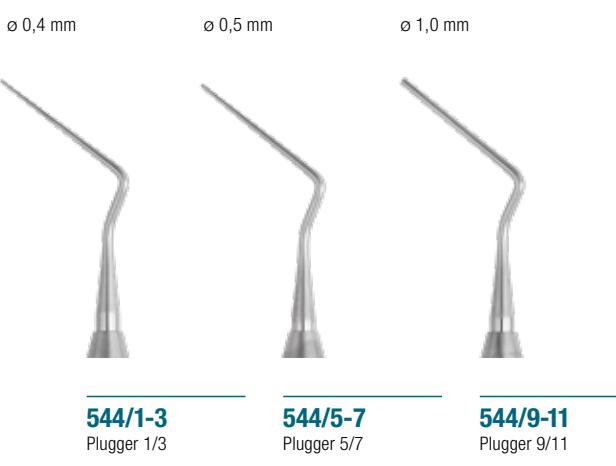
### 543/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

543/1.C6	Spreader ISO 20 – Yellow
543/2.C6	Spreader ISO 30 – Blue
543/3.C6	Spreader ISO 40 – Black
543/4.C6	Spreader ISO 50 – Yellow
543/5.C6	Spreader ISO 60 – Blue

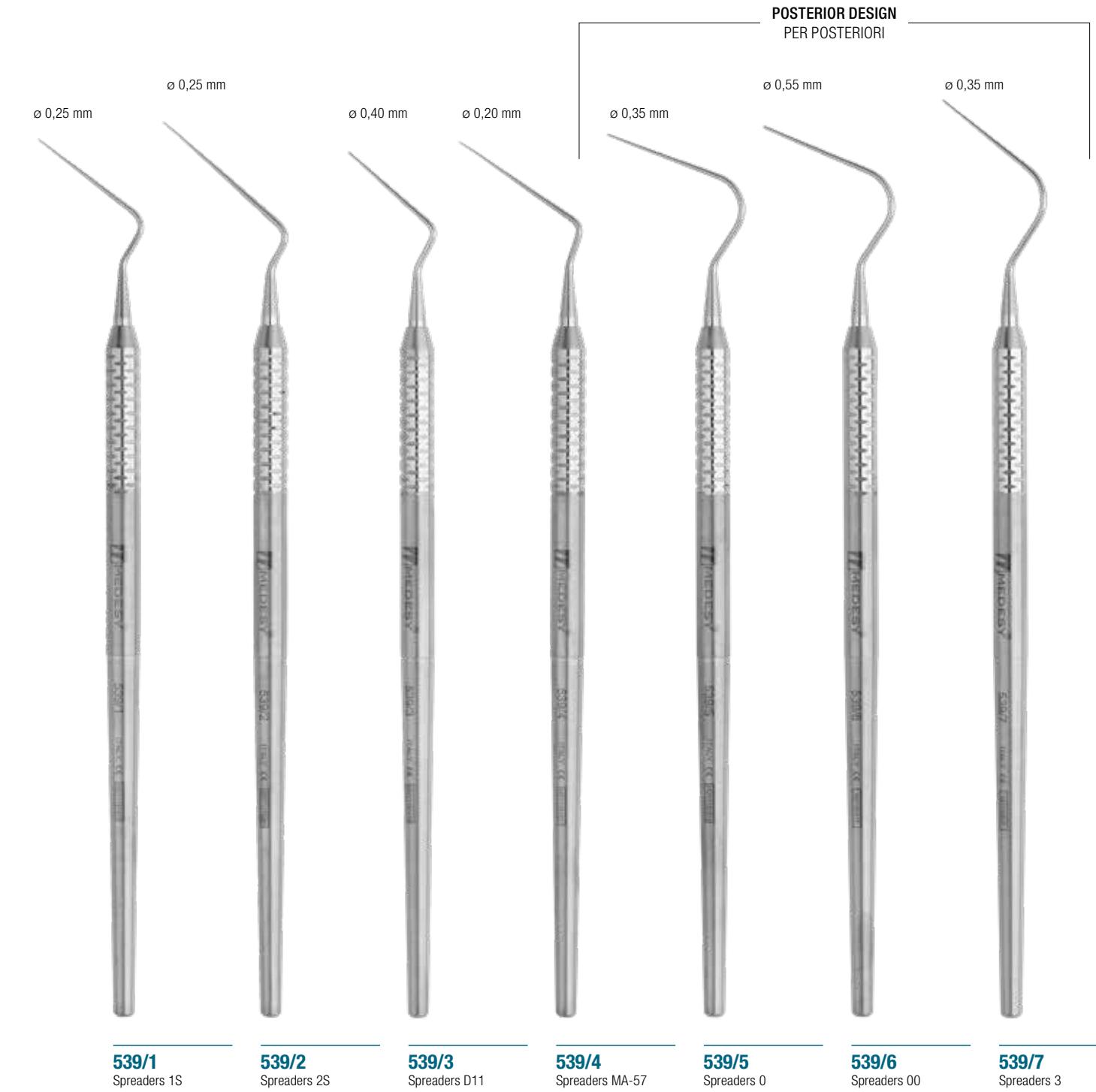


## ENDODONTIC PLUGGERS COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI



## HEAT CARRIERS SPREADERS STRUMENTI CANALARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



## ENDODONTIC EXPLORERS SPECILLI ENDODONTICI

**SHAPE IT:** a team of Italian dentists with a passion for didactics and endodontics, have created together a platform that offers formative classes on restorative and endodontics procedures, with a less invasive and modern approach. They also organize in class courses and masters for deeper insights. MEDESY is proud to be one of the partners that believe and promote this ambitious project.

**SHAPE IT:** un team di odontoiatri italiani con la passione per la didattica e l'endodontia. Insieme hanno creato una piattaforma che offre percorsi formativi di qualità in tema endodontico e restaurativo, con un approccio moderno e mini invasivo e organizzano corsi e master in presenza per ulteriori approfondimenti. MEDESY è fiera di essere uno dei partner che sostengono e promuovono questo ambizioso progetto.



Canal finder developed with ShapeIT  
Canal finder sviluppato con ShapeIT

Discover ShapeIT on:  
Scopri ShapeIT su:  
[www.shapeitendo.com](http://www.shapeitendo.com)

ShapeIT®

NEWS



565/0.HL8  
DG 6A/6 Rigid

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



565/1  
DG 6A/6

565/2  
DG 17/6

565/3  
DG 23/6

## ENDODONTIC EXCAVATORS ESCAVATORI ENDODONTICI

665/12  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 1,5 mm



665/11  
Round  
Tondo

ø 2,5 mm



665/12  
Round  
Tondo

ø 3,0 mm



665/13  
Round  
Tondo

↖ 1,0 mm      ↖ 2,0 mm      ↖ 3,0 mm      ↖ 1,1 mm



665/21  
Blade thin  
Lama sottile



665/22  
Blade medium  
Lama media



665/23  
Blade large  
Lama larga



NEWS

665/25  
Glick

# ENDODONTIC PLIERS

## PINZE ENDODONTICHE

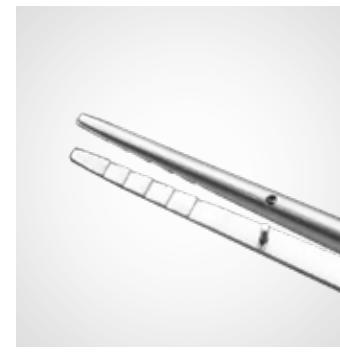


The thin and long tips bent at 60° against the handle enable the instrument to be introduced deeply into the root canal. The total length of the tips is 20 mm with a diameter of 0,8 mm.

Le punte assottigliate e curve a 60° rispetto l'asse dell'impugnatura, permettono alla pinza di essere introdotta in profondità nel canale. La lunghezza totale delle punte è di 20 mm con un diametro di 0,8 mm.

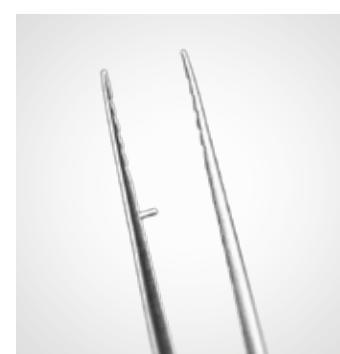
**The internal pin prevents the side slipping of the tips.**

Il rivetto interno evita l'accavallarsi delle punte.

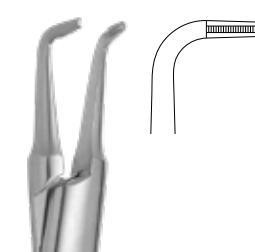


The forceps have been equipped with a special set of serrated edges positioned at an acute angle, which enables a firm seizing of a broken instrument, or a silver pin in the root canal. The total length of the serrated working part is 5 mm.

La speciale zigrinatura con angoli acuti assicura una presa perfetta del frammento o della punta, all'interno del canale. La lunghezza totale della parte zigrinata è di 5 mm.



Forceps for pins and broken nerve  
Pinza per strumenti canalari e frammenti



**2162/A**  
Angled 90°  
Angolata 90°  
mm 130

**2162/C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 135

**2162/R**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 135



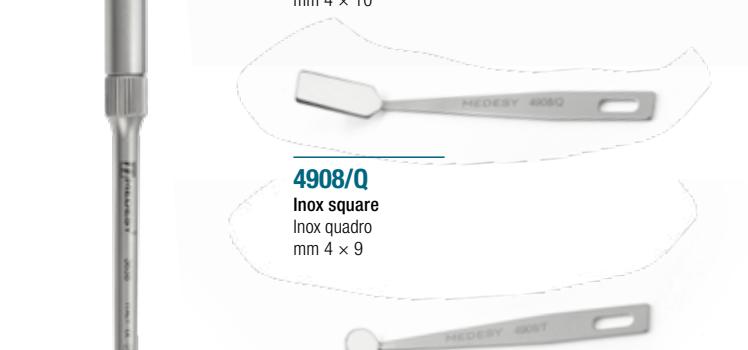
**Crossed grooved for holding points**  
Zigrinatura incrociata per trattenere le punte



**2170**  
Peet  
mm 125



**4908/P**  
Inox point  
Inox punta  
mm 4 x 10



**4908/Q**  
Inox square  
Inox quadro  
mm 4 x 9



**4908/T**  
Inox round  
Inox tondo  
ø 5 mm



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

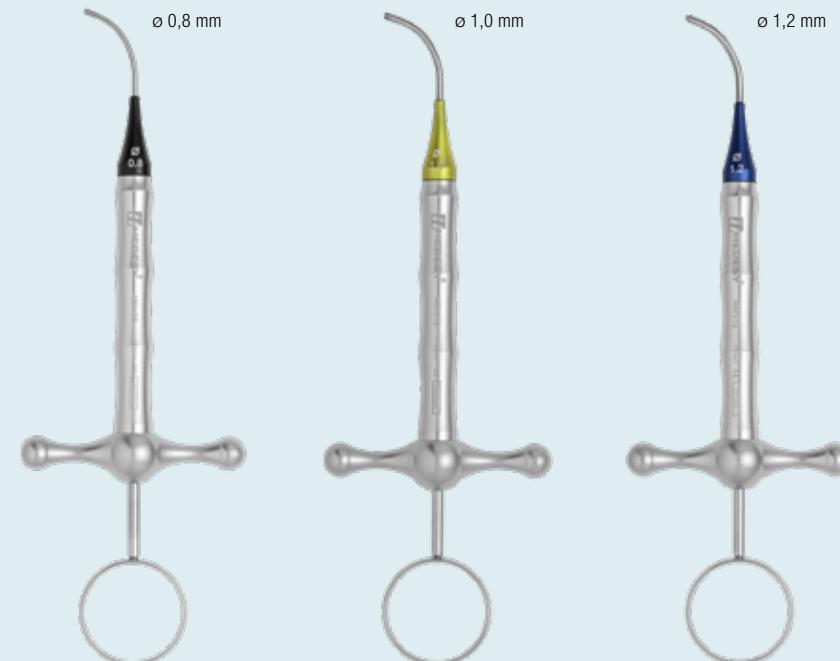
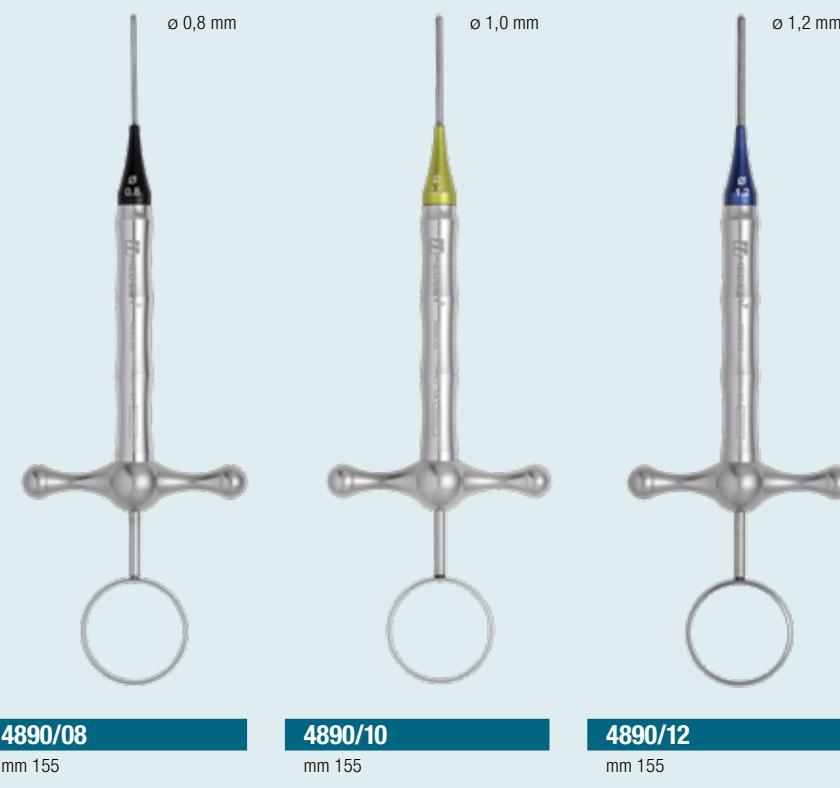
**2168**  
Forces for removing broken instruments  
Pinza per rimuovere strumenti canalari rotti  
mm 125

**1019**  
Pin holding tweezer, with lock  
Pinzetta per pins, con fermo  
mm 150

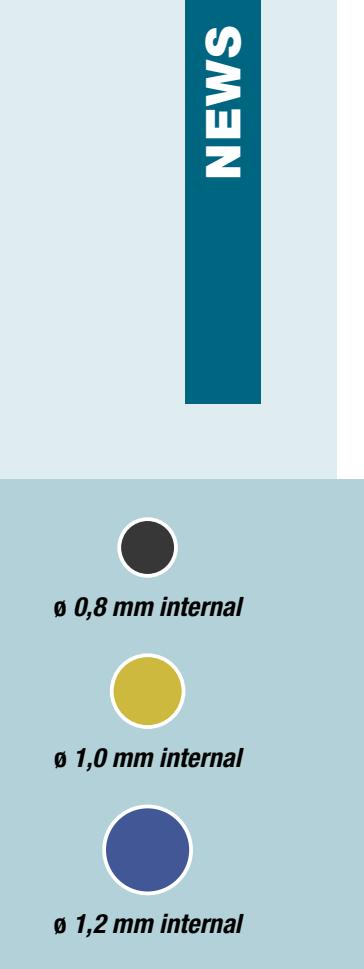
**4902/MM**  
Mirror handle with millimeter scale  
Manico per specchietto con scala millimetrata  
mm 125

**3638**  
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors  
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti  
mm 135

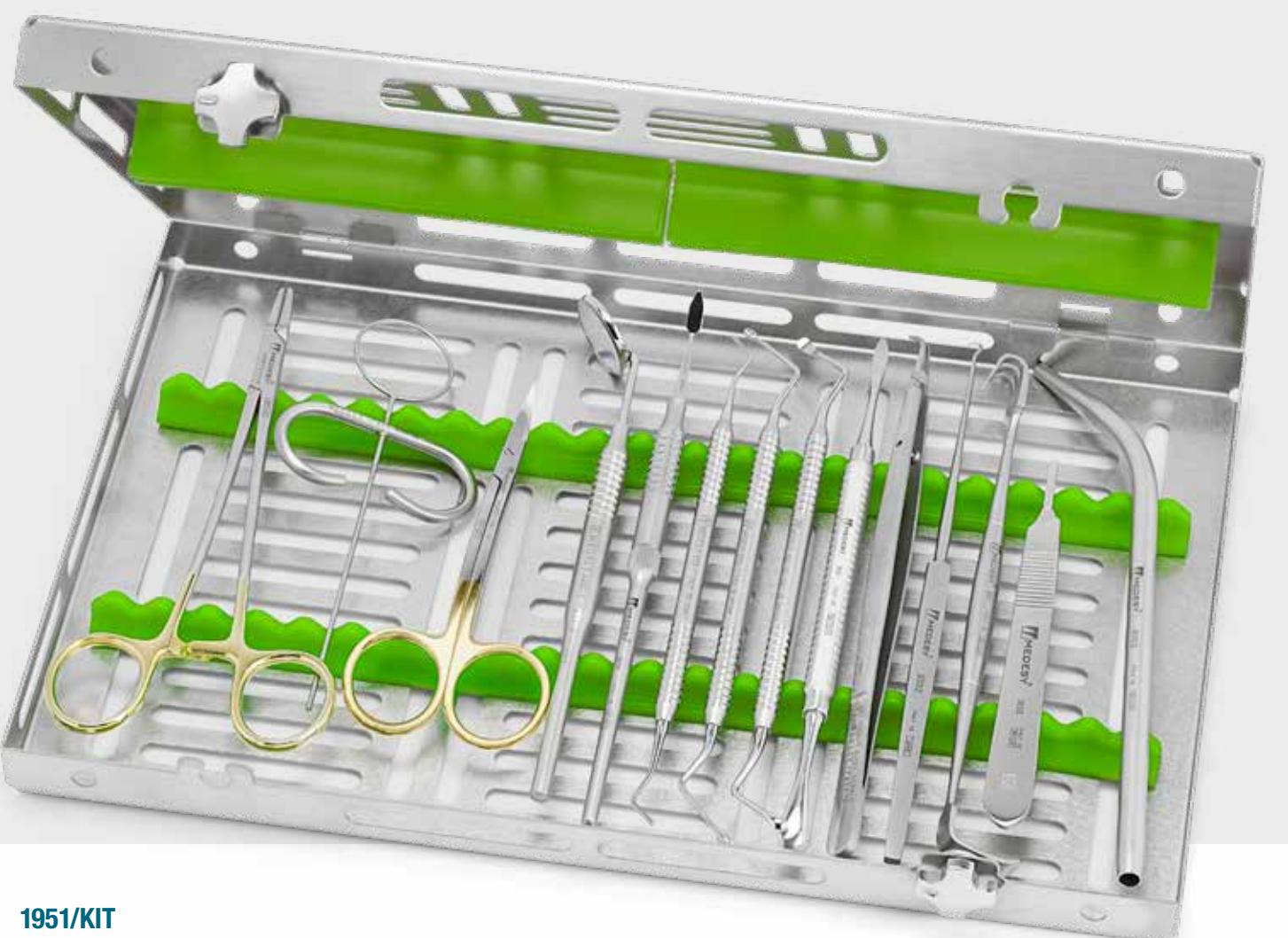
## MTA APPLICATORS APPLICATORI MTA



**4853**  
MTA well  
Mortaio MTA



## KIT APICECTOMIES KIT PER APICECTOMIA



### 1951/KIT

Kit apicectomies  
Kit per apicectomia

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1040/0,6-OY</b>	Periodontal tweezer Gerald
<b>1925/B-TC</b>	Needle holder Crile-Ryder 150 mm
<b>3525/TC</b>	Scissor La Grange
<b>3633</b>	Scalpel handle
<b>3638</b>	Handle for micro blades
<b>4865</b>	Endo gun straight
<b>4905/8 + N. 5</b>	Mirror handle + Mirror N. 5
<b>4908/P</b>	Micro mirror
<b>523/1</b>	Plugger MT1
<b>660/1</b>	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
<b>661/87</b>	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
<b>882</b>	Periosteal Molt N. 9
<b>886</b>	Retractor Senn-Miller
<b>910/3</b>	Suction tube
<b>920/2</b>	Retractor Gillies
<b>981/20</b>	Gammapix tray Cinc

# ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM

## CONTENITORI PER ENDODONZIA, ALLUMINIO

**MEDESY** ITALY 600 YEARS TRADITION

### LARGE GRANDE

mm 204 x 105 x 54



**985**

Silver

Argento

210 x MI, 153 x RA, 24 x TUBE



**986**

Blue

Blu

272 x MI

### SMALL PICCOLA

mm 104 x 44 x 54



**991**

Red-Silver

Rosso-Argerento

24 x RA, 24 x MI, 4 x TUBES



**992**

Silver

Argento

72 x MI

### " MEDESY IN SPOT "

**FG = Friction grip**  
Frese per turbina

**RA = Right angle**  
Manipolo contrangolo

**MI = Manual instruments**  
Strumenti manuali

"

### MEDIUM MEDIA

mm 125 x 105 x 54



**987**

Silver

Argento

360 x MI



**988**

Silver + 3 colors

Argento + 3 colori

96 x FG, 48 x RA, 48 x MIX, 12 x TUBE

### ROUND TONDA

mm ø 48 x h 62



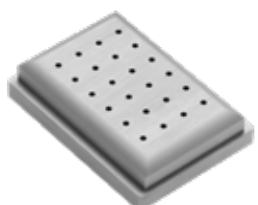
**6204/R**  
Red / Rosso  
6 x TUBE



**6200**  
Silver / Argento  
64 x MI, 4 x TUBE

### RESTORATIVE — CONSERVATIVA

D

**MILL HOLDER**  
 PORTA FRESE


mm 60 x 40

**965/1**

24 x FG

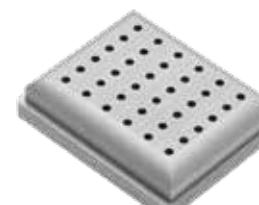
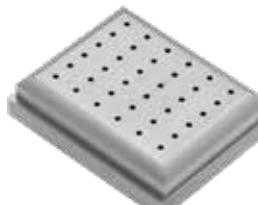
**965/2**

24 x RA

**965/3**

12 x FG

12 x RA



mm 60 x 50

**966/1**

36 x FG

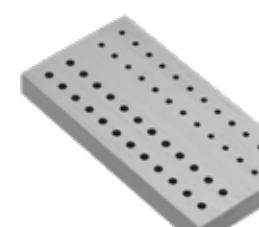
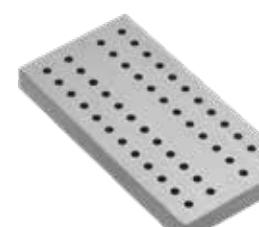
**966/2**

36 x RA

**966/3**

18 x FG

18 x RA

**CANAL INSTRUMENT HOLDER**  
 PORTA STRUMENTI CANALARI


mm 75 x 40

**967/1**

48 x FG

**967/2**

48 x RA

**967/3**

24 x FG

24 x RA

**1003**  
 Endodontic tray with lid,  
 aluminium  
 Vassoio per endodonzia con  
 coperchio, alluminio  
 mm 257 x 116 x 16


**ENDOMETER, ALUMINIUM**  
 MISURATORE PER STRUMENTI CANALARI, ALLUMINIO
**6150**

ø mm 34 – h mm 48

Silver-Blue

With locking screw

Argento-Blu

Con vite di fissaggio

**6160/R**

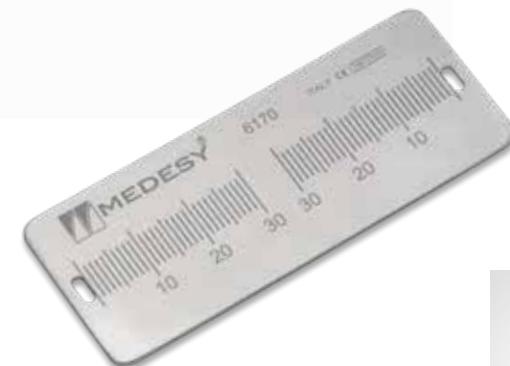
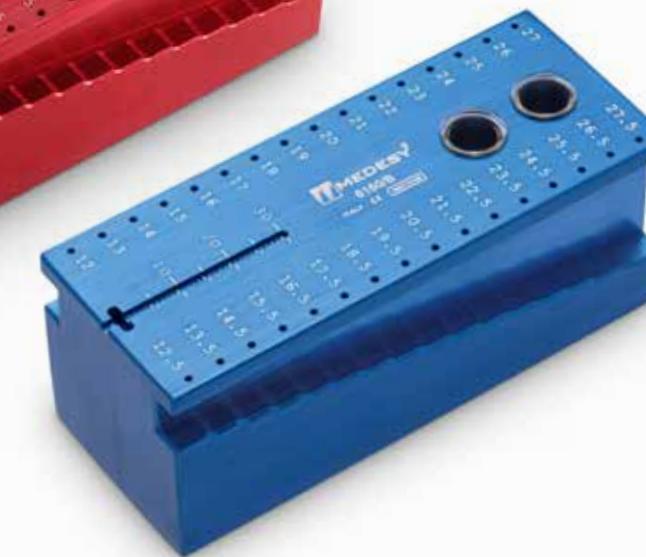
mm 100 x 40 x 40

Red / Rosso

**6160/B**

mm 100 x 40 x 40

Blue / Blu

**6152**

ø 40 mm x h 30 mm

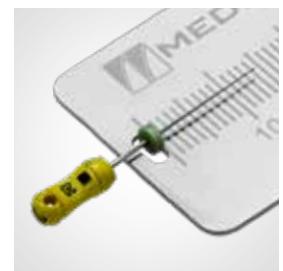
Aluminium endodontic

instruments cleaners

Pulitori per strumenti canalari  
in alluminio**6152/SCR**

Spare part, box of 50 pcs

Spugna di ricambio, confezione 50 pz

**6170**

mm 75 x 30

Endodontic ruler inox

Stecca endodontica inox

# KIT ENDODONTIC

## KIT ENDODONTICO

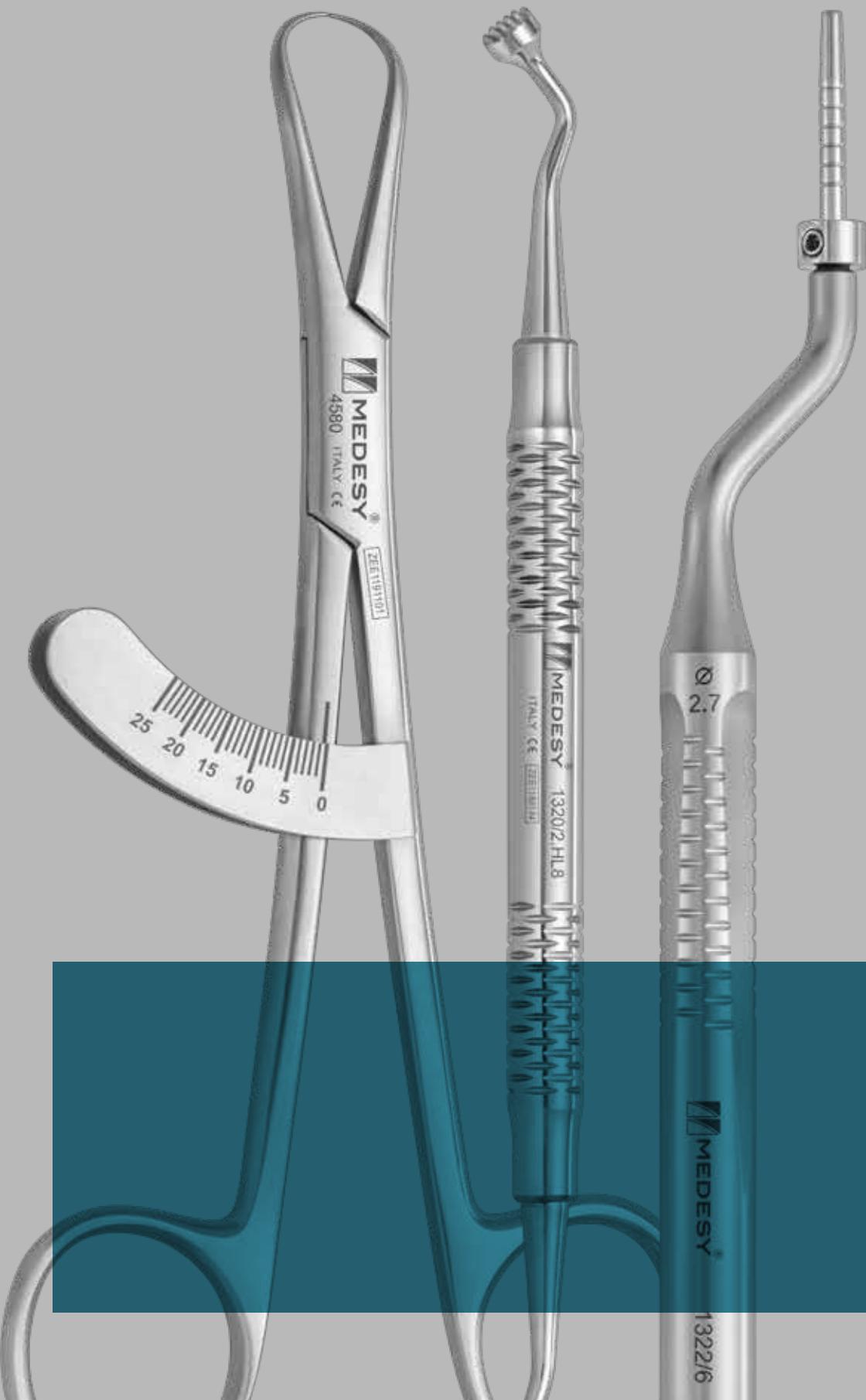


### 1675/9

Kit endodontic  
Kit endodontico

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1019</b>	Pin holding tweezer
<b>2164</b>	Stieglitz forceps
<b>3519</b>	Goldman-Fox scissors
<b>2162/C</b>	Pins forceps
<b>3638 + 4908/Q</b>	Micro blades holder + micro mirror
<b>4905/8 + 4903/4</b>	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
<b>530/2</b>	Plugger MT2R
<b>530/3</b>	Plugger MT3R
<b>544/1-3</b>	Endodontic plugger
<b>544/5-7</b>	Endodontic plugger
<b>544/9-11</b>	Endodontic plugger
<b>565/1</b>	Endodontic explorer
<b>665/31</b>	Endodontic excavator
<b>981/20</b>	Gammafix tray Cinc



L

**IMPLANTOLOGY**  
**IMPLANTOLOGIA**

# OSTEOTOMES, MEDOSS LINE

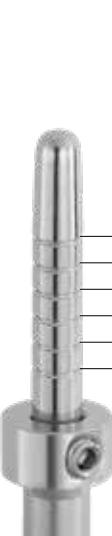
## OSTEOTOMI, LINEA MEDOSS



Straight  
Rettro



1321/3  
mm 170



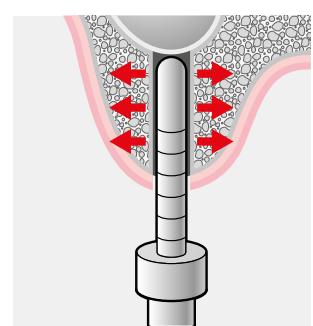
Bayonet  
Baionetta

- 1321/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
- 1321/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
- 1321/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
- 1321/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
- 1321/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)

Convex  
Connesso

A new tip for the osteotomes of the line Medoss: the terminal portion is now conical to facilitate the insertion in the sinus cavity and has minimal/maximal diameter scale, progressive depth markings from 8 to 18 mm, by 2 mm steps.

Nuova punta degli osteotomi linea Medoss: il terminale è ora conico per agevolare l'inserimento nella cavità, avente diametro minimo e massimo; le tacche di profondità hanno scala da 8 a 18 mm, con step di 2 mm.



SINUS CONDENSING

Osteotomes conceived to compact the bone before the placement of an implant and aiming at reaching greater density, which is better for initial implant support. Thanks to the new conical shape with increasing diameters the bone condensation is obtained both laterally and apically. The terminal conical portion is slightly rounded to reduce the risk of perforation of the Schneiderian membrane.

Osteotomi progettati per compattare l'osso, prima dell'inserimento dell'impianto. La compattazione avviene sia in senso laterale che verticale, grazie alla nuova forma conica e progressiva della punta. Il terminale è arrotondato per ridurre il rischio di perforare la membrana di Schneider.



Straight  
Rettro



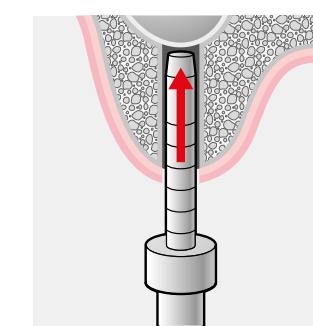
1322/3  
mm 175



Bayonet  
Baionetta

- 1322/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
- 1322/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
- 1322/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
- 1322/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
- 1322/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)

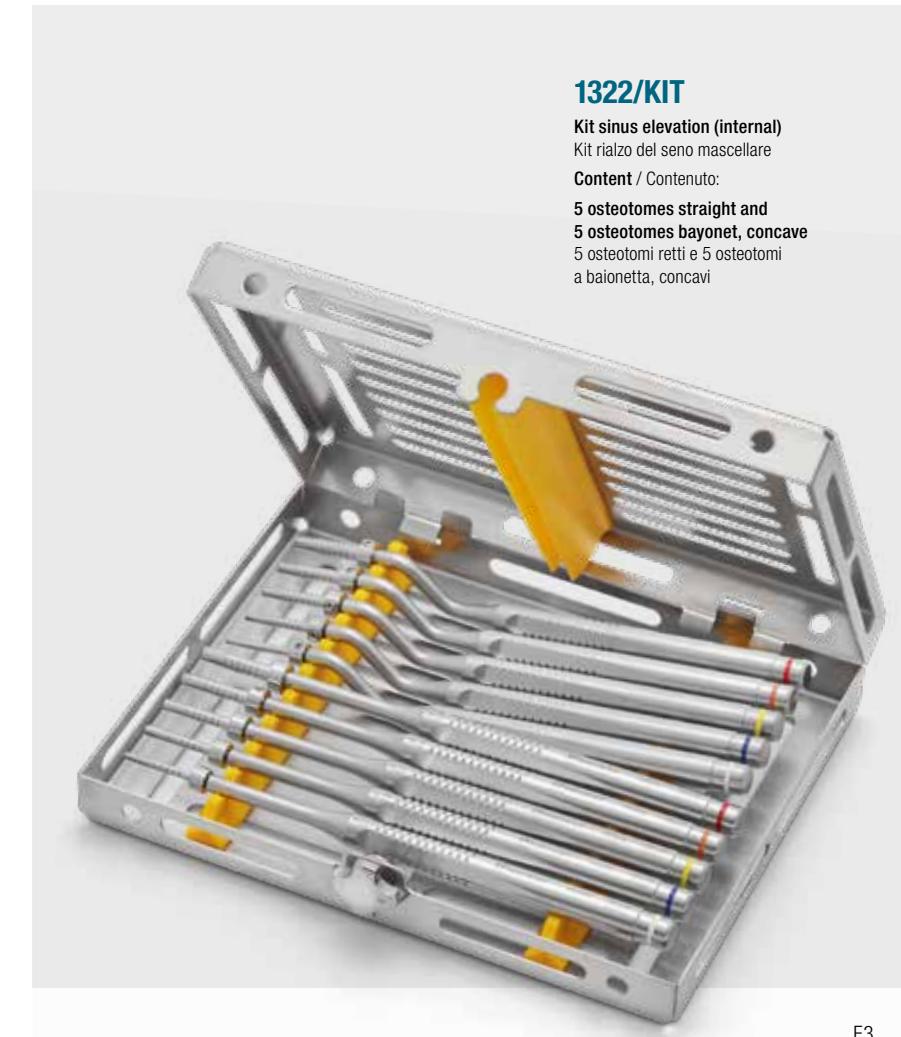
Concave  
Concavo



SINUS ELEVATION

Osteotomes conceived to prepare the implant site. The specific tip shape with cutting edges enables as bone grafting on the implant cavity. Concave (Cupped-ended) osteotomes are used to collect and compress bone into the apical end of the osteotomy. A far less invasive technique compared to the Sinus lift obtained by performing a "lateral window" approach.

Osteotomi progettati per preparare il sito impiantare. La forma della punta permette di innestare l'osso della cavità e di trasportarlo alla sommità, grazie ai bordi taglienti e al terminale concavo. Tecnica meno invasiva rispetto la "lateral window".



1322/KIT

Kit sinus elevation (internal)  
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

- 5 osteotomes straight and
- 5 osteotomes bayonet, concave
- 5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, concavi



1321/KIT

Kit sinus condensing  
Kit osteotomi connessi  
Content / Contenuto:

- 5 osteotomes straight and
- 5 osteotomes bayonet, convex
- 5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, connessi

1321/8  
mm 165

1322/8  
mm 165



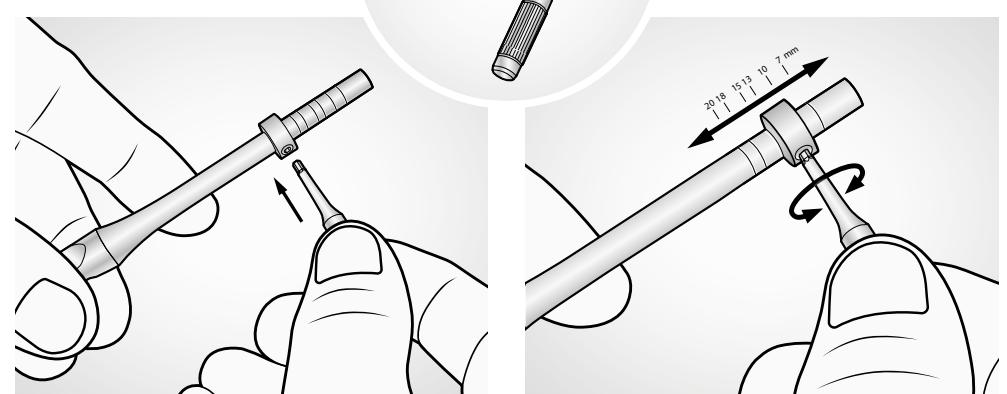
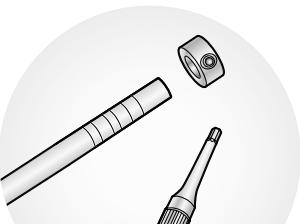
### “ MEDESY IN SPOT

*Color codes for the new osteotomes*

*Codice colore per i nuovi osteotomi*

- White / Bianco – ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm
- Blue / Azzurro – ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm
- Yellow / Giallo – ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm
- Orange / Arancio – ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm
- Red / Rosso – ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm

New MEDOSS osteotomes, equipped with a practical and easy blocking device extremely compact if compared to the traditional system thus ensuring a larger visual and operative field. The supplied screwdriver operates the locking and unlocking on the osteotome stopping device.



Nuovi osteotomi MEDOSS, progettati con un semplice e pratico sistema di bloccaggio: tale sistema è estremamente compatto se confrontato con il sistema tradizionale, aumentando il campo visivo ed operativo. Il cacciavite fornito in dotazione serve a bloccare e sbloccare il sistema di stop dell'osteotomo.



### 1305/KIT

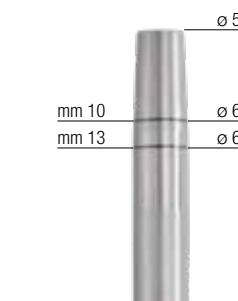
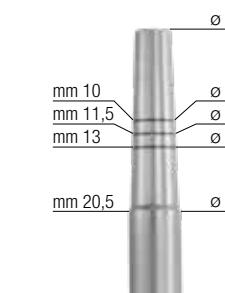
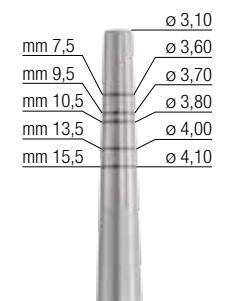
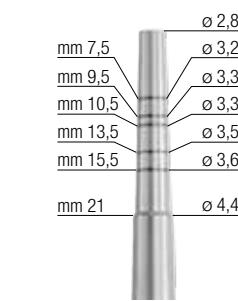
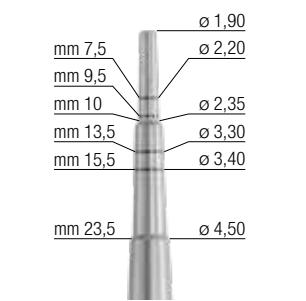
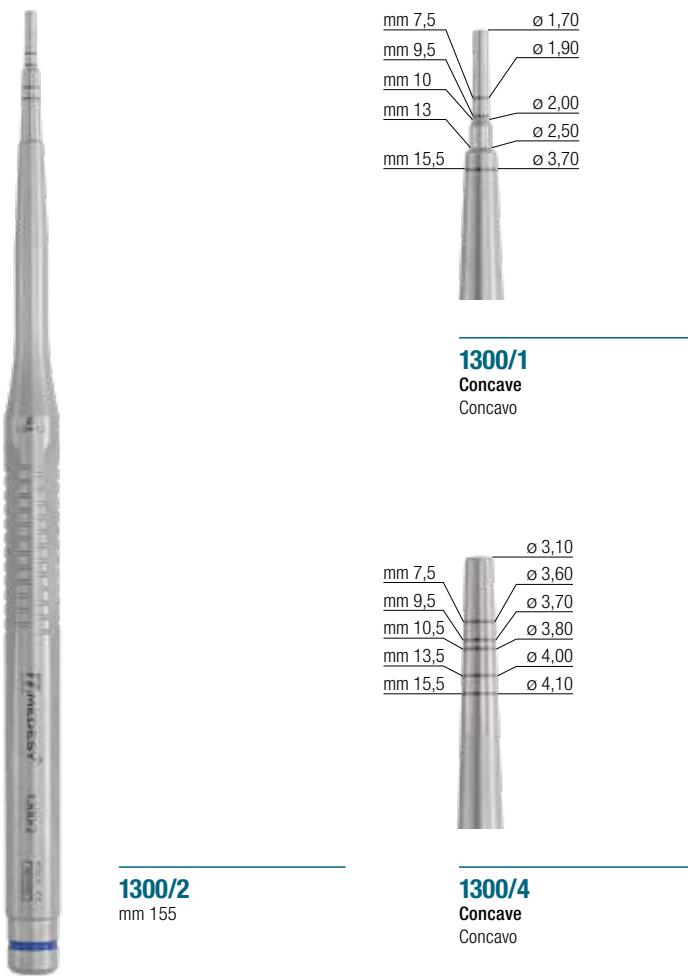
Kit osteotomes  
Kit osteotomi

Content / Contenuto:

1321/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex
1322/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave
1321/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave bayonet
1309/1	Sinus lift N. 1
1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinus lift N. 3
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

## OSTEOTOMES, IMPLANT SITE DILATATORS

OSTEOTOMI, DILATATORI DEL SITO IMPLANTARE



Content / Contenuto:

<b>1300/1</b>	Osteotome N. 1
<b>1300/2</b>	Osteotome N. 2
<b>1300/3</b>	Osteotome N. 3
<b>1300/4</b>	Osteotome N. 4
<b>1300/5</b>	Osteotome N. 5
<b>1300/6</b>	Osteotome N. 6
<b>980/9</b>	Gammifix tray Doi

## MALLETS

MARTELLI



# SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI PER IL RIALZO SENO MASCELLARE

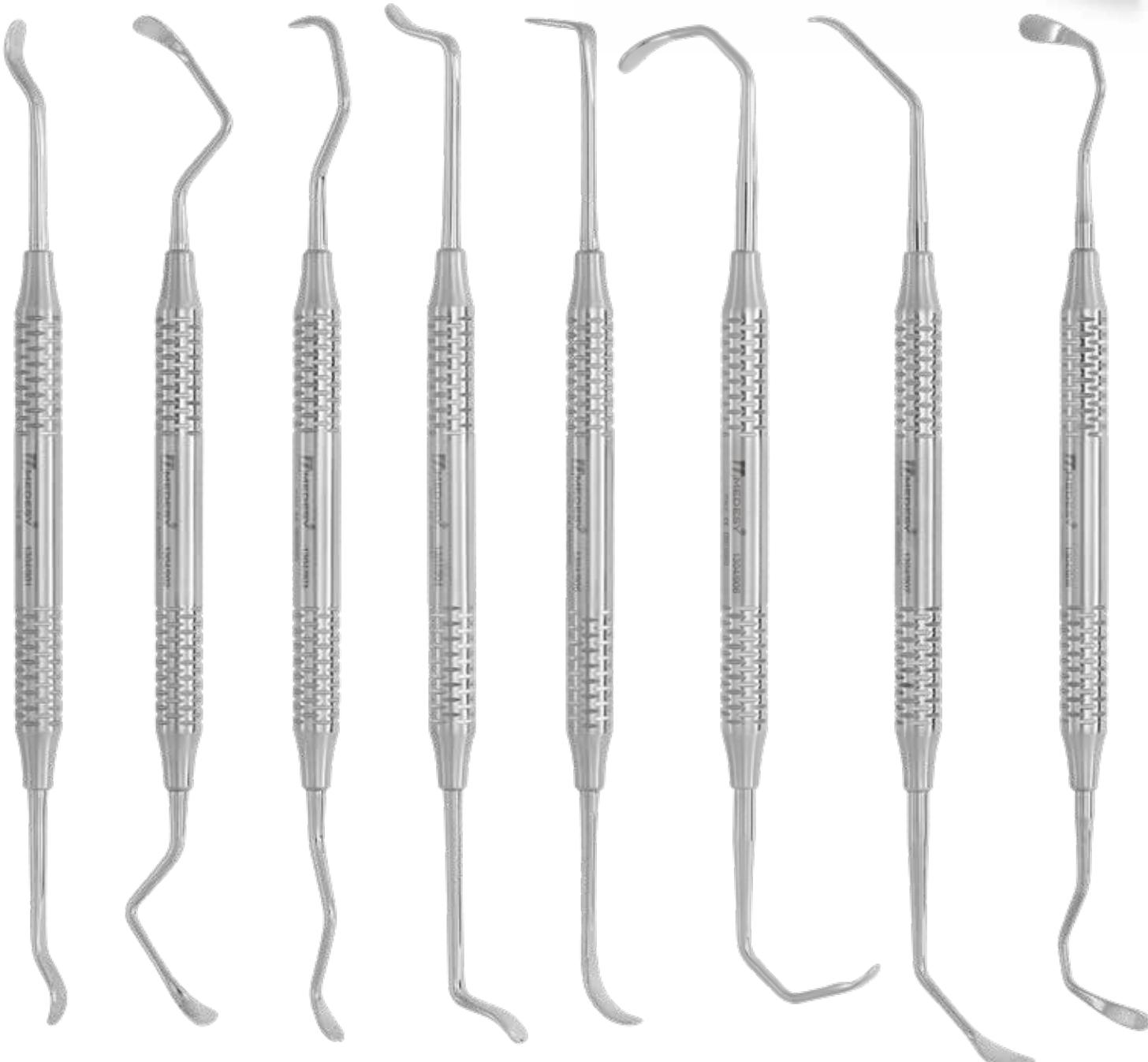
### 1304/KIT

Kit sinus lift / Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift N. 901	1304/904	Sinus lift N. 904
1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902	1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
1304/903	Sinus lift N. 903	977	Tray

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1304/901  
N. 901

1304/902  
N. 902

1304/903  
N. 903

1304/904  
N. 904

1304/905  
N. 905

1304/906  
Kramer-Nevis N. 906

1304/907  
Kramer-Nevis N. 907

1304/908  
N. 908

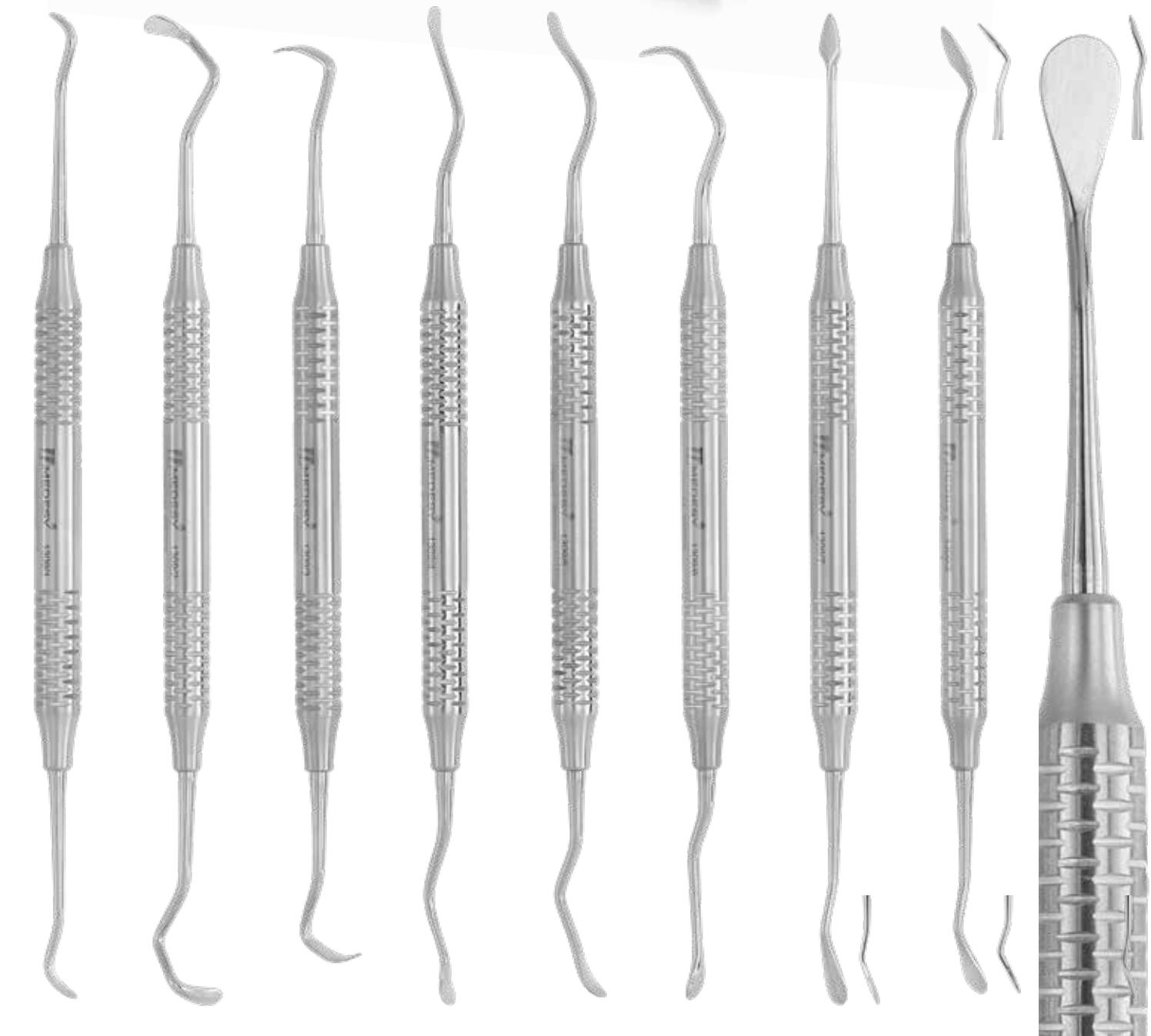
### 1309/KIT

Kit sinus lift  
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1309/2	Sinul lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinul lift N. 3
1309/5	Sinul lift N. 5
1309/7	Sinul lift N. 7
1309/9	Sinul lift N. 9
977	Tray

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1309/1  
N. 1

1309/2  
N. 2

1309/3  
N. 3

1309/4  
N. 4

1309/5  
N. 5

1309/6  
N. 6

1309/7  
Buser N. 7

1309/8  
Buser N. 8

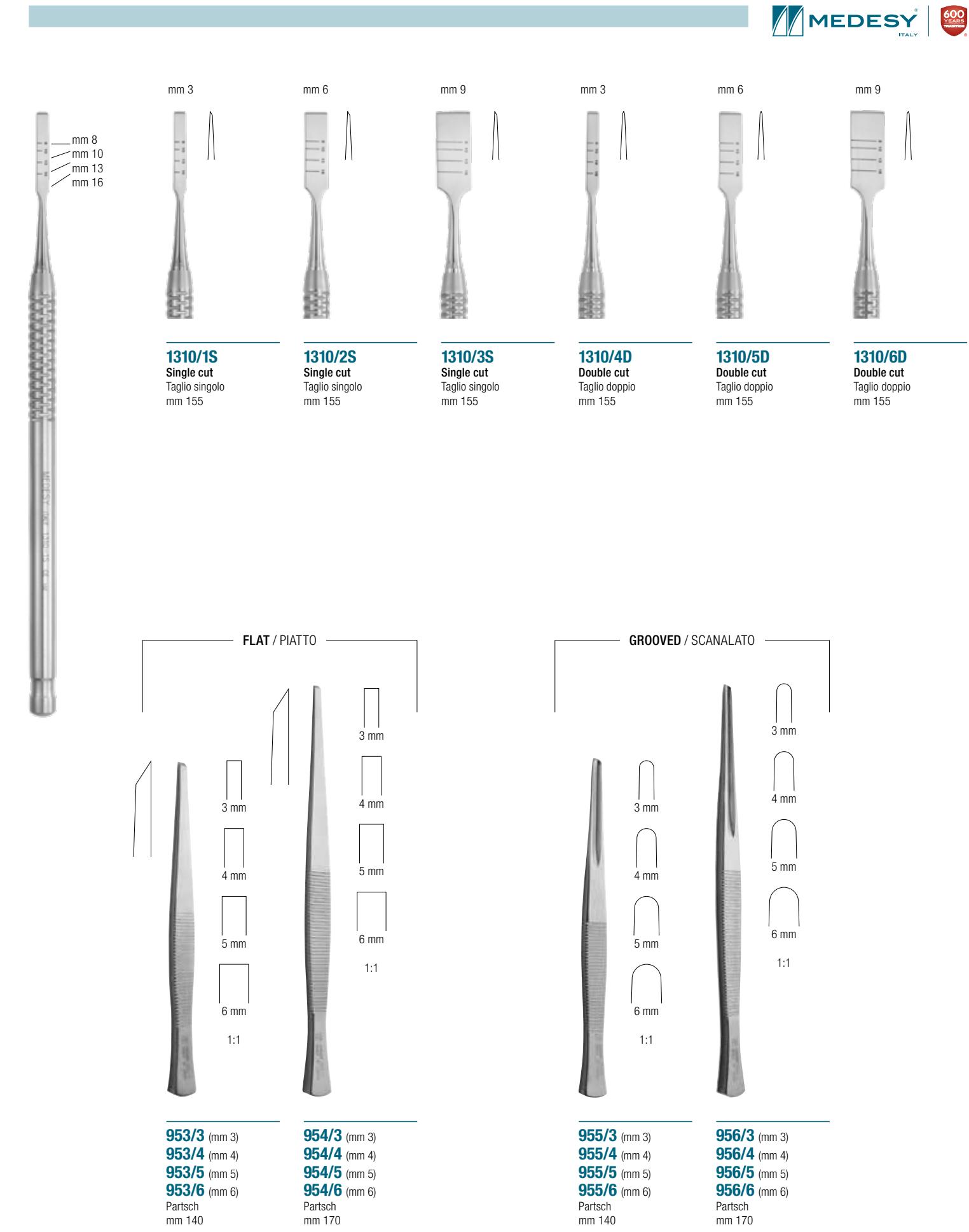
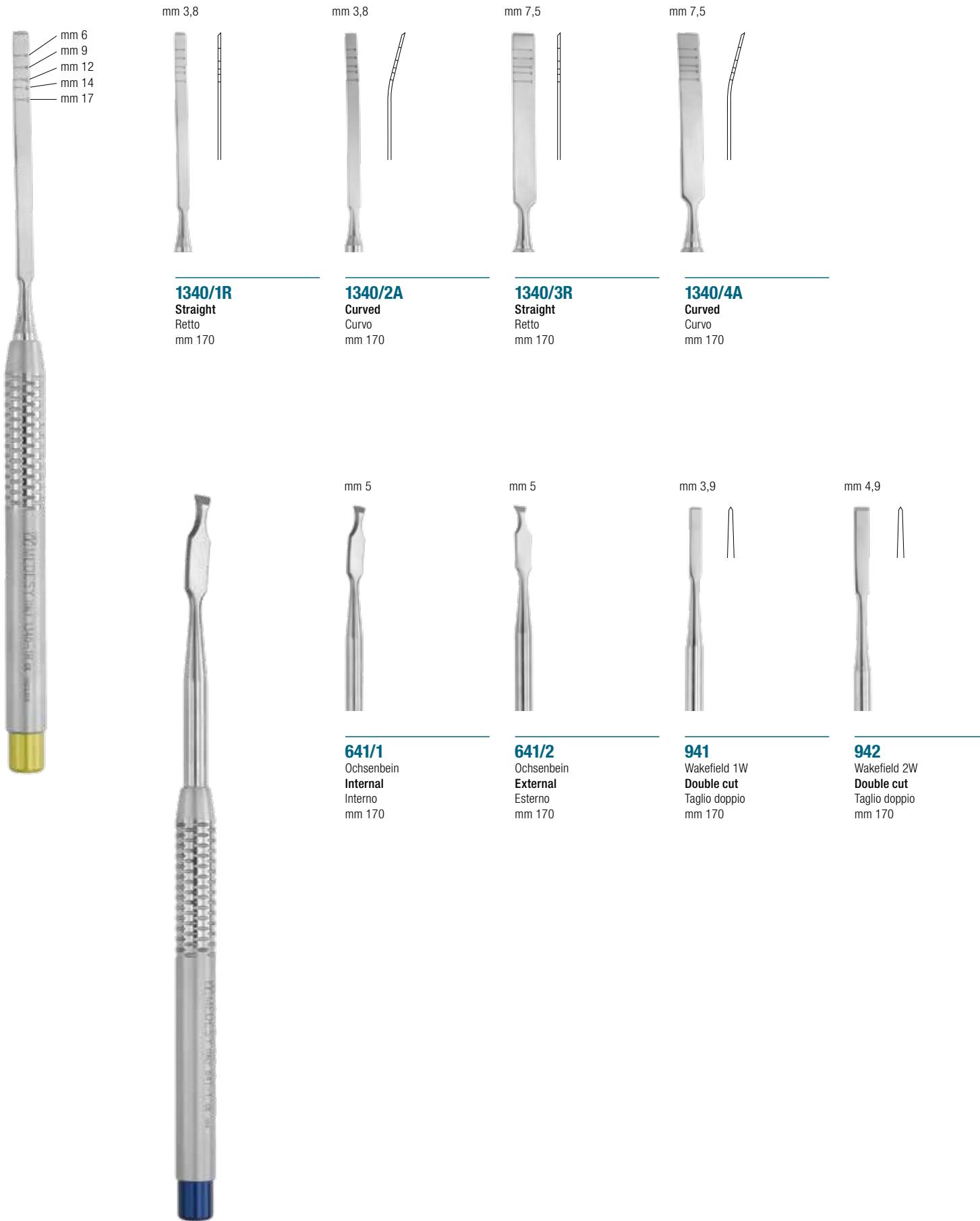
1309/9  
Buser N. 9

## NEWS

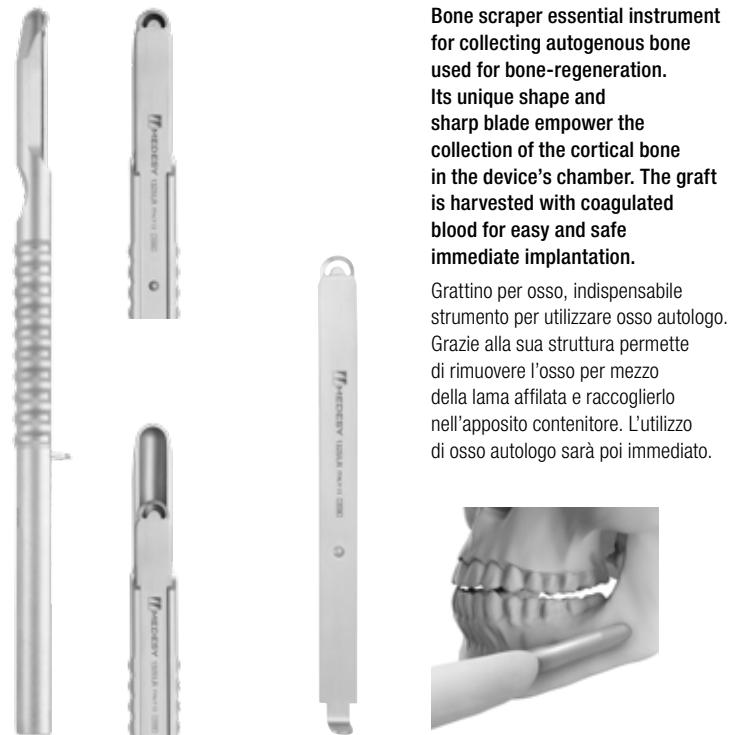
# BONE CHISELS

## SCALPELLI PER OSSO

**MEDESY**  
ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION



## BONE SCRAPER GRATTINO PER OSSO



**1325**  
Straight  
Retto  
mm155

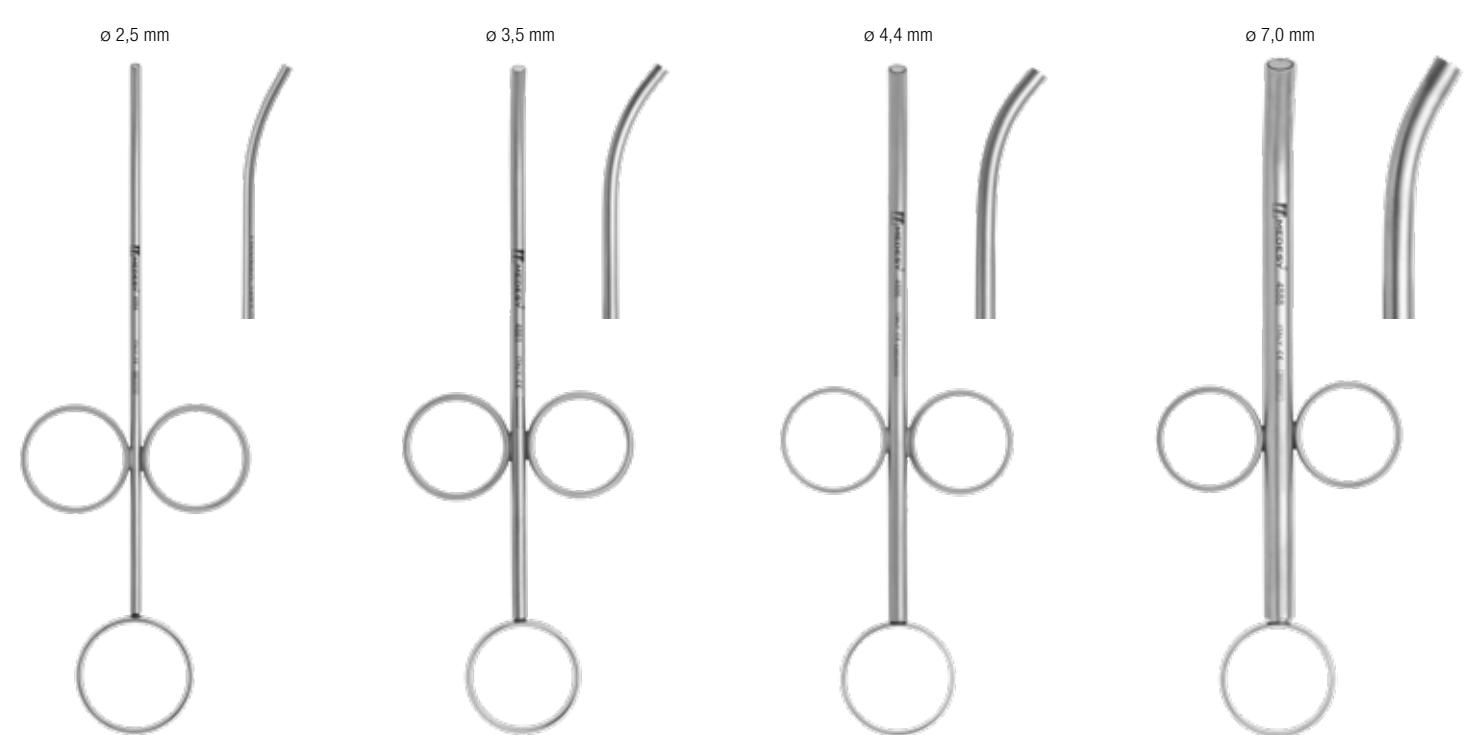
**1325/LR**  
Spare part for 1325  
Ricambio per 1325

**1325/A**  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm150

**1325/LRA**  
Spare part for 1325/A  
Ricambio per 1325/A

**1317/5.HL8**  
Medesy BSP1  
Bone scoop / plugger  
Cucchiaio e compattatore

## BONE INJECTORS AND COLLECTORS INIETTORI E CONTENITORI PER OSSO



**4884**  
mm 160

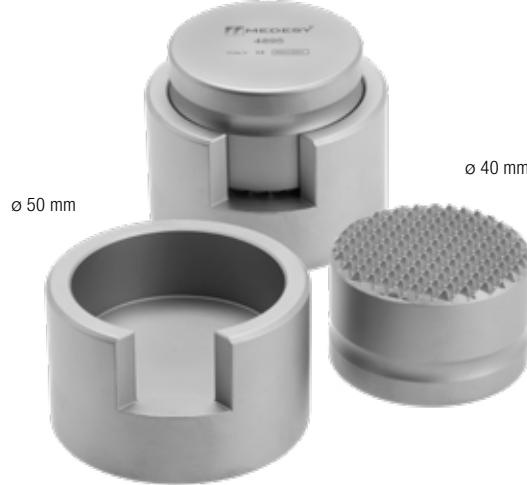
**4881**  
mm 160

**4886**  
mm 160

**4888**  
mm 160

60 x 50 x 15 mm

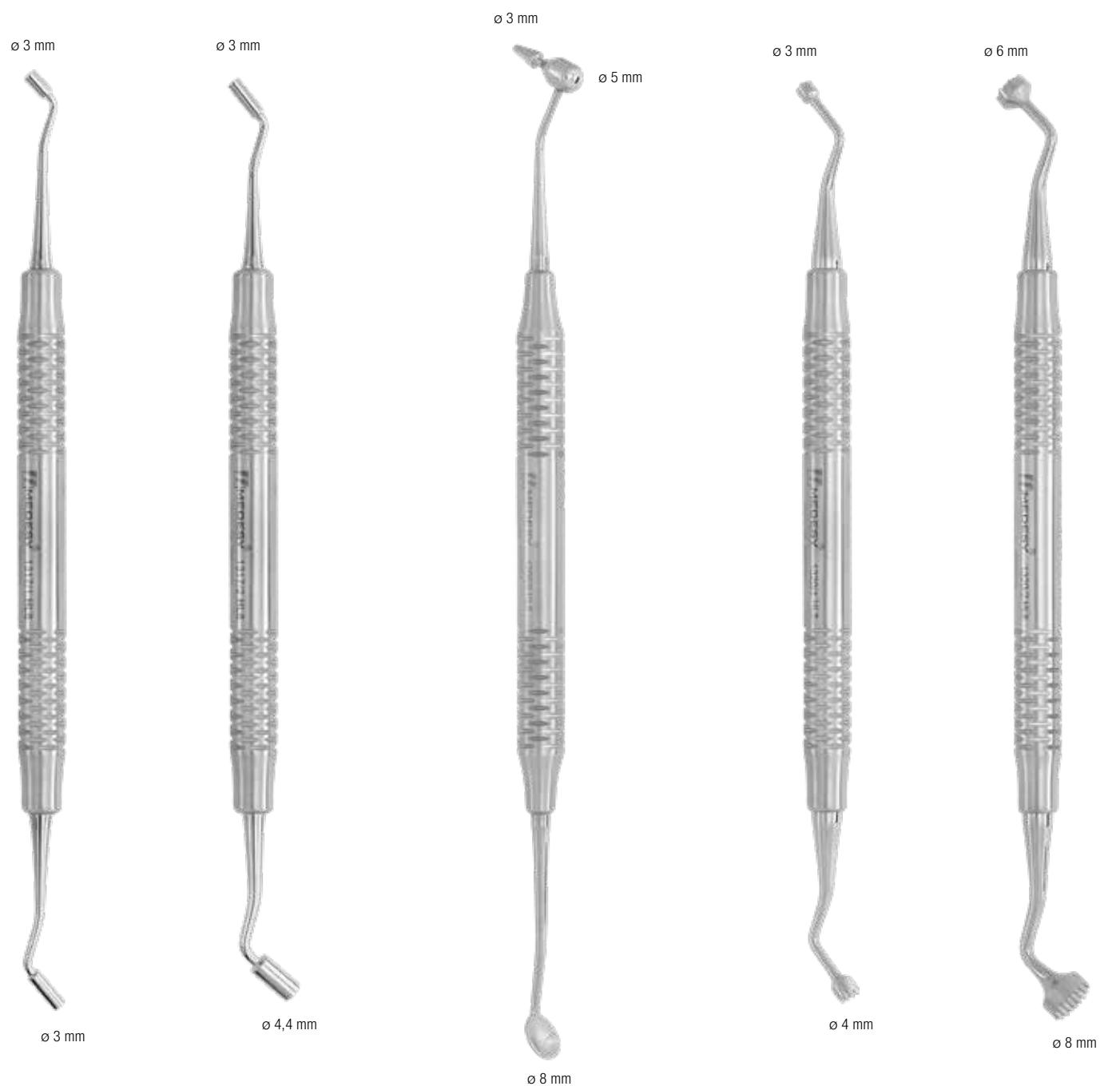
## BONE MILL AND BONE CRUSHER PINZA MACINA OSSO E TRITURATORE



**4895**  
Bone crusher for large bone pieces, inox  
Trituratore per osso per porzioni grosse, inox  
520 gr



## BONE PLUGGERS COMPATTATORI PER OSSO



**1317/1.HL8**  
Medesy BP1  
Bone pluggers  
Compattatore per osso

**1317/2.HL8**  
Medesy BP2  
Bone pluggers  
Compattatore per osso

**1306/8.HL8**  
Utility bone plunger/collector  
Bone compactor  
Strumento per compattare/  
raccogliere osso

**1320/1.HL8**  
Bone compactor  
Compattatore d'osso

**1320/2.HL8**  
Bone compactor  
Compattatore d'osso

## TWEEZERS FOR PINS AND ABUTMENTS PINZETTE PER PINS E ABUTMENTS



**1144/Ti**  
Pure titanium – Straight  
Puro titanio – Retta  
mm 155

**1145/Ti**  
Pure titanium – Curved  
Puro titanio – Curva  
mm 150

## MEMBRANE INSTRUMENTS STRUMENTI PER MEMBRANE



**1112**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 120

**1113**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 120

**1316/1.HL8**  
Membrane placer  
Strumento per posizionare membrane



**BONE GRAFT HOLDING PLIERS**  
PINZE TRATTIENI OSSO



**1540**  
Arnohold  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 220

**1541**  
Arnohold  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 220

**1542**  
Arnohold  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 200

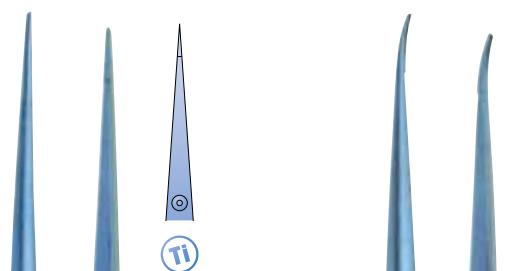


For placing screws on bone blocks  
Per fissare viti in blocchetti d'osso

**TITANIUM INSTRUMENTS**  
STRUMENTI IN TITANIO

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

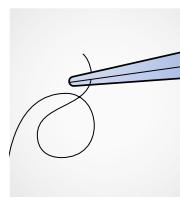
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1970**  
Micro scissors titanium – Straight  
Micro forbici titanio – Retta  
mm 180



**1971**  
Micro scissors titanium – Curved  
Micro forbici titanio – Curva  
mm 180



**1140**  
Micro tweezer titanium – Straight  
Micro pinzetta titanio – Retta  
mm 150



**1141**  
Micro tweezer titanium – Curved  
Micro pinzetta titanio – Curva  
mm 150



**2010**  
Micro needleholder titanium – Straight  
Micro porta-aghi titanio – Retta  
mm 180



**2012**  
Micro needleholder titanium – Curved  
Micro porta-aghi titanio – Curva  
mm 180

**CRANIO-FACIAL FORCEPS**  
PINZE CRANIO-FACIALI



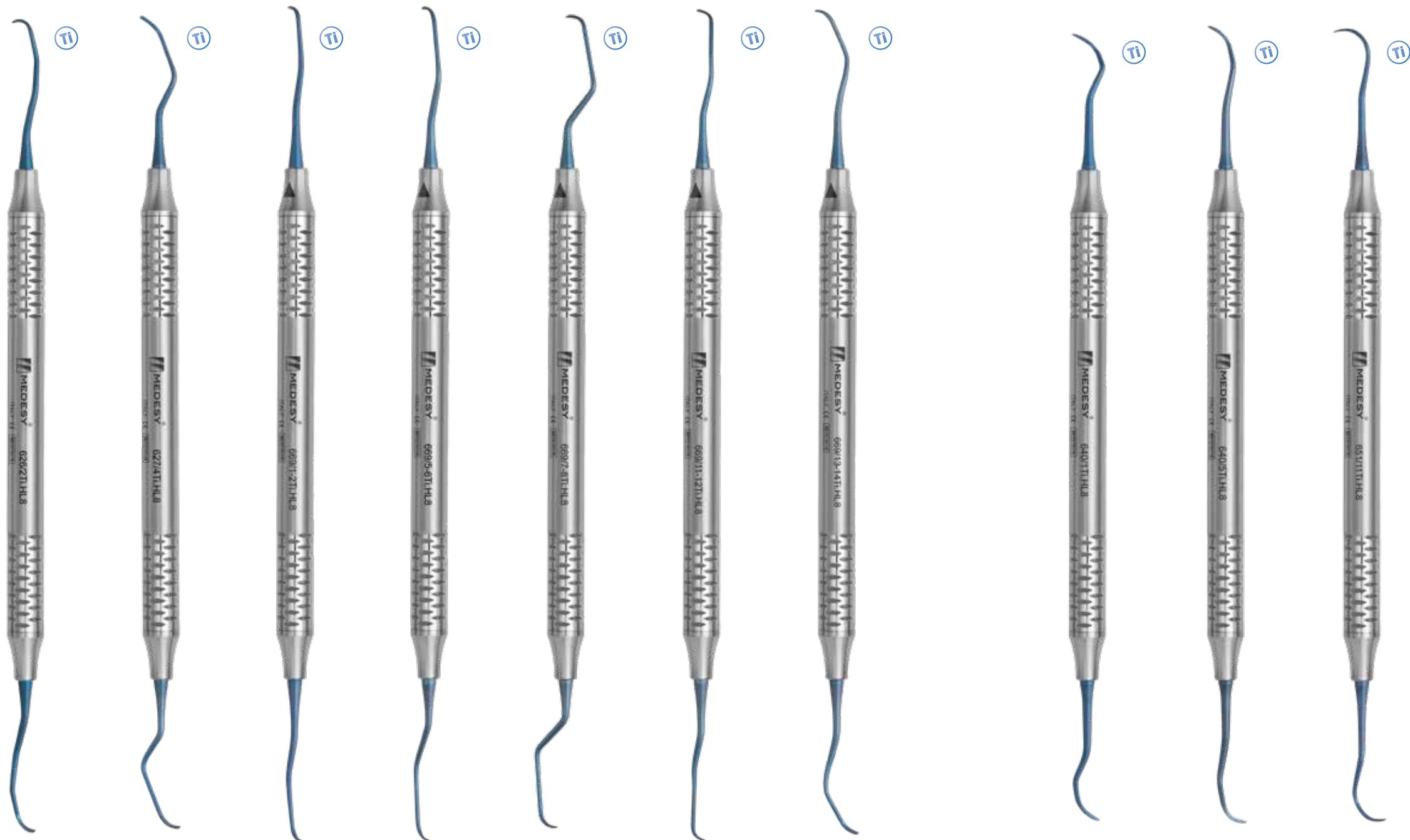
**1545**  
Rowe  
Left  
Sinistro  
mm 225

**1546**  
Rowe  
Right  
Destro  
mm 225

# TITANIUM CURETTES AND SCALERS

## CURETTES E SCALERS IN TITANIO

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**626/2Ti.HL8**  
Langer 1/2  
Titanium  
Titano

**627/4Ti.HL8**  
Columbia 4R/4L  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/1-2Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/5-6Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/7-8Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/11-12Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**669/13-14Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titano

**640/1Ti.HL8**  
Scaler 204 S  
Titanium  
Titano

**640/5Ti.HL8**  
Scaler 204 SD  
Titanium  
Titano

**651/11Ti.HL8**  
Hygienist H6/H7  
Titanium  
Titano

## KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



### 1671/3

Perimplantite Kit  
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>627/4Ti.HL8</b>	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
<b>651/11Ti.HL8</b>	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
<b>669/5-6Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/7-8Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/11-12Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/13-14Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>980/9</b>	Gammifix tray Doi



**4578**  
145 mm



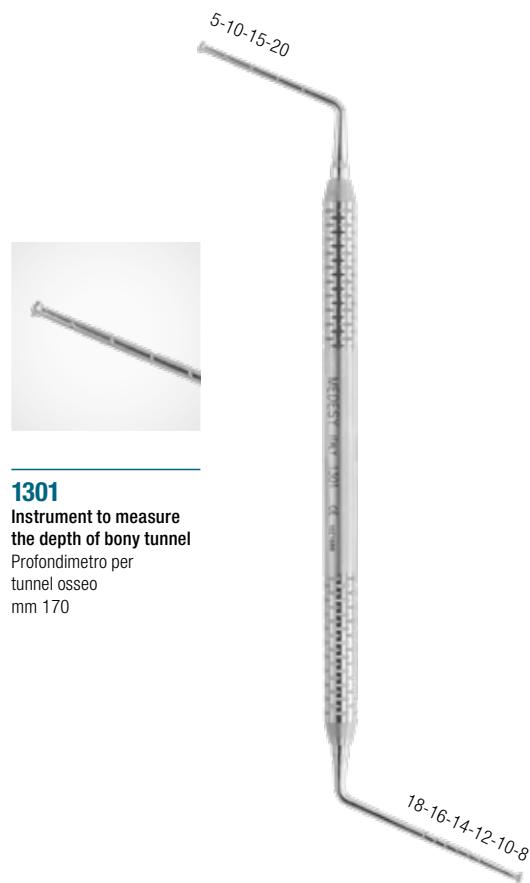
**4580**  
Medesy  
155 mm



**4987/1R** (Straight / Retto)  
**4987/2A** (Curved / Curvo)  
Castroviejo  
mm 85



**4995/1R** (Straight / Retto)  
**4995/2A** (Curved / Curvo)  
Castroviejo  
mm 170



**1301**  
Instrument to measure  
the depth of bony tunnel  
Profondimetro per  
tunel osseo  
mm 170

**NEWS**



**4995/2MOD** (Curved / Curvo)  
Castroviejo modified Weiss



**1350/KIT**

Kit bone splitting  
Kit per osso

Content / Contenuto:

- 1304/901** Sinus lift n.901
- 1304/902** Sinus lift n.902
- 1304/905** Sinus lift n.905
- 1310/1S** Chisel 3 mm
- 1310/2S** Chisel 6 mm
- 1310/3S** Chisel 9 mm
- 3809** Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
- 941** Chisel Wakefield 1W
- 942** Chisel Wakefield 2W
- 952/25** Hammer Medesy
- 981/19** Gammafix tray Quatri



**1955/KIT**

Kit bone split and sinus lift  
Kit per osso e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

- 1304/902** Sinus lift n.902
- 1304/905** Sinus lift n.905
- 1309/7** Sinus lift n.7
- 1310/5D** Chisel 6 mm
- 1310/6D** Chisel 9 mm
- 1340/1R** Chisel 1R
- 1340/2A** Chisel 2A
- 1340/3R** Chisel 3R
- 1340/4A** Chisel 4A
- 980/10** Gammafix tray Tre

## 1673/5

Kit osteotomes & sinus elevation  
Kit osteotomi e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1322/1</b>	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm
<b>1322/2</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
<b>1322/3</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
<b>1322/4</b>	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm
<b>1322/5</b>	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm
<b>1322/6</b>	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm bayonet
<b>1322/7</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
<b>1322/8</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
<b>1322/9</b>	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm bayonet
<b>1322/10</b>	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm bayonet
<b>4881</b>	Bone injector ø 4,4 mm
<b>4886</b>	Bone injector ø 3,5 mm
<b>952/25</b>	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
<b>981/19</b>	Gammapix tray Quattro



## 1673/7

Kit sinus advanced

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1309/1</b>	Sinus lift n.1
<b>1309/2</b>	Sinus lift n.2
<b>1309/7</b>	Sinus lift n.7
<b>1321/2</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm
<b>1321/3</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm
<b>1321/7</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm bayonet
<b>1321/8</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm bayonet
<b>1322/2</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
<b>1322/3</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
<b>1322/7</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
<b>1322/8</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
<b>661/85.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas n.85
<b>661/86.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas n.86
<b>661/87.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas n.87
<b>952/25</b>	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
<b>981/19</b>	Gammapix tray Quattro



F

**ORTHODONTICS**  
**ORTODONZIA**



## SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES

### SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

**Code**  
Codice **3000/74 TC**

**Type**  
Modello **Flush slim**

**Thickness of wire**  
Spessore del filo **Ø max 0,41 × 0,55 mm / .016" × .021"**

**Length of the instrument**  
Lunghezza dello strumento **mm 125**

**Yellow color for TC instruments**  
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

**Grey color for standard instruments**  
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali



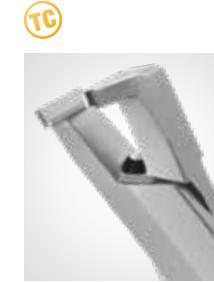
## DISTAL END CUTTERS

### TRONCHESINI DISTALI CON RITENUTA

**3000/69 TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**3000/69 TC**  
Ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"  
mm 125



This cutter cuts and holds the portion of wire in excess. Developed for stainless steel and NiTi wires.



**3000/69TC LL**  
Ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"  
mm 150



Same as 3000/69 TC but with long handle.



**3000/74 TC**  
Flush slim  
Ø max 0,41 × 0,55 mm / .016" × .021"  
mm 125



This cutter cuts and holds wire distally flush to the buccal tube.

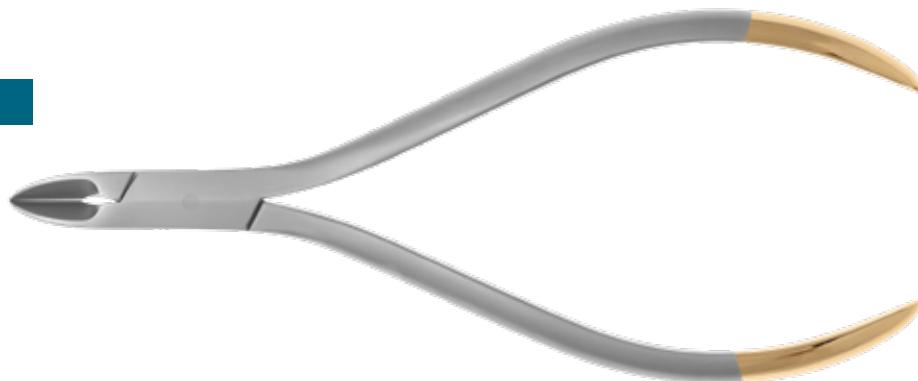


**3000/76 TC**  
Flush  
Ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"  
mm 125



Same as 3000/74 TC but with regular head.

PIN AND LIGATION CUTTERS

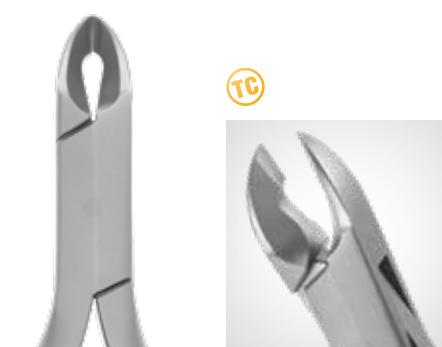


**3000/89 TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



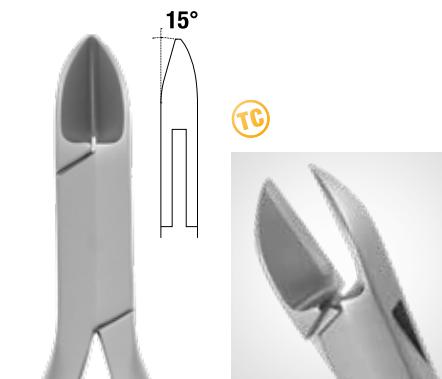
**3000/89 TC**  
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"  
mm 120

Delicate cutter,  
specially designed for the  
removal of soft stainless  
steel ligatures.



**3000/91 TC**  
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"  
mm 125

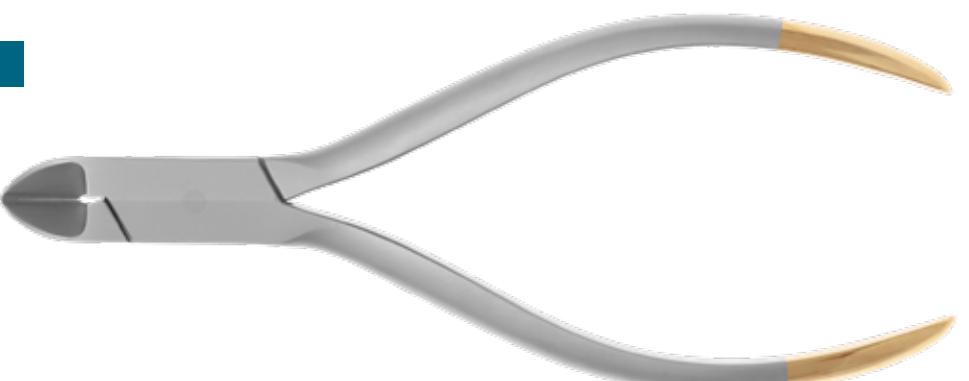
Delicate cutter with a fine tip  
for easier access to difficult  
areas. Cut elastics, ligatures,  
pins and wire.



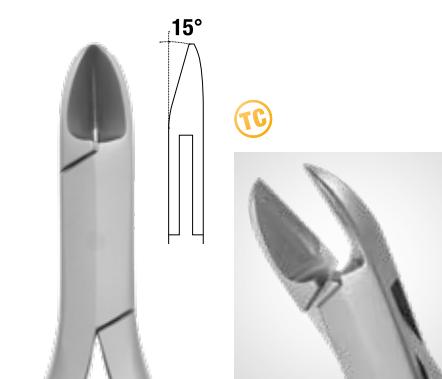
**3000/99 TC**  
Angled 15°  
ø max 0,4 mm / .016"  
mm 130

Medium cutter ensuring  
accurate and precision  
cutting of elastics, ligatures,  
pins and wire.

HARD WIRE CUTTERS



**3000/87 TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



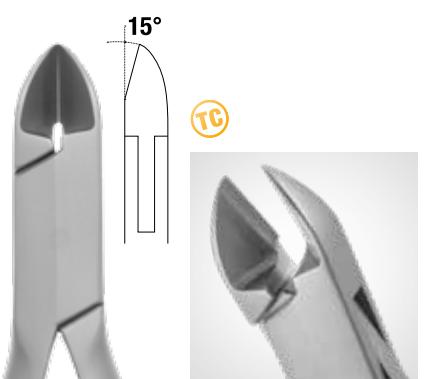
**3000/94 TC**  
Angled 15°  
ø max 0,4 mm / .016"  
mm 130

Medium cutter with rounded  
and slim tip. 15° offset tips  
help in posterior area.



**3000/87 TC**  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

Suitable for cutting archwires  
or pins of any size. TC inserts  
ensuring longer duration.



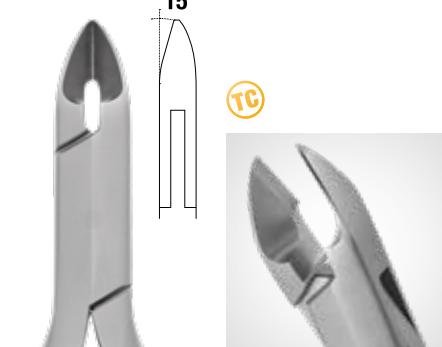
**3000/87TC 15**  
Angled 15°  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

Same as 87TC, but with a 15°  
offset tip enhancing a better  
access in difficult areas



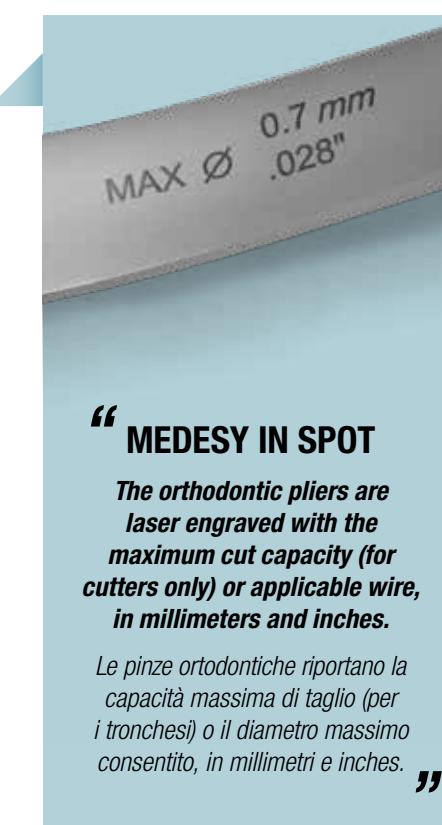
**3000/85 TC**  
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"  
mm 130

Standard cutter with slim  
profile, allowing an easy  
access and better view of the  
oral cavity.



**3000/85TC 15**  
Angled 15°  
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"  
mm 130

Same as 85TC, but with a 15°  
offset tip enhancing a better  
access in difficult areas



**3000/92 TC**  
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"  
mm 140

For front cutting  
of heavy wires.



**3000/18 TC**  
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"  
mm 155

For an easy cutting of any size  
of archwire or pin.  
15° offset tips for an easier  
access to the posterior area.



**9952/160 TC**  
ø max 1,5 mm / .060"  
mm 170

Double action system for  
heavy wires, reduce effort  
on cutting.

## UTILITY PLIERS PINZE AUSILIARIE

**3000/31**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**3000/31**

Weingart  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 145

Versatile utility plier with very  
fine serration.

**3000/32**

Weingart - Slim  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 145

Weingart with fine points.

**3000/25 TC**

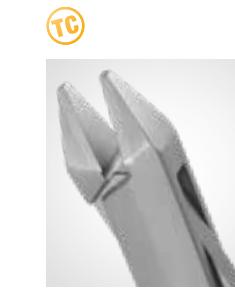
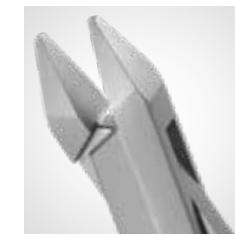
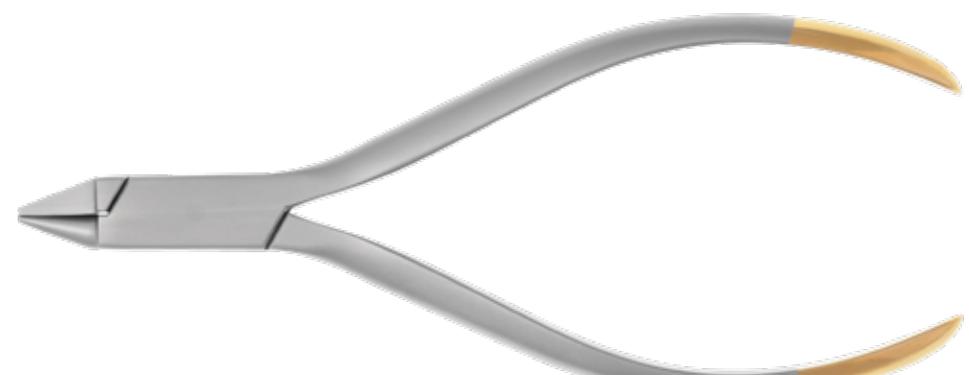
Weingart angled  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 140

Weingart with TC tips,  
indicated also for placement  
and removal of archwires,  
because of the tapered  
angular design.

## WIRE BENDING PLIERS PINZE PIEGA FILI

**3000/39 TC**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**3000/23**

Adams  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and  
wire bending plier.

**3000/23 TC**

Adams  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and  
wire bending plier, TC inserts.

**3000/47 TC**

N.64  
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"  
mm 140

Squared beaks, heavy type,  
TC inserts.



**3000/84**  
How plier - Straight  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

Utility plier with round and  
serrated tips. Ideal for  
removal and placement of the  
archwires. Grasping all types  
of auxiliaries attachments.

**3000/72**  
How plier - Angled  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

45° angled tips for convenient  
access to lingual and others  
difficult posteriors areas.

**3000/39 TC**  
Angle N.139  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

Bird beak plier, cone and  
pyramidal tips in TC.  
Indicated for loops  
and general bending  
of round wires.

**3000/86 TC**  
Angle N.138  
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"  
mm 130

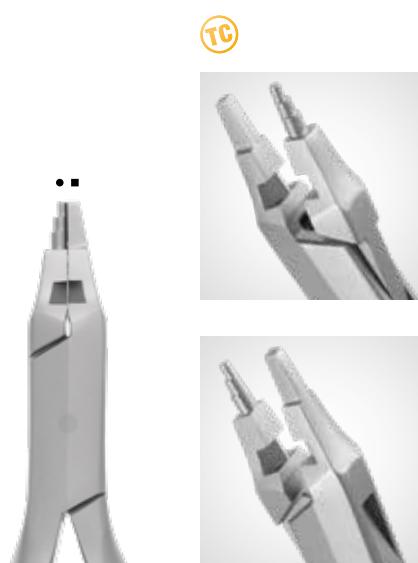
Long bird beaks for heavy  
wire. TC inserts.

**3000/21**  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

4 grooved bird beaks used  
to form precise loops in round,  
squared or rectangular  
light wire.

**3000/54**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)


**3000/40C TC**

 Tweed  
 With cutter  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,4 mm / .016"  
 mm 130

 Ideal with round and square wire, for making consistent uniform loops.  
 Section tips 1,2-1,8-2,0 mm.

**3000/38C TC**  
 With cutter  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,6 mm / .024"  
 mm 135

Light wire cutting and contouring plier. For round wire, to bend small o loops. Contouring of loops and arches up to 0,55 x 0,64 mm.

## " MEDESY IN SPOT "

### Conversion chart

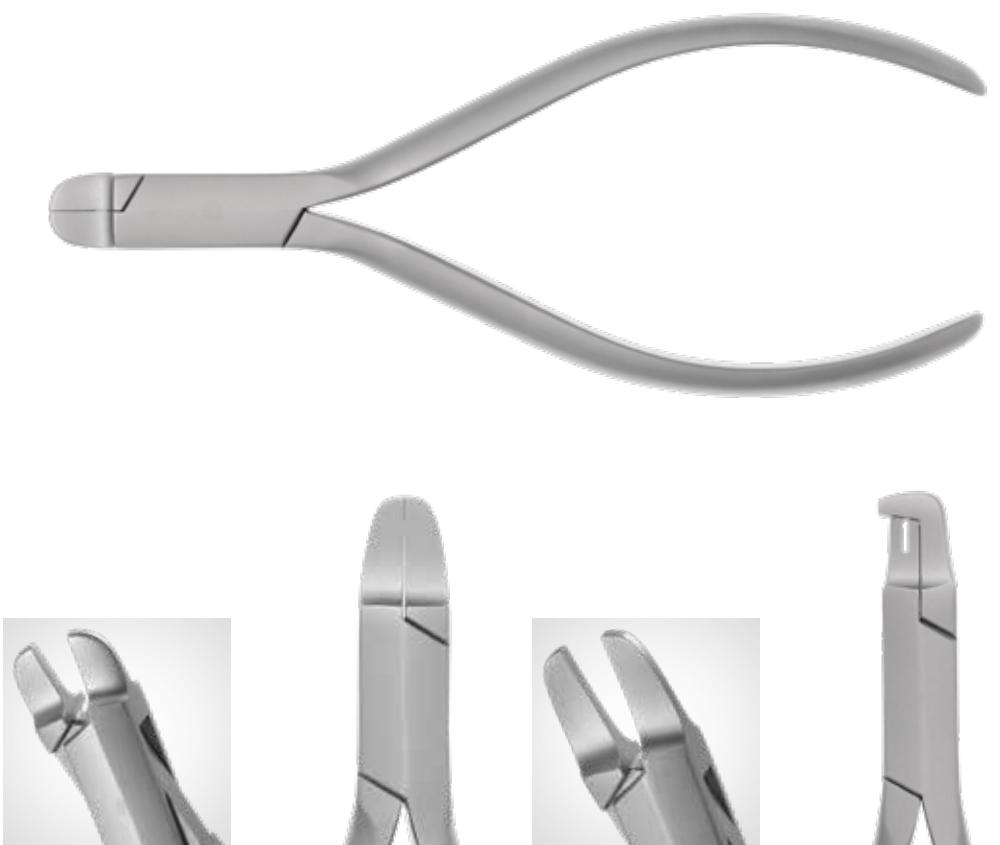
*Scala di conversione*

mm	Inch
0,3	0,012"
0,4	0,016"
0,5	0,020"
0,6	0,024"
0,7	0,028"
0,8	0,031"
0,9	0,035"
1,0	0,040"

" "

**3000/51**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)


**3000/51**

 Tweed – Short  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,5 mm / .020"  
 mm 125

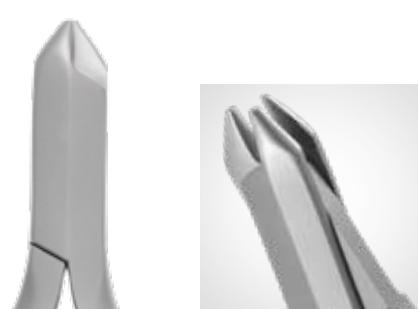
Arch forming plier – Short. Ideal for torquing and bending squared or rectangular wire. Parallel blades prevents crushing of wires.

**3000/52**  
 Tweed – Long  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,7 mm / .028"  
 mm 130

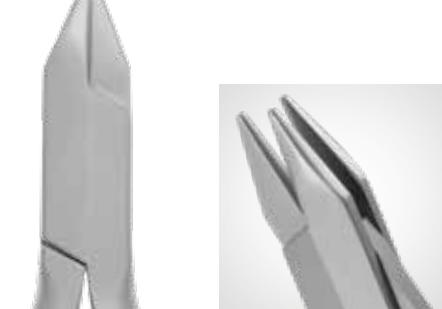
Arch forming plier – Long. As 3000/51 but for bigger wires size.

**3000/30**  
 Schwarz  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,7 mm / .028"  
 mm 130

Arrow clasp bending plier.


**3000/57**

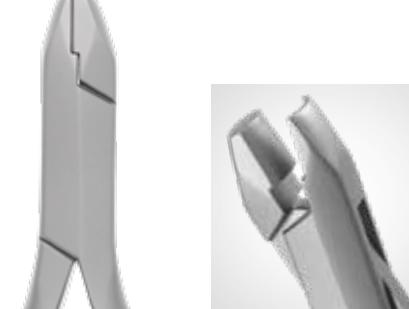
 Aderer – Short  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,6 mm / .024"  
 mm 120

 3 jaw plier – Short.  
 Slightly rounded tips,  
 for contouring and  
 bending without damaging  
 the archwire.

**3000/54**  
 Aderer – Long  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,7 mm / .028"  
 mm 130

 3 jaw plier – Long.  
 Slightly rounded  
 tips, for contouring  
 and bending without  
 damaging the archwire.

**3000/20**

 Jarabak  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,7 mm / .028"  
 mm 140

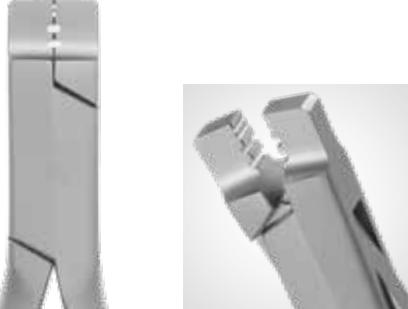
 Light wire bending plier.  
 Versatile in different uses,  
 as bending or closing loops.  
 One beak partially serrated  
 for safe grip.

**3000/34**

 De La Rosa  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,5 mm / .020"  
 mm 125

 Contours and forms archwires,  
 of light wire without torquing.

**3000/35**

 De La Rosa  
 $\varnothing$  max 0,5 mm / .020"  
 mm 125

 Same as 3000/34 with additional  
 grooves measuring respectively  
 0,41-0,46-0,56 mm.

**3000/58**
 $\varnothing$  max 0,7 mm / .028"  
 mm 125

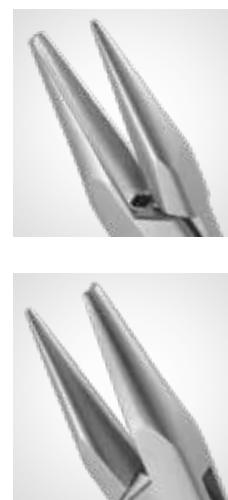
 Lingual arch forming  
 plier for fast forming all  
 lingual retainers.

**3000/98**

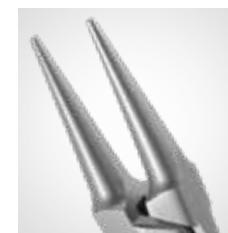
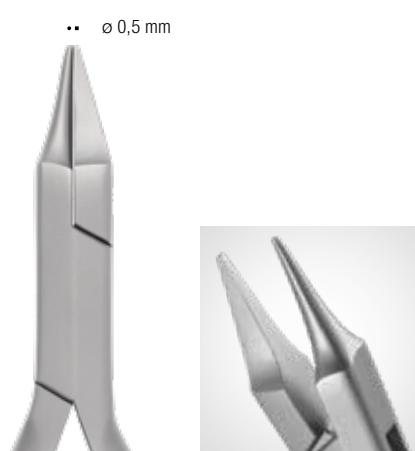
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**3000/98**Tweed – Short  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 135Designed to form precise  
omega loops. Long grooved  
beak internally smoothed.  
Short type.**3000/95**Tweed – Short  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 135Designed to form precise  
omega loops. Short grooved  
beak internally serrated.  
Short type.**3000/55**Young  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130Ideal for labial arches and  
face bow. Universal plier for  
different size loops.**3000/81**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**3000/96**Tweed – Long  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 145Designed to form precise  
omega loops. Long grooved  
beak internally smoothed.  
Long type.**3000/97**Tweed – O'Brien  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140Graduated cone to form  
precise omega and closing  
loops. Micro serrated beaks  
to prevent wire slippage.**3000/81**ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 135

Long and delicate beaks plier.

**4155**  
12 ml

Nuovo olio lubrificante per pinze ortodontiche.  
Se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata  
e l'efficienza dello strumento: l'olio favorisce  
il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli  
strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo  
stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.

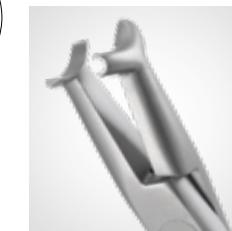
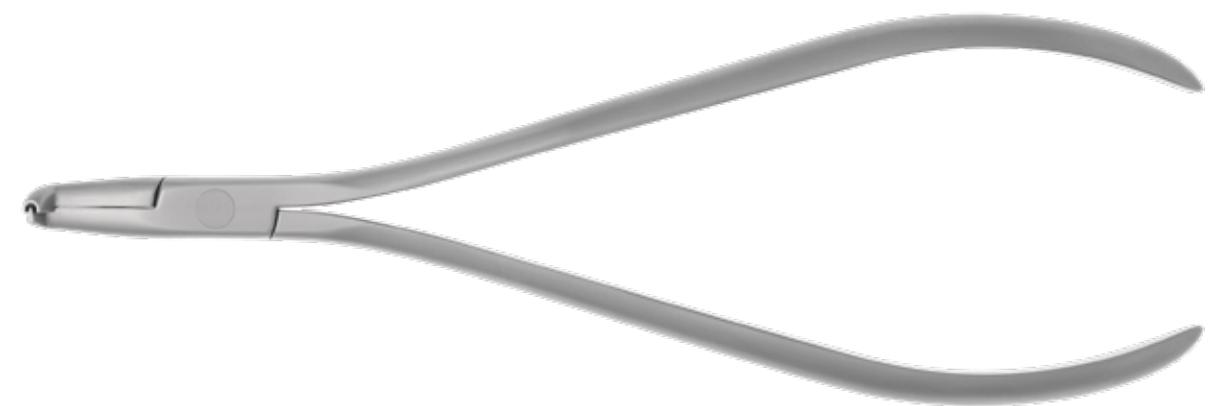
## " MEDESY IN SPOT "

The new lubricant oil for orthodontic instruments. If used regularly it ensures a long product lifespan and optimal performances: facilitates the smooth and perfect function for all hinged instruments and helps to prevent freezing from corrosion and sediments.

Nuovo olio lubrificante per pinze ortodontiche.  
Se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata  
e l'efficienza dello strumento: l'olio favorisce  
il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli  
strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo  
stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.

**3000/63**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)


**3000/80**

 Nance  
 ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
 mm 125

 Loop bending plier.  
 Four step tips (3, 4, 5, 6 mm)  
 for loops forming.  
 Round and rectangular wire.

**3000/63**

 Cinch back  
 ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm  
 ø max .021" x .025"  
 mm 155

 Cinch back utility plier.  
 For closing arches or cinch  
 down a wire.  
 Use on round  
 or rectangular wire.

**3000/61**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)


**3000/43**

 ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
 mm 140

 Closing loop plier.  
 Different loops in only  
 one plier.

**3000/60**

 ø max 1,4 mm / .055"  
 mm 130

 3 prong plier. For hard wires.  
 Round tips prevents any  
 damage of archwire.

**3000/56**

 Nance  
 ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
 mm 135

 Loop closing plier.  
 For bending of stop loops and  
 ideal for Adams clasps.

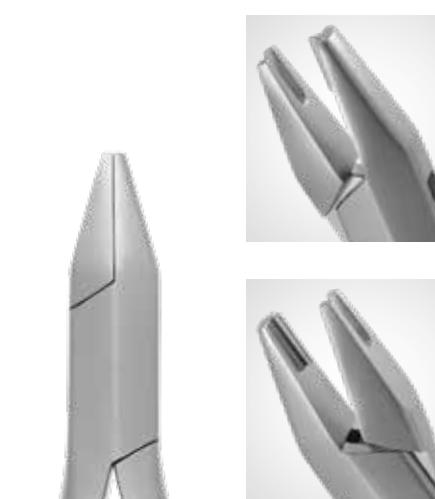
**3000/15**

 Step plier  
 ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm  
 ø max .021" x .025"  
 mm 140

 Double side head to create  
 steps in archwire.  
 The step is 1,0 mm.

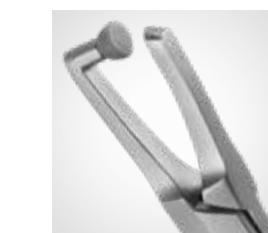
**3000/171**

 V-Stop  
 ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm  
 ø max .021" x .025"  
 mm 130

 For bending archwire  
 in V-form, in order to avoid  
 any movement.


**3000/49**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

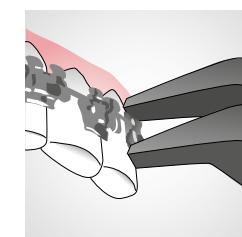
**3000/83**Bracket remover – Straight  
mm 135**3000/82**  
Bracket remover – Angled  
mm 130**3000/49**Posterior band remover – Short  
mm 135**3000/50**  
Posterior band remover – Long  
mm 135**3000/45**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**3000/PR8**Tips spare parts, screwable  
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili

Pliers to remove the brackets: the extremely sharp tips allow an easy access under the flange of the bracket and facilitate its detachment.

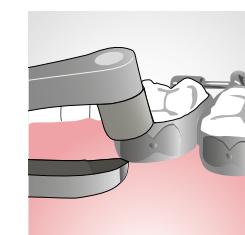
Pinze per rimozione attacchi: le punte affilate permettono di entrare sotto la flangia dell'attacco e ne consentono il distacco con estrema facilità.

**3000/45**Adhesive remover  
mm 140

Used to remove composite material after debonding attachments.

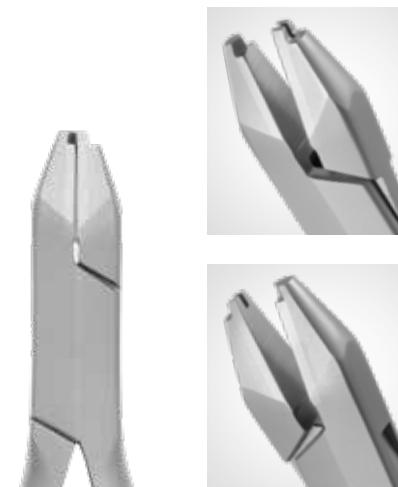
**3000/10A**  
Torquing plier A  
mm 125

## NEWS

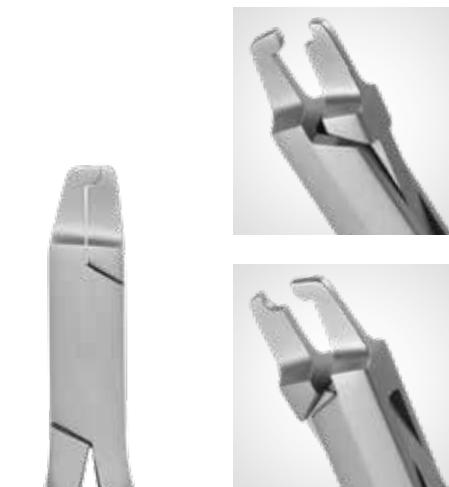
**3000/10B**  
Torquing plier B  
mm 125

Pliers to remove the bands available in two sizes, short and long. The rubber insert fully autoclavable sticks perfectly to the crown and allows an optimal position of the tip during the removal of the band.

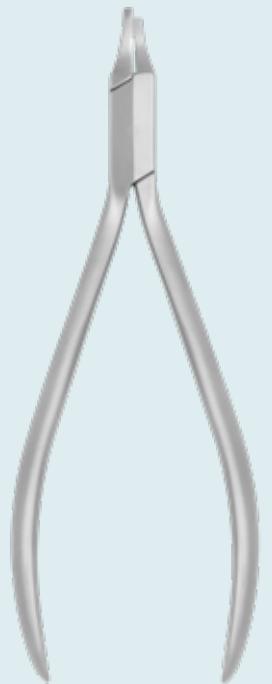
Pinze per la rimozione di bande disponibili in 2 misure, lunga e corta. Il gommino sterilizzabile, rimane perfettamente in contatto con la corona, permettendo una ottimale posizione della punta, per la rimozione della banda.

**3000/PR5**Tips spare parts, screwable  
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili**3000/62**Crimpable archwire hook  
mm 130

For ball hooks and auxiliaries.

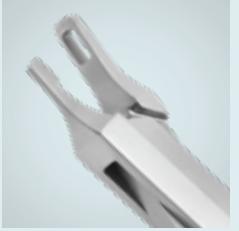
**3000/36**Crimping plier  
mm 125

For crimping bands or hooks, for placing stops and tubing on archwires.

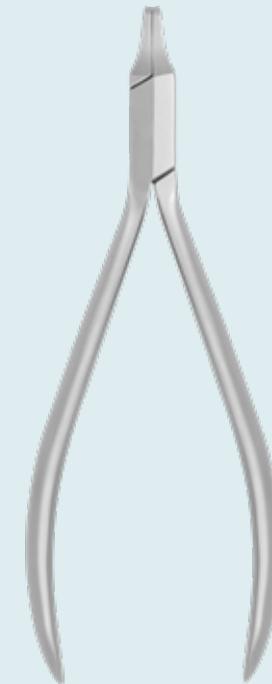


**3000/11**

Vertical shape  
mm 130

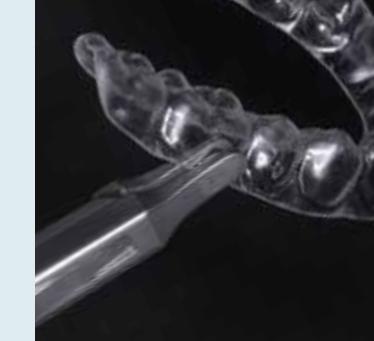


Vertical pressure point plier enabling the control of the rotation through a couple created on the aligner using vertical indents in the mesial / distal line angles  
pinza pressure point verticale, permette di controllare la rotazione attraverso una "cupola" creata nella mascherina, nell'angolo mesiale / distale

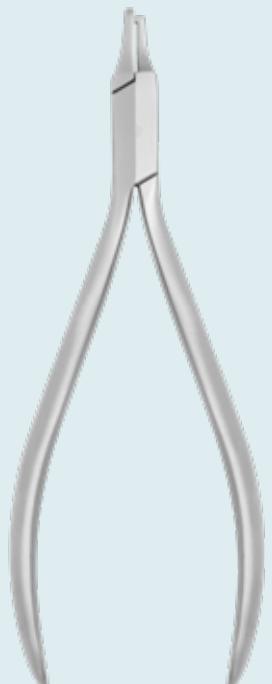


**3000/13**

Drop shape  
mm 130

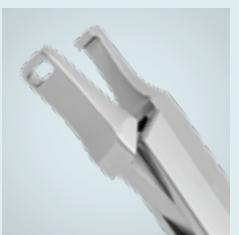


Cutting a reservoir section at the gingival margin anywhere elastic hooks are required.  
Taglia una sezione in corrispondenza del bordo gengivale, laddove hooks per elastici dovessero servire.



**3000/12**

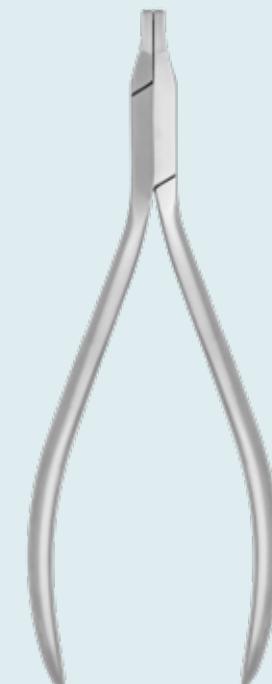
Horizontal shape  
mm 130



Horizontal pressure point enhancing retention of the aligner below a bonded attachment  
pinza pressure point orizzontale, permette una maggior ritenzione della mascherina se creata sotto un attacco.

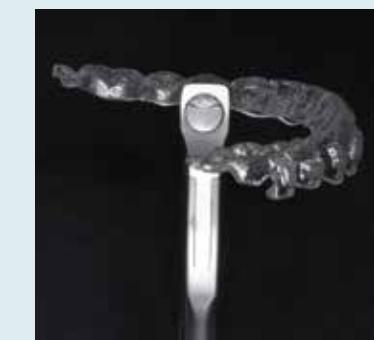
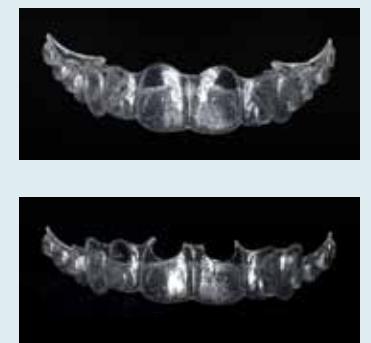
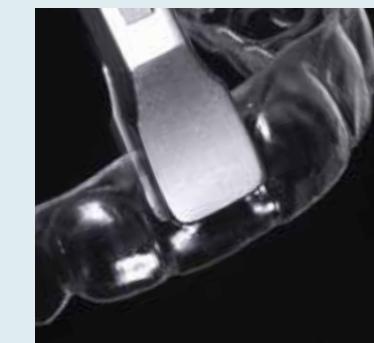
## NEWS

Special thanks to: Dr. Marco Rosa



**3000/14**

Circle shape  
mm 130



Creating half-moon cut-outs for relief of clear aligners around bonded attachments or elastics.  
Taglia sezioni semi-circolari in corrispondenza di attacchi o elastici.

# LIGATION FORCEPS

## PINZE PER LEGATURE

**1851**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Smooth handle for  
**Smaha forceps**  
Manico liscio per  
le pinze Smaha

**1851**  
Smaha  
mm 140



**1852**  
Smaha  
**Curved**  
Curvo  
mm 140

**2825/ORTO**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Grooved handle  
for Mathieu  
Manico zigrinato  
per Mathieu

**1850**  
Mini Mathieu  
mm 140

**2825/ORTO**  
Mini Mathieu smoothed  
**Smoothed**  
Liscio  
mm 140



**2825**  
Plier to place modules  
Pinza per moduli  
mm 140



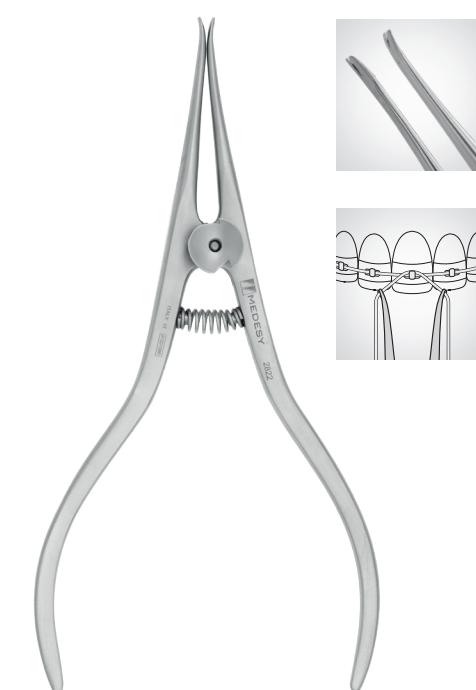
**1519**  
Halstead Mosquito  
mm 125



**2824**  
Forceps for placing dentalastics  
Pinza per applicare i dentalastics  
mm 120



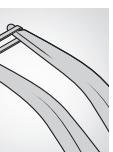
**2826**  
Ligature plier with locker  
Pinza per legature con fermo  
mm 165



**2822**  
Steiner  
Ligature plier, for applying and stretching  
stainless steel ligatures  
Pinza per legature, per applicare e tendere le legature  
mm 150

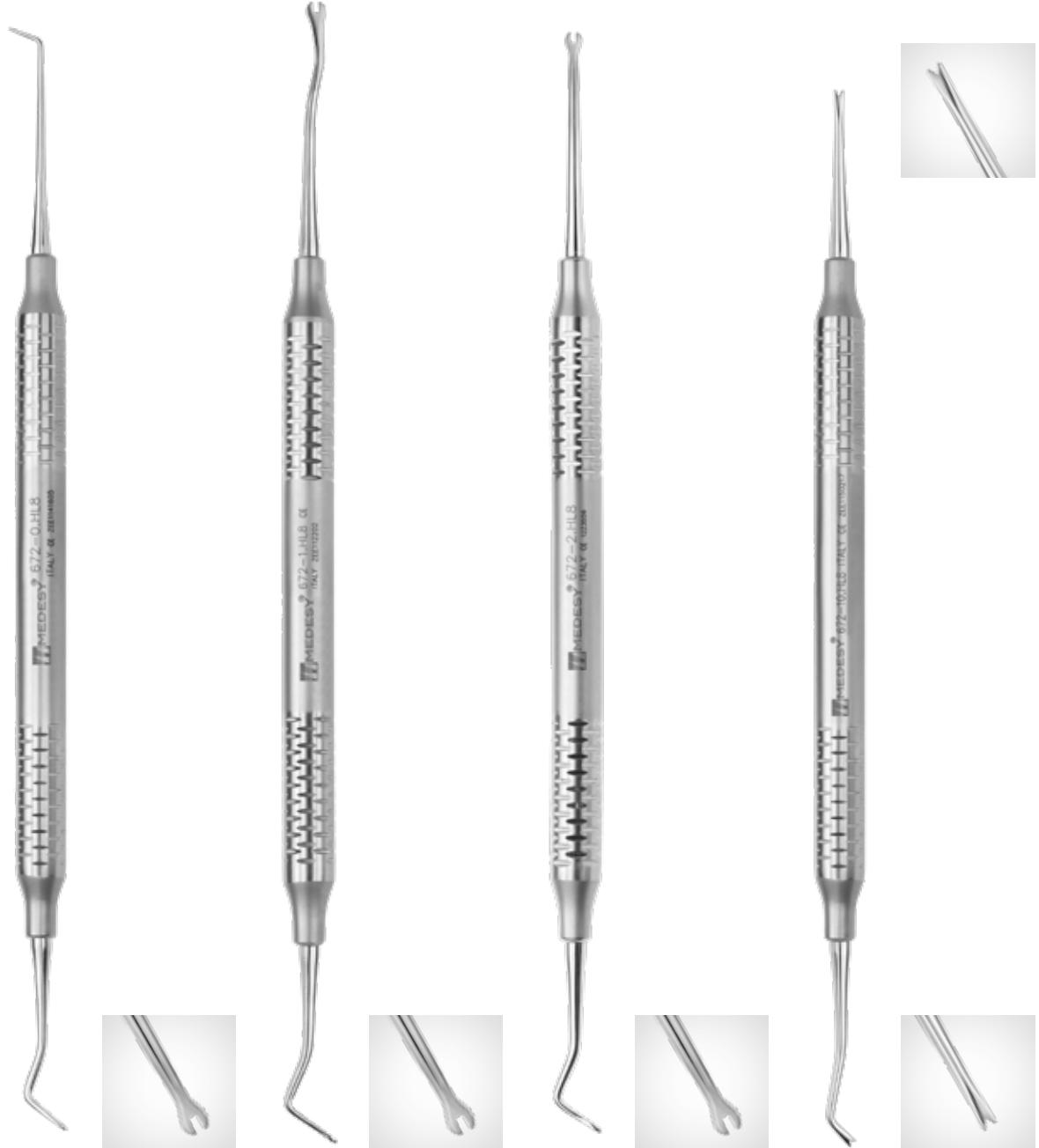


**2823**  
Separating plier, for an easy placement  
of separating elastics  
Pinza per separazione, per inserire facilmente gli elastici  
mm 150



F

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**672/0** (ø mm 6)  
**672/0.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Ligature director  
Explorer, N. 1  
Direzionatore per legature  
Specillo, N. 0

**672/1** (ø mm 6)  
**672/1.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Tucker N. 1  
Ligature director  
Direzionatore per legature

**672/2** (ø mm 6)  
**672/2.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Tucker N. 2  
Ligature director  
Direzionatore per legature

**672/10** (ø mm 6)  
**672/10.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Ligature director MINI  
Ligature director – Slot, N. 8  
Direzionatore per legature MINI  
Direzionatore per legature – Slot, N. 8

**NEWS**

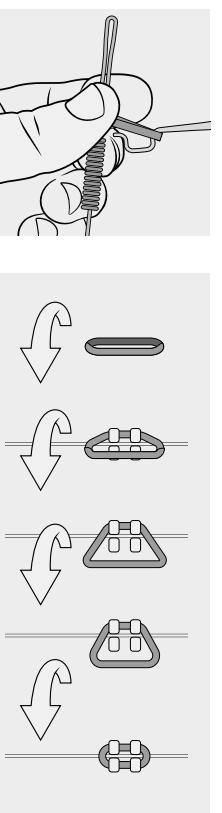
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**673/1** (ø mm 6)  
**673/1.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Band pusher – Scaler MINI  
Spingibande – Scaler MINI

**673** (ø mm 6)  
**673.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Band pusher – Scaler  
Spingibande – Scaler

**673/2C** (ø mm 6)  
**673/2C.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Band pusher – Scaler  
Spingibande – Scaler



**F**



**1006**  
Bracket tweezers, with blade  
Pinzetta per attacchi, con lama  
mm 130



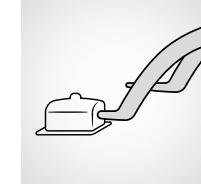
**1009**  
Bracket tweezers  
Pinzetta per attacchi  
mm 130



**1130**  
Bracket tweezers  
Pinzetta per attacchi  
mm 130



**1134**  
Tweezer for tubes  
Pinzetta ausiliaria bucale  
mm 130



**4873/PR**  
Spare part  
Ricambio



**4870**  
Mershon  
Band pusher  
Springibande  
mm 150



**4873**  
Molar band seater, adjustable  
Posizionatore per bande, regolabile  
mm 140



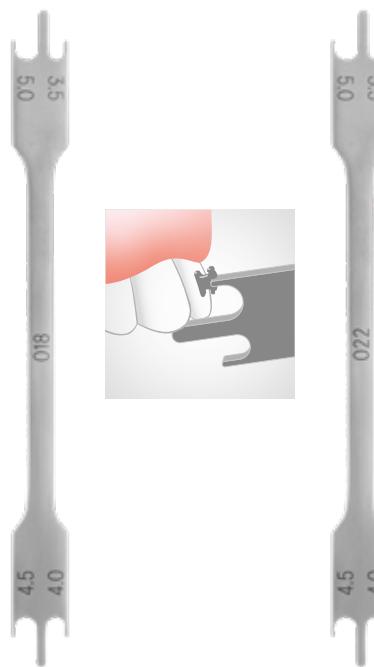
**4871**  
Band seater, autoclavable teflon handle  
(available in different colours)  
Posizionatore per bande, manico in teflon  
autoclavabile (disponibile in diversi colori)  
mm 145



**2817**  
Bracket positioner  
Posizionatore per attacchi  
mm 175



**2811**  
Positioning gauge  
Posizionatore per brackets  
mm 65x65



**4876/1** (per slot 018)  
**4876/2** (per slot 022)  
Bracket height gauge  
Altimetro per bracket  
mm 130



**2815**  
Distal cinch back  
Strumento per pieghe distali

Protesis carrier, package 10 pcs  
Portaprotesi in plastica, confezione da 10 pz



## ORTHODONTIC KITS

KIT ORTODONTICI

**1680/1**

### ORTHO CLASSIC

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1850</b>	Mini Mathieu
<b>3000/31</b>	Weingart plier
<b>3000/69 TC</b>	Distal end n. 69
<b>3000/85 TC</b>	Cutter n. 85
<b>4905/8</b>	Handle with mirror #4
<b>672/1.HL8</b>	Ligature director Tucker n.1
<b>673.HL8</b>	Band pusher / scaler
<b>981/19</b>	Gammifix tray Quatri



**1680/2**

### ORTHO ADVANCED

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1006</b>	Bracket tweezer
<b>1850</b>	Mini Mathieu
<b>3000/23 TC</b>	Adams plier
<b>3000/31</b>	Weingart plier
<b>3000/69 TC</b>	Distal end n. 69
<b>3000/85 TC</b>	Cutter n.85
<b>4905/8</b>	Handle with mirror #4
<b>672/1.HL8</b>	Ligature director Tucker n.1
<b>673.HL8</b>	Band pusher / scaler
<b>674.HL8</b>	Elastic ligature applicator
<b>981/19</b>	Gammifix tray Quatri



## ORTHODONTIC KITS

KIT ORTODONTICI

**1680/3**

### ORTHO BAND

Content / Contenuto:

<b>3000/31</b>	Weingart plier
<b>3000/49</b>	Band remover short
<b>3000/50</b>	Band remover long
<b>4870</b>	Band pusher
<b>4873</b>	Molar band seater
<b>4905/8</b>	Handle with mirror #4
<b>673.HL8</b>	Band pusher / scaler
<b>673/2C.HL8</b>	Band pusher / scaler
<b>981/19</b>	Gammifix tray Quatri



**1680/4**

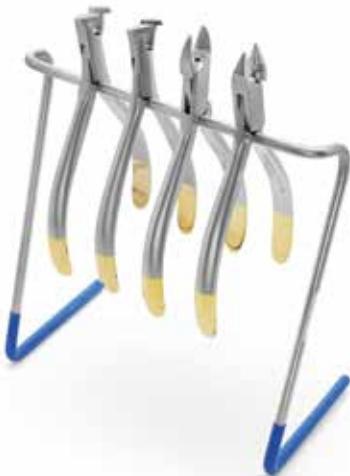
### ORTHO BRACKET

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1006</b>	Bracket tweezer
<b>1009</b>	Bracket tweezer
<b>1130</b>	Bracket tweezer
<b>2817</b>	Positioner
<b>3000/31</b>	Weingart plier
<b>3000/82</b>	Bracket remover
<b>3000/83</b>	Bracket remover
<b>4876/1</b>	Bracket height gauge
<b>4876/2</b>	Bracket height gauge
<b>4905/8</b>	Handle with mirror #4
<b>981/19</b>	Gammifix tray Quatri

# PLIER'S HOLDER

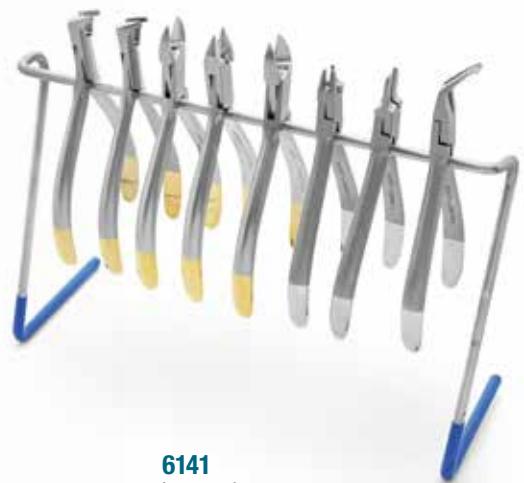
## RASTRELLIERE PORTA PINZE



**6140**  
Small rack  
Porta pinze corto  
mm 150 × 120



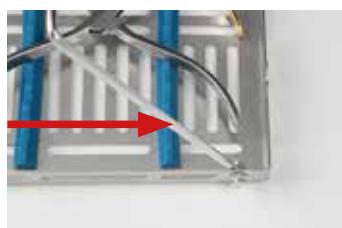
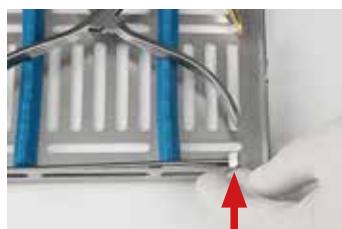
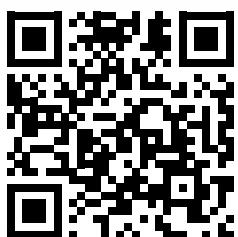
**6142**  
Double rack  
Porta pinze doppio  
mm 210 × 120



**6141**  
Large rack  
Porta pinze lungo  
mm 240 × 120



WATCH THE VIDEO ON  
You Tube MEDESY CHANNEL!



**981/ORTO**  
Based on 981/20 Gammafix  
Basato su 981/20 Gammafix

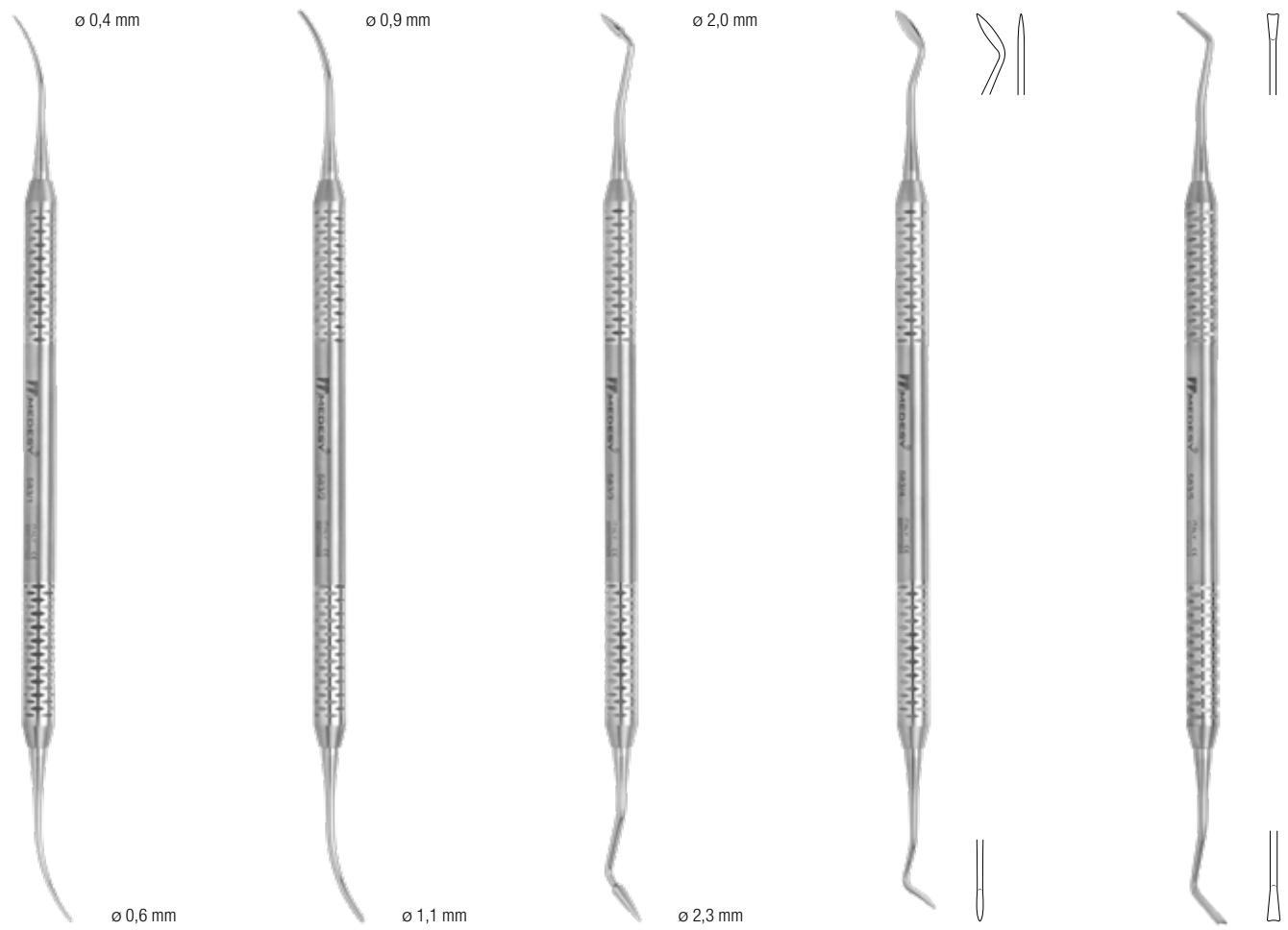


G

LABORATORY  
LABORATORIO

# WAX AND MODELLING INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



**583/1**

P.K. Thomas N. 1

**583/2**

P.K. Thomas N. 2

**583/3**

P.K. Thomas N. 3

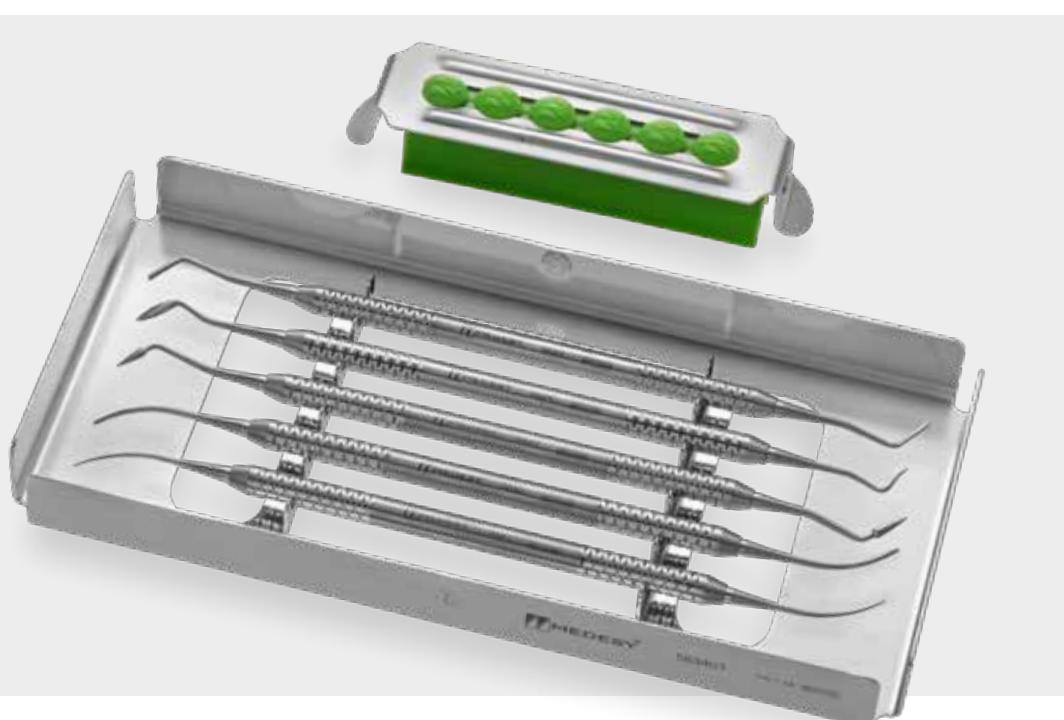
**583/4**

P.K. Thomas N. 4

**583/5**

P.K. Thomas N. 5

**Stainless steel handle ø 6 mm**  
Manico inox con diametro ø 6 mm



**583/KIT**

Content / Contenuto:

**583/1** P.K. Thomas N. 1

**583/2** P.K. Thomas N. 2

**583/3** P.K. Thomas N. 3

**583/4** P.K. Thomas N. 4

**583/5** P.K. Thomas N. 5

**977** Gammifix tray

Aluminium handle anodized in 5 colors ø 8 mm  
Manico in alluminio anodizzato in 5 colori diametro ø 8 mm

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**583/1.AL**

P.K. Thomas N. 1

Aluminium handle yellow  
Manico in alluminio giallo

**583/2.AL**

P.K. Thomas N. 2

Aluminium handle green  
Manico in alluminio verde

**583/3.AL**

P.K. Thomas N. 3

Aluminium handle blue  
Manico in alluminio blu

**583/4.AL**

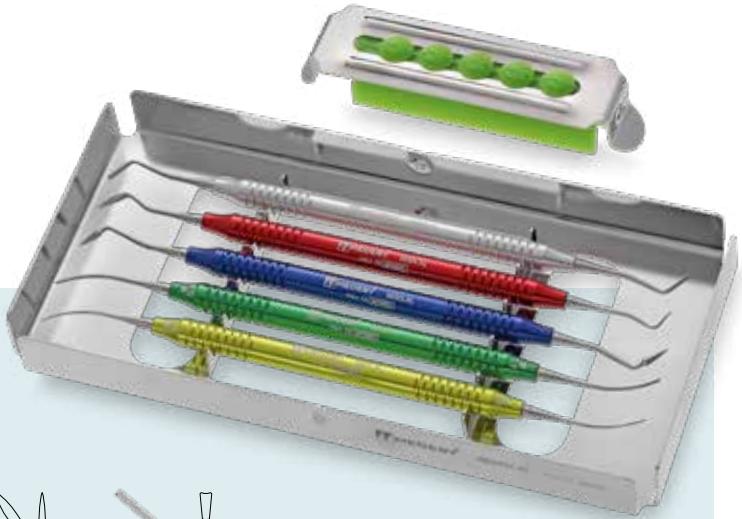
P.K. Thomas N. 4

Aluminium handle red  
Manico in alluminio rosso

**583/5.AL**

P.K. Thomas N. 5

Aluminium handle silver  
Manico in alluminio argento



**583/KIT.AL**

Content / Contenuto:

**583/1.AL** P.K. Thomas N. 1

**583/2.AL** P.K. Thomas N. 2

**583/3.AL** P.K. Thomas N. 3

**583/4.AL** P.K. Thomas N. 4

**583/5.AL** P.K. Thomas N. 5

**977** Gammifix tray

## NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



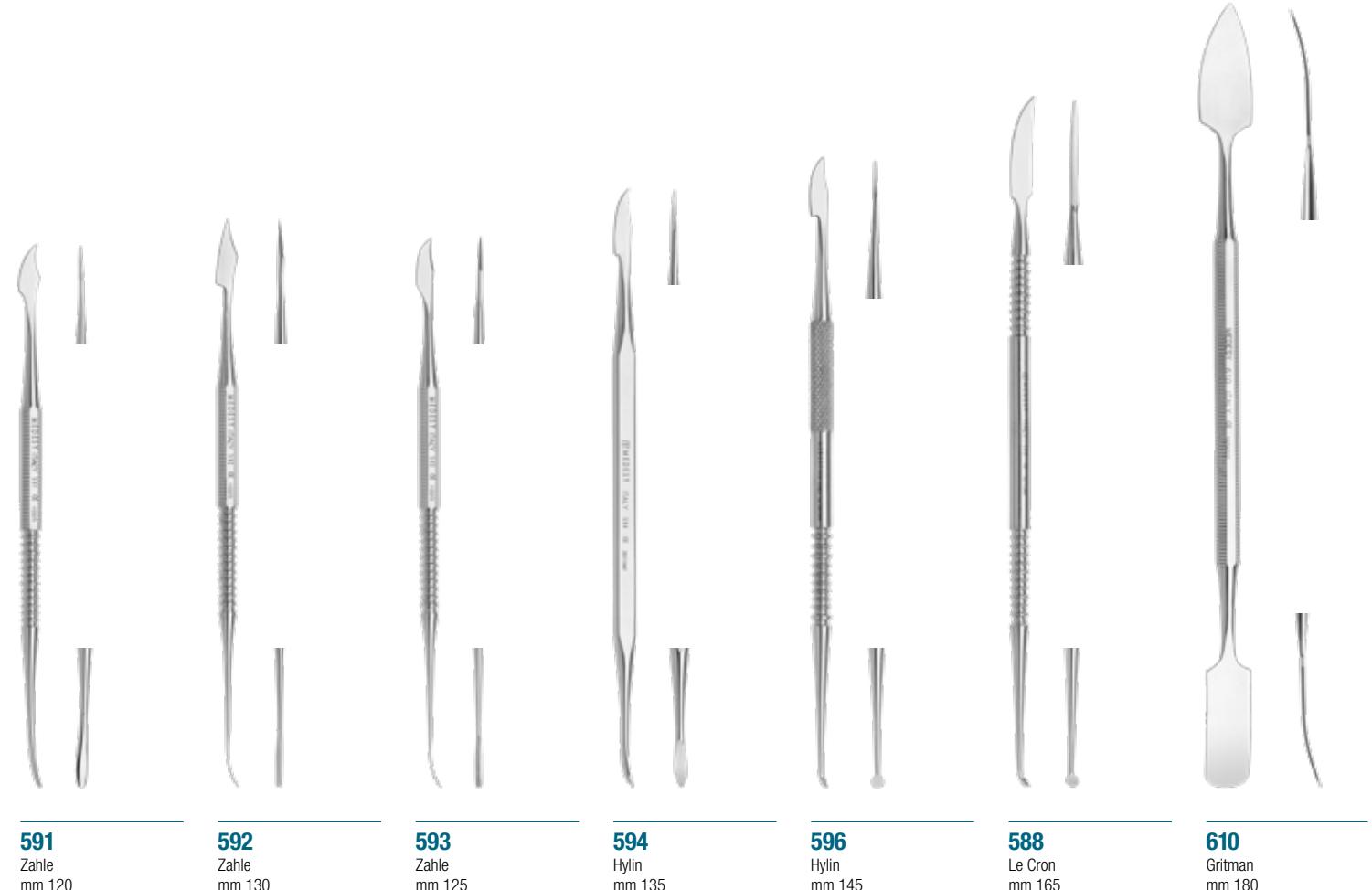
**201**  
Fahnenstock  
mm 130

**202**  
Fahnenstock  
mm 180

**205**  
Lessmann  
mm 130

**206**  
Lessmann  
mm 180

**214**  
Gritmann  
mm 170



**591**  
Zahle  
mm 120

**592**  
Zahle  
mm 130

**593**  
Zahle  
mm 125

**594**  
Hylin  
mm 135

**596**  
Hylin  
mm 145

**588**  
Le Cron  
mm 165

**610**  
Gritman  
mm 180



**599/KIT**

Kit of wax and modeling instruments with insulated and autoclavable handle, on 977 tray  
Kit di strumenti per modellare con manico isolante ed autoclavabile, su vassoio 977

Content / Contenuto:

- 599/1** Wax and modeling instruments N. 1
- 599/2** Wax and modeling instruments N. 2
- 599/3** Wax and modeling instruments N. 3
- 599/4** Wax and modeling instruments N. 4
- 599/5** Wax and modeling instruments N. 5

## CERAMIC SCULPTING INSTRUMENTS

STRUMENTI PER CERAMICA

Special set of ceramic sculpting instruments light weight handles and stainless steel tips, different shape: gingival blade, incisal blade and knife blade.

Manici leggeri e punte di forme diverse in acciaio inox, lama gengivale, lama incisale, lama coltello.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**575/1**

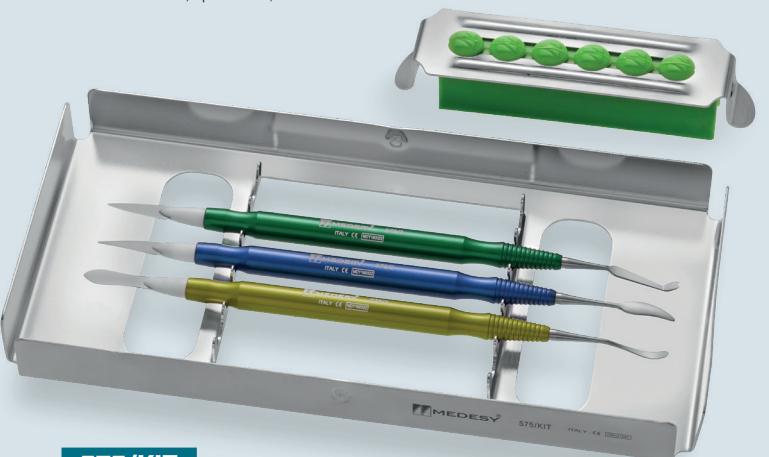
Greenstein N. 1

**575/2**

Greenstein N. 2

**575/3**

Greenstein N. 3



**575/KIT**

Content / Contenuto:

- 575/1** Greenstein N. 1
- 575/2** Greenstein N. 2
- 575/3** Greenstein N. 3
- 577/1** Superflexible tips N. 1
- 577/2** Superflexible tips N. 2
- 577/3** Superflexible tips N. 3
- 977** Tray

Superflexible tips, thickness 0,1 mm  
Puntali superflessibili, spessore 0,1 mm

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**577/4    577/5    577/6**

Flexible tips, thickness 0,2 mm  
Puntali flessibili, spessore 0,2 mm

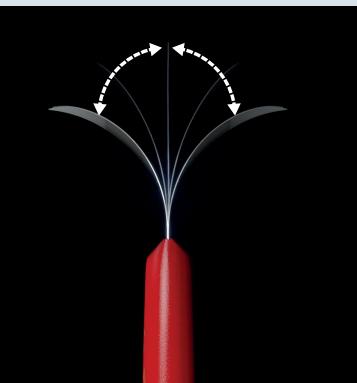


**577/1    577/2    577/3**

## NEWS

## CERAMIC SCULPTING SPATULA

SPATOLA PER CERAMICA



Flexible blade  
Lama flessibile



Optimal handling  
Maneggevolezza ottimale



Sharp to refine details  
Affilata per rifinire dettagli



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**572**

Spatula  
Spatola

## CEMENT SPATULAS SPATOLE PER CEMENTI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**676/24**



**NEWS**

## PLASTER AND ALGINATE SPATULAS SPATOLE PER GESSO ED ALGINATO



## PLASTER SHEARS AND SAWS CESOIE PER GESSO E SEGHETTI



**NEWS**

Medesy new articulator non-Arcon average value, solidly manufactured in cast aluminium, about 580gr in weight. Projected and realized to ensure the largest visual field on the lingual surfaces as well as maintaining complete stability of the upper frame also at full open position: coiled springs facilitate the return to starting aligned position. Additional features guarantee an exact simulation of the condylar path with a high fitting accuracy, giving the necessary occlusion function throughout the full range of mandibular movements.

Technical details:

- ▷ Stable 60° operation for technician comfort.
- ▷ Ideal for class III patients.
- ▷ Compatible with any pressure polymerizers.
- ▷ Anti-rotation system for incisal rod.
- ▷ Template with elliptic references for lower arches models.
- ▷ Occlusal table with elliptic references for upper arches models.

Questo è il nuovo articolatore non-Arcon a valor medio di Medesy, prodotto in alluminio pressofuso dal peso di 580gr circa. È stato progettato e realizzato in modo da lasciar ampia visibilità alle superfici linguali, preservando la stabilità in posizione aperta: il ritorno in asse è agevolato grazie a delle molle di richiamo. Le regolazioni di questo articolatore permettono di simulare esattamente il tragitto condiloideo per garantire precisione e occlusione ottimali, qualunque sia il movimento mandibolare del paziente.

Dettagli tecnici:

- ▷ Design per posizione di lavoro ergonomica a 60°.
- ▷ Compatibile per dimensione con i polimerizzatori a pressione in commercio.
- ▷ Sistema anti-rotazione per asta incisale.
- ▷ Calotta con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata inferiore.
- ▷ Piano occlusale con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata superiore.



**5222**

Articulator with mounting plate  
Articolatore con piastra



**5222/1**

Mounting plate  
Piastra



**5222/12**

Complete magnet plate  
Piastra magnetica completa

**NEWS**

**SET FOR MOBILE DENTAL PROSTHESIS**  
SET PER PROTESI MOBILE



**2105/Set**

Content / Contenuto:

- |            |                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>588</b> | Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle |
| <b>202</b> | Wax knife Fahnenstock              |
| <b>206</b> | Wax knife Lessmann                 |
| <b>593</b> | Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle |

- |            |                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>592</b> | Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle |
|------------|------------------------------------|

- |            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| <b>221</b> | Soldering tweezers, straight |
|------------|------------------------------|

- |             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1519</b> | Ligation forceps, Halstead Mosquito |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|

- |            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>201</b> | Wax knife Fahnenstock |
|------------|-----------------------|

- |            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| <b>214</b> | Wax knife Gritmann |
|------------|--------------------|

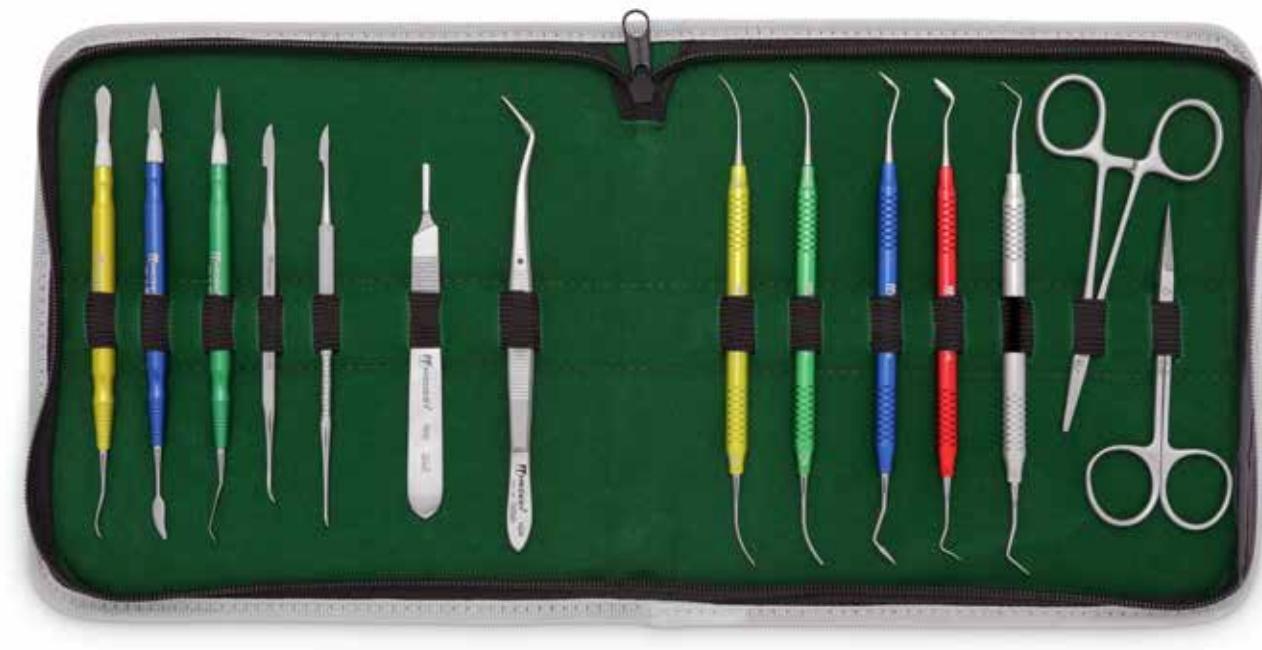
- |             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>3522</b> | Crown and gold scissors, saw edge |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|

- |             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>3633</b> | Scalpel handle N 3 |
|-------------|--------------------|

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>4981</b> | Caliper Iwanson |
|-------------|-----------------|

- |             |                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>2810</b> | Wire bending pliers, universal |
|-------------|--------------------------------|

**SET FOR FIXED DENTAL PROSTHESIS**  
SET PER PROTESI FISSA



**2100/Set**

Content / Contenuto:

- |                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>583/1.AL</b> | Modeling instrument, aluminium |
| <b>583/4.AL</b> | Modeling instrument, aluminium |
| <b>583/5.AL</b> | Modeling instrument, aluminium |
| <b>583/2.AL</b> | Modeling instrument, aluminium |

- |                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>583/3.AL</b> | Modeling instrument, aluminium |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

- |             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| <b>1024</b> | Cotton tweezers, Merriam |
|-------------|--------------------------|

- |             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| <b>3633</b> | Scalpel handle N. 3 |
|-------------|---------------------|

- |            |                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>596</b> | Surgical scissors, Iris straight |
|------------|----------------------------------|

- |            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>594</b> | Modeling instrument, Hylin |
|------------|----------------------------|

- |              |                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <b>575/1</b> | Ceramic sculpting instrument |
|--------------|------------------------------|

- |              |                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <b>575/2</b> | Ceramic sculpting instrument |
|--------------|------------------------------|

- |              |                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <b>575/3</b> | Ceramic sculpting instrument |
|--------------|------------------------------|

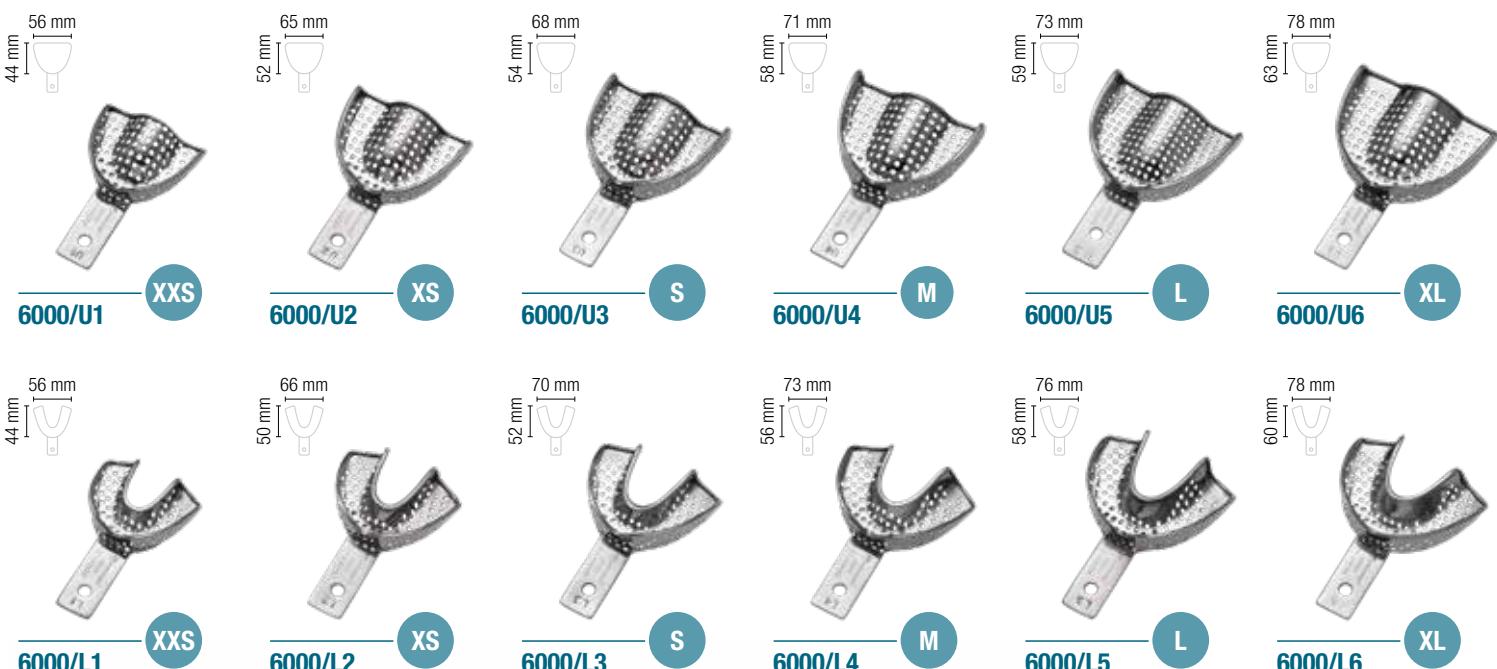
## IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6000 LINE

PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6000



PERFORATED  
FORATE

RETENTION RIM  
BORDO RITENTIVO



6000/KIT

Contains 12 pcs  
Contiene 12 pz



6000/4 DR

Partial right  
Parziale destro

6003/4 SL

Partial left  
Parziale sinistro

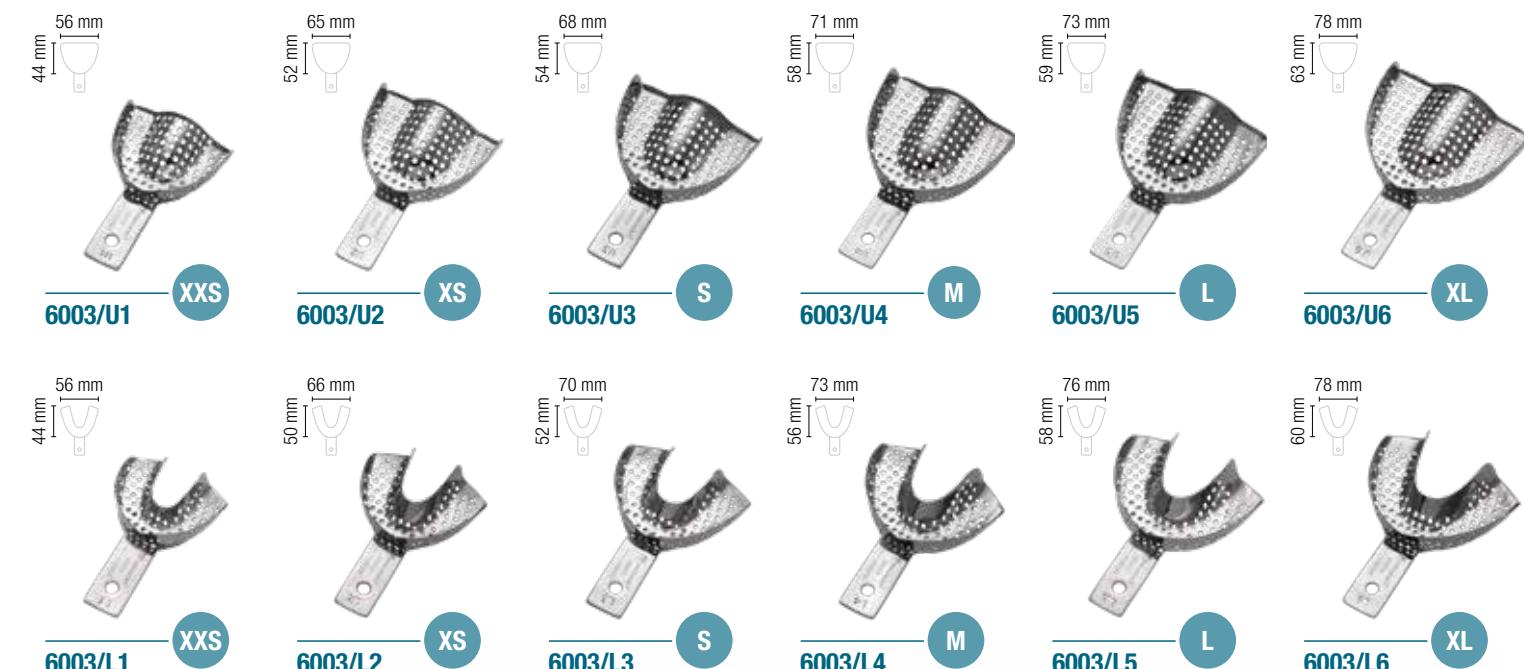
## IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6003 LINE

PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6003



PERFORATED  
FORATE

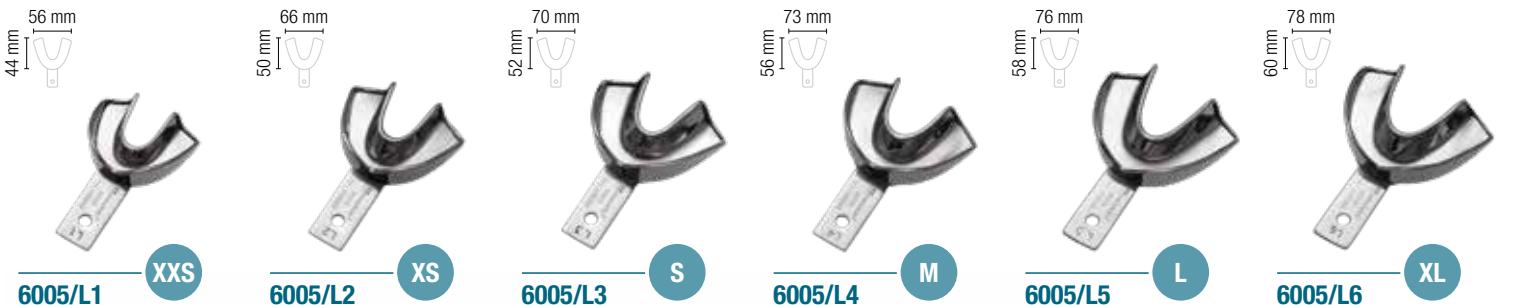
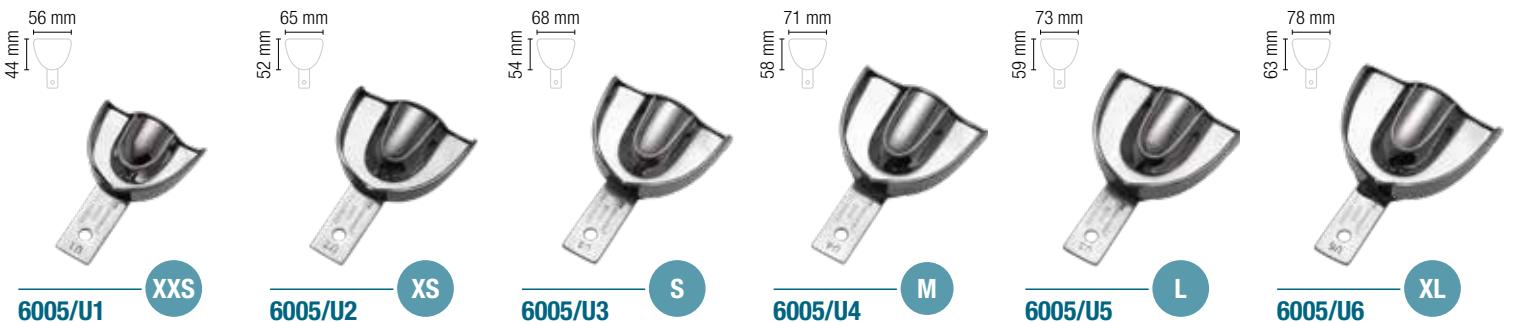
WITHOUT RETENTION RIM  
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



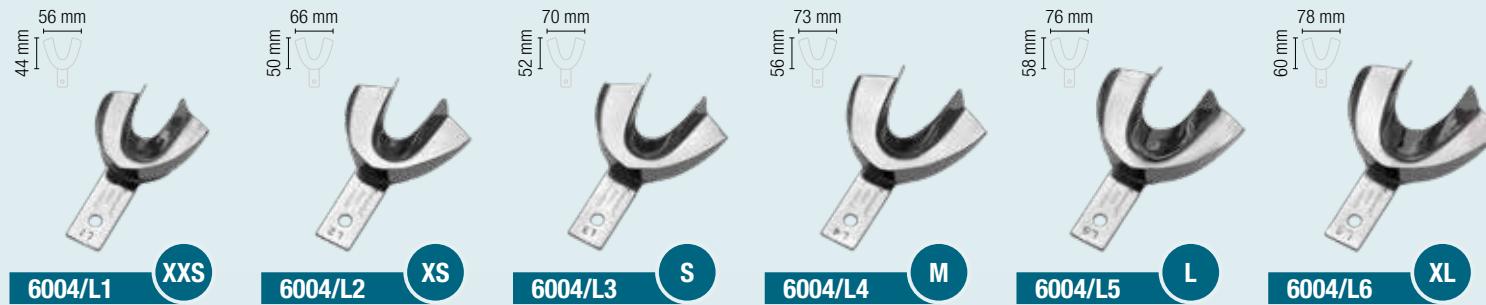
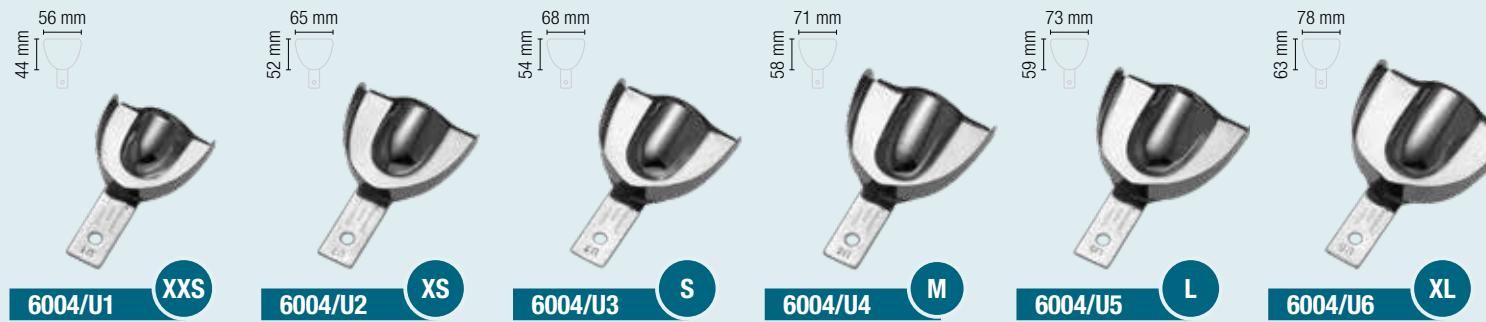
6003/KIT

Contains 12 pcs  
Contiene 12 pz

## IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6005 LINE PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6005



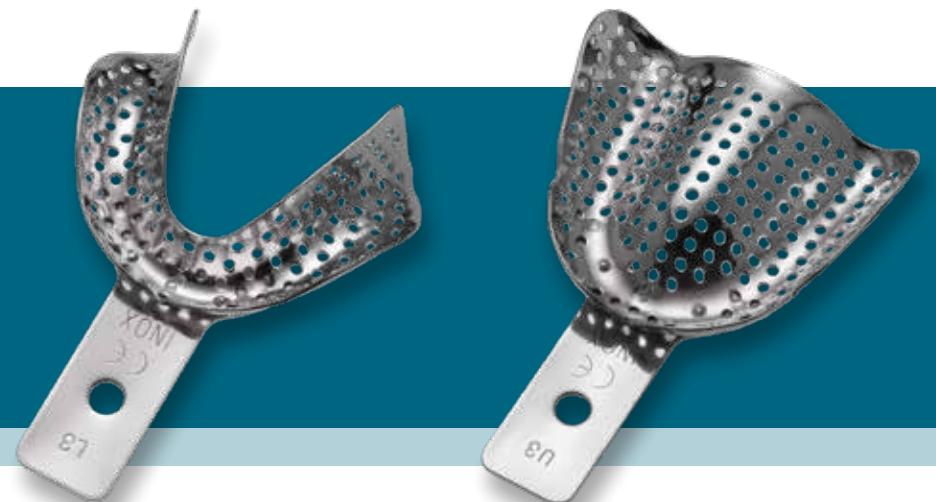
## IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6004 LINE PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6004



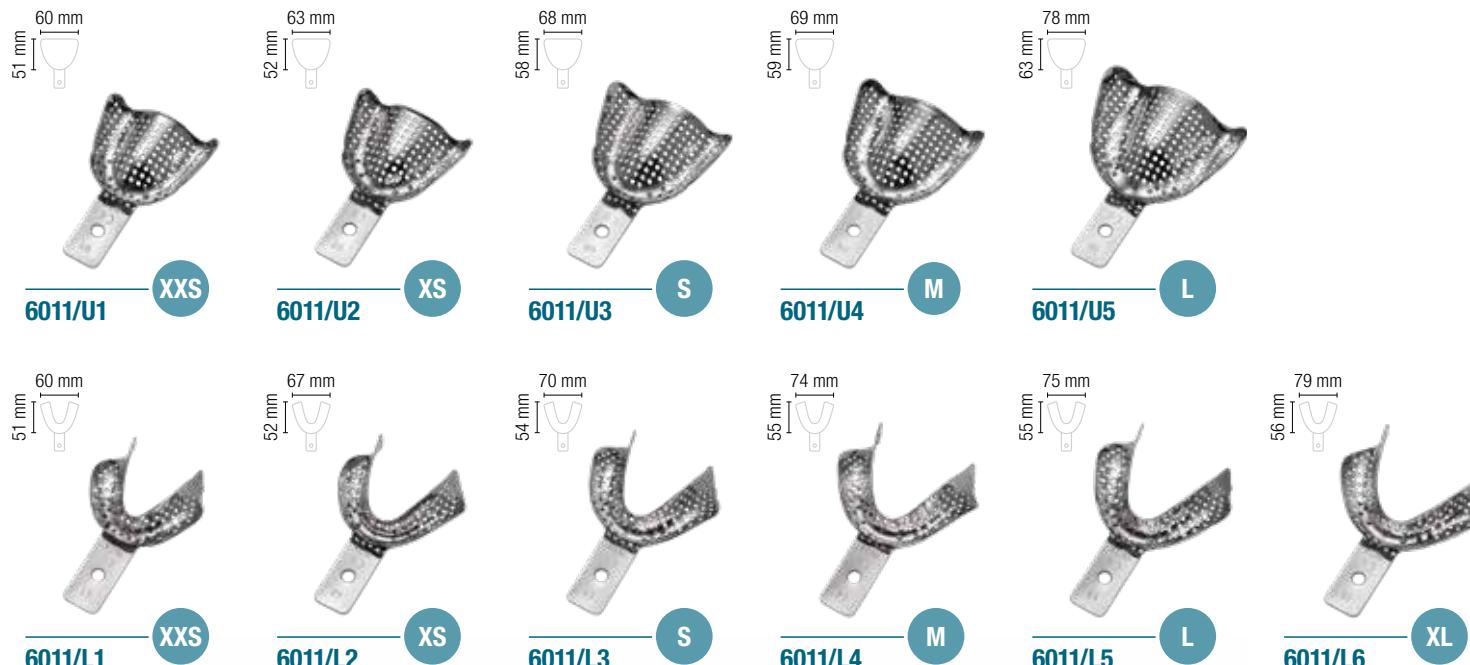
## NEWS



**IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI



PERFORATED  
FORATE



**6011/KIT**

Contains 11 pcs  
Contiene 11 pz



**IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI



NOT PERFORATED  
NON FORATE



**6009/KIT**

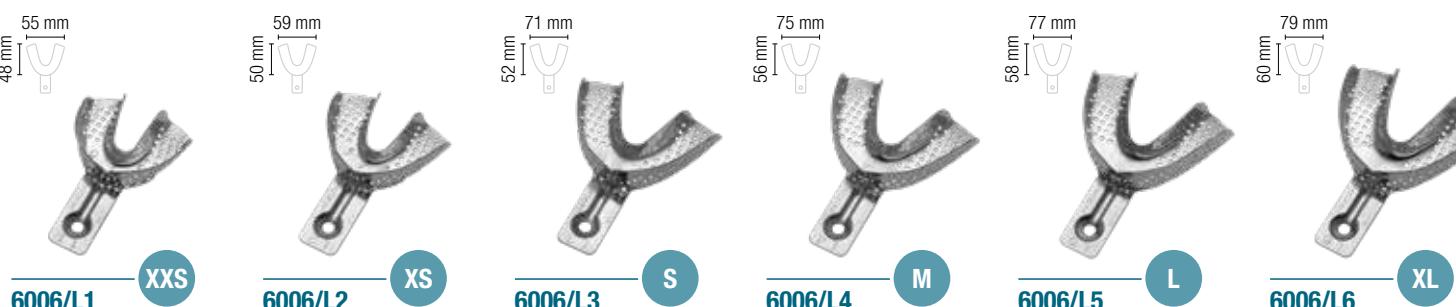
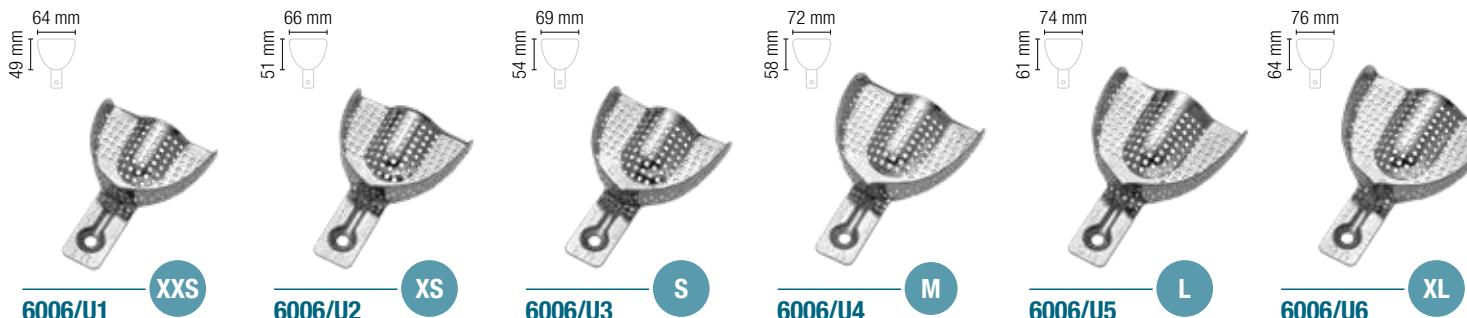
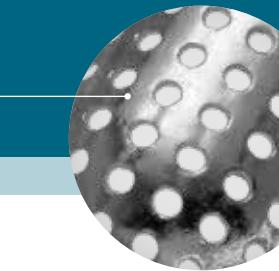
Contains 11 pcs  
Contiene 11 pz



## IMPRESSION TRAYS, ALUMINIUM PORTAIMPRONTE, ALLUMINIO



PERFORATED  
FORATE



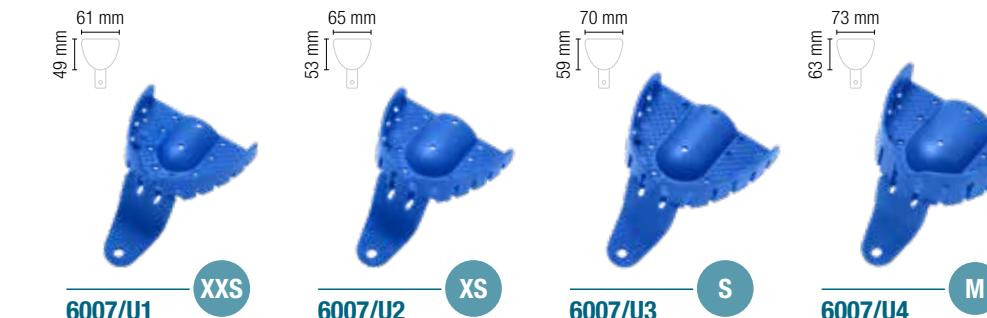
**6006/4 DR**  
Partial right  
Parziale destro

**6006/4 SL**  
Partial left  
Parziale sinistro

## IMPRESSION TRAYS, DISPOSABLE PORTAIMPRONTE, MONOUSO



AUTOCLAVABLE AT 121° C  
AUTOCLAVABILI A 121° C



**6007/4DR1**  
Partial right 1  
Parziale destro 1

**6007/4SL1**  
Partial left 1  
Parziale sinistro 1

**6007/4DR2**  
Partial right 2  
Parziale destro 2

**6007/4SL2**  
Partial left 2  
Parziale sinistro 2

## NEWS

### 6007/16

Set of 16 pieces, 2 each without partials  
Confezione da 16 pezzi,  
2 per tipo senza parziali

### 6007/24

Set of 24 assorted pieces  
Confezione da 24 pezzi assortiti

### 6007/100

Set of 100 assorted pieces  
Confezione da 100 pezzi assortiti



# POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS

PORTAIMPRONTE IN POLICARBONATO



AUTOCLAVABLE AT 121°C  
AUTOCLAVABILIA A 121°C

121°C  
SSS

For edentulous or partially toothed bites,  
autoclavable (more info upon request).  
Per bocche edentate o parzialmente dentate,  
autoclavabile (su richiesta maggiori informazioni).

**6008/24**

Series of 24 polycarbonate impression trays and  
compasses for final impressions  
Serie di 24 portaimpronte in policarbonato più compasso  
per impronte definitive

Blade to remove  
exceeding material.  
Lama per rimuovere  
il materiale in eccesso.

## NEWS

Mini-circular blade to trim off  
specific mesial and distal spots.  
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici  
punti mesiali e distali.

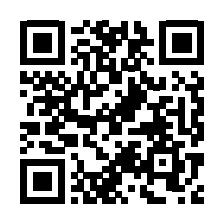


**574**

Modeling knife  
Coltello per modellare



WATCH THE VIDEO ON  
YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



**4955/S**  
Brusher  
Scovolino



**4955/P**  
Tips, spare part  
Puntali di ricambio



**SOLDERING TWEEZERS**  
PINZETTE PER SALDatura  
Fiber handles  
Manico in fibra

**4955/A**  
Syringe for  
elastometers, aluminum  
Siringa per  
elastomeri, alluminio

**221**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 165

**222**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160



**4583**  
Miller  
Articulating paper holder  
Pinze carta articolazione

**3633/CR**

Modeling knife  
Coltello per modellare



Fit all kind of blade #3 to remove  
exceeding material.  
Montare tutti i tipi di lame #3 per  
rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific  
mesial and distal spots.  
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici  
punti mesiali e distali.

# CALIPERS

## CALIBRI



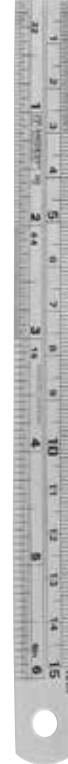
**4983**  
Beerendonk  
mm 130



**4984**  
Züricher  
mm 130



**4982**  
Boley  
mm 145



**4988**  
Steel ruler  
Righello in acciaio  
mm 180



**4980/C**  
Iwanson  
**For wax**  
Per cera  
mm 100



**4981/M**  
Iwanson  
**For metal**  
Per metallo  
mm 100



**2810**  
Universal  
**Wire bending pliers**  
Pinze piega fili  
mm 155



H

**ACCESSORIES**  
**ACCESSORI**

# STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS GAMMAFIX

## VASSOI IN INOX GAMMAFIX

**MEDESY** ITALY 600 YEARS TRADITION



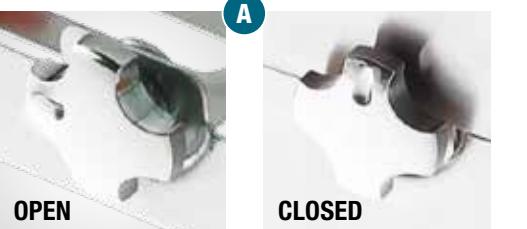
**WATCH THE VIDEO ON  
YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!**



The revolutionary GAMMAFIX trays are characterized by excellent quality and functionality features, specifically conceived to facilitate the cleaning and sterilization process. Their special shape ensures a fully safe handling of the surgical instruments during the washing and sterilization phase, considerably reducing the risk of accidental injuries for the user. Thanks to the GAMMAFIX trays you can reduce the preparation time as you can organize them in handy and practical set-ups including the different items for each specific dental treatment. The range consists of 5 modular models, studied to offer the best versatility and efficiency. The type of silicone we selected for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).



**GAMMAFIX**<sup>®</sup>  
by MEDESY

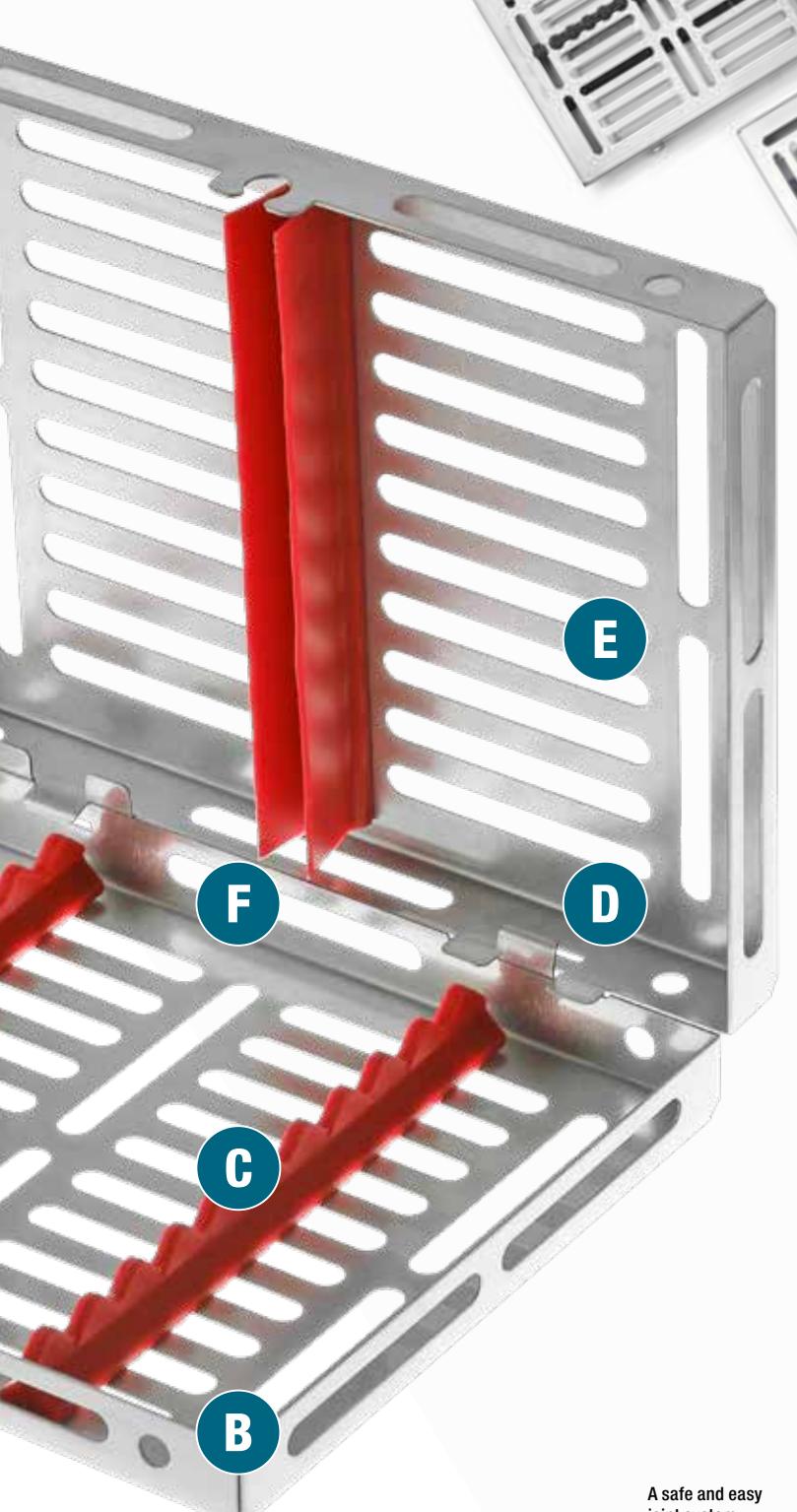


The exclusive locking system, keeps the tray perfectly closed. The mark on the locking knob shows the open / close position.

L'esclusivo ed efficace sistema di chiusura. La fresatura indica la posizione di apertura / chiusura.

Open corners facilitate the outflow of residuals and water, reduce the drying time.

Angoli aperti agevolano l'escita di acqua e residui, riducendo i tempi di asciugatura.



The type of silicone we use for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA). Il silicone utilizzato rispetta la severa normativa Food & Drug (FDA).

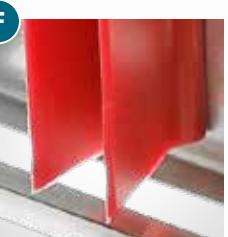


A safe and easy joint system. Sicuro e semplice meccanismo di chiusura.



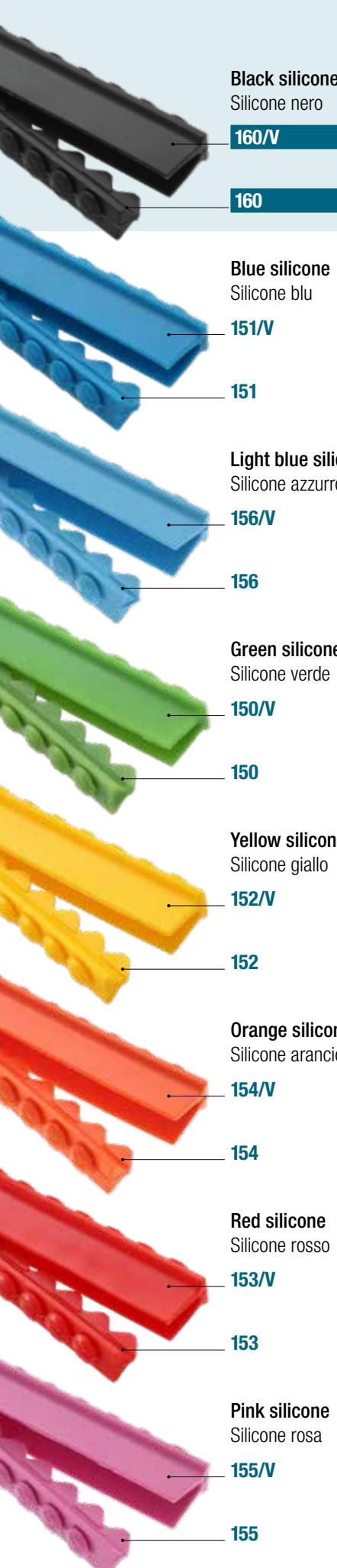
The enlarged holes offer more open space for a perfect washing process and a safe sterilization.

I fori di dimensione maggiore assicurano una maggiore capacità di lavaggio ed una efficace sterilizzazione.



Improved top flexible V-Shape for the silicone profile, specifically conceived for storing instruments having different sizes.

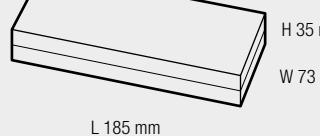
Barretta in silicone forma V migliorata, concepita per trattenere strumenti di sezioni diverse.



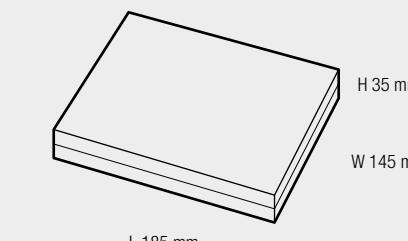
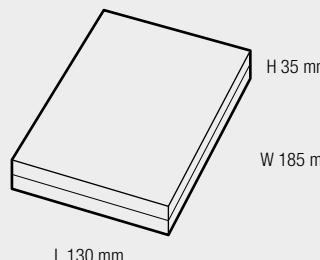
NEWS

**978 (UN)**

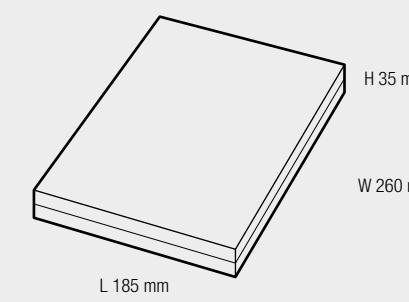
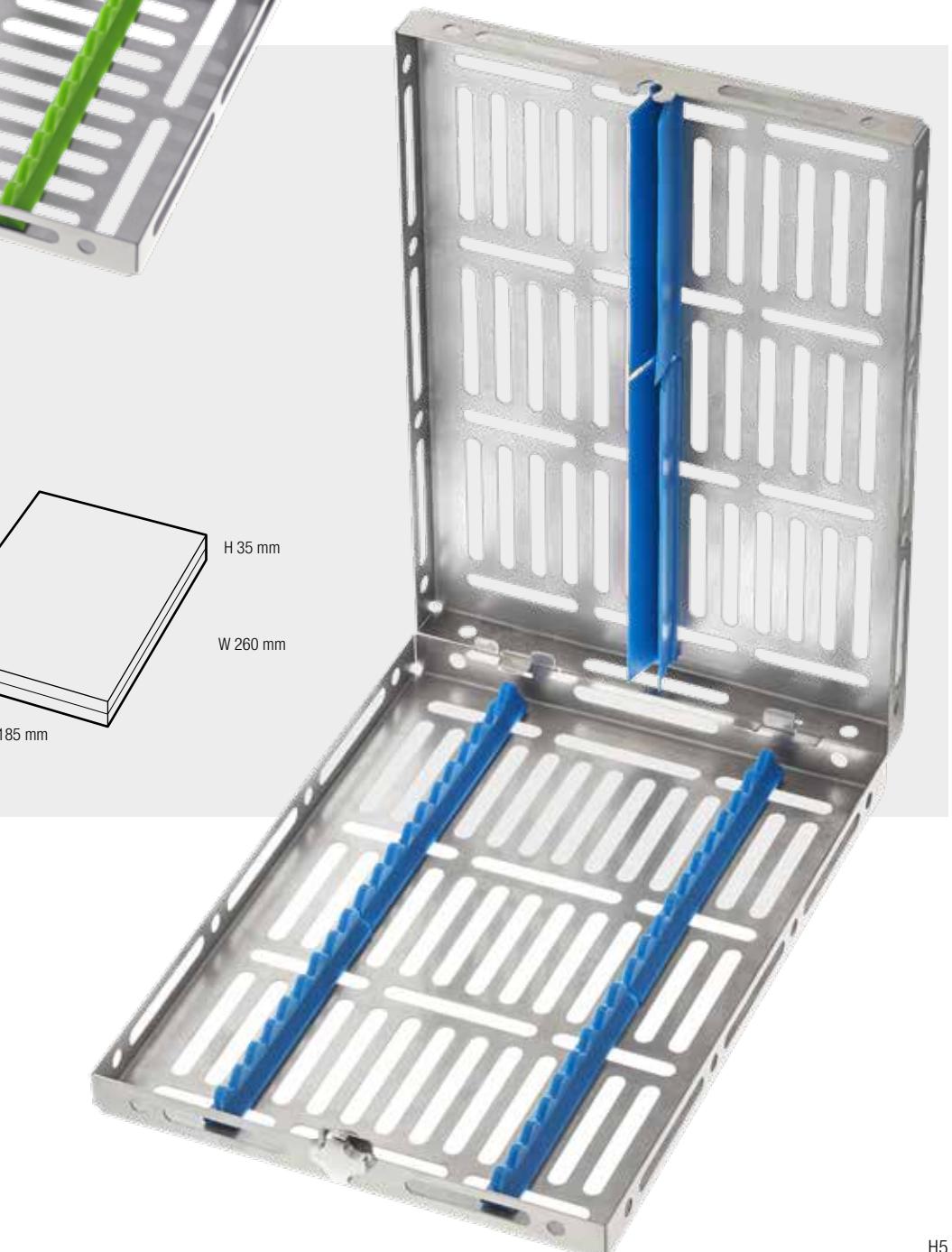
- 978/VE** With green silicone  
**978/BL** With blue silicone  
**978/GI** With yellow silicone  
**978/RO** With red silicone  
**978/AR** With orange silicone  
**978/RA** With pink silicone  
**978/AZ** With light blue silicone  
**978/NE** With black silicone

**980/9 (DOI)**

- 980/9-VE** With green silicone  
**980/9-BL** With blue silicone  
**980/9-GI** With yellow silicone  
**980/9-RO** With red silicone  
**980/9-AR** With orange silicone  
**980/9-RA** With pink silicone  
**980/9-AZ** With light blue silicone  
**980/9-NE** With black silicone

**981/19 (QUATRI)**

- 981/19-VE** With green silicone  
**981/19-BL** With blue silicone  
**981/19-GI** With yellow silicone  
**981/19-RO** With red silicone  
**981/19-AR** With orange silicone  
**981/19-RA** With pink silicone  
**981/19-AZ** With light blue silicone  
**981/19-NE** With black silicone

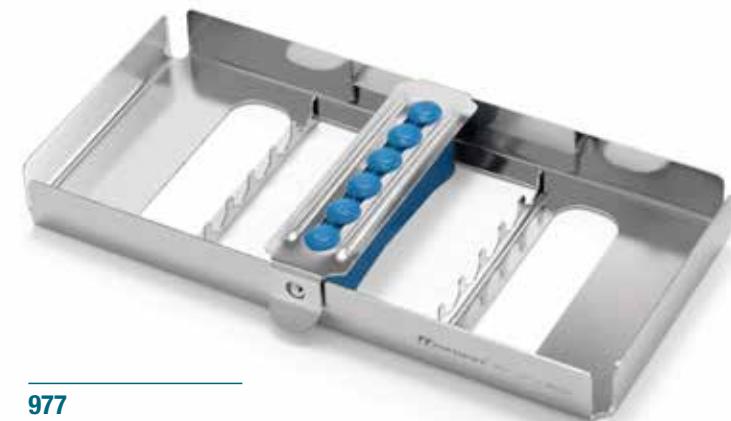




## 981/20 (CINC)

- 981/20-VE** With green silicone
- 981/20-BL** With blue silicone
- 981/20-GI** With yellow silicone
- 981/20-RO** With red silicone
- 981/20-AR** With orange silicone
- 981/20-RA** With pink silicone
- 981/20-AZ** With light blue silicone
- 981/20-NE** With black silicone

## TRAY AND HOLDER VASSOIO E PORTA STRUMENTI



**977**  
5 positions for 5 instruments  
5 posizioni per 5 strumenti  
mm 185 x 85 x 20

Cassette made of plastic, extremely light and versatile, equipped with 3 silicone soft mats to contain various instruments. Available in 4 different colours the cassette offers an optimal solution for rinsing and sterilizing dental and surgical tools. Autoclavable up to 121° C.

Cassetta in plastica molto leggera e versatile, dotata di 3 supporti in silicone morbido contenitivo. Risulta adatta alle fasi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione per lo strumentario odontoiatrico e chirurgico. Disponibile in 4 colori. Autoclavabili a 121° C.



**979/BL**  
Blue / Blu  
mm 190 x 90 x 25



**979/R**  
Red / Rosso  
mm 190 x 90 x 25



**979/G**  
Green / Verde  
mm 190 x 90 x 25



**979/W**  
White / Bianco  
mm 190 x 90 x 25



**1660/1**  
Instrument holder  
Porta strumenti  
mm 70 x 130

# UNIVERSAL TRAYS

## VASSOI UNIVERSALI



**1002/1**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre  
Kidney bowls  
Bacinella reniforme  
mm 210 x 100 x 30



**1002/2**  
Capacity / Capacità: 1 litre  
Kidney bowls  
Bacinella reniforme  
mm 280 x 150 x 30



**1160**  
Capacity / Capacità: 2 litre  
mm 310 x 195 x 55



**1155**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre  
mm 220 x 165 x 20

## LARGE GRANDE



**1000/V**  
Tray  
Vassoio  
mm 290 x 190 x 20

**1001/C**  
Lid  
Coperchio  
mm 290 x 190 x 30



**1000/VF**  
Perforated tray  
Vassoio forato  
mm 290 x 190 x 20

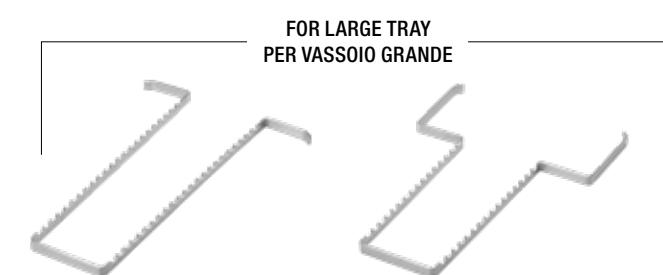


**1005/FC**  
Perforated lid  
Coperchio forato  
mm 190 x 150 x 25



**1005/V**  
Tray  
Vassoio  
mm 190 x 150 x 20

## RACK RASTRELLIERE



FOR LARGE TRAY  
PER VASSOIO GRANDE



FOR SMALL TRAY  
PER VASSOIO PICCOLO



**984**  
23 positions  
Stainless steel  
Acciaio inox

**984/A**  
17 positions  
Aluminium  
Alluminio

**983**  
16 positions  
Stainless steel  
Acciaio inox

**983/A**  
11 positions  
Aluminium  
Alluminio

**982**  
8 positions  
Stainless steel  
Acciaio inox

**982/A**  
8 positions  
Aluminium  
Alluminio

**REGULAR**  
NORMALI

Tray / Vassoio: mm 285 × 185 × 15  
Lid / Coperchio: mm 290 × 190 × 30

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/A**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



**998/A**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



**PERFORATED**  
FORATI

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/FG**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



**998/FA**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



**SMALL**  
PICCOLO

Tray / Vassoio: mm 185 × 140 × 15  
Lid / Coperchio: mm 190 × 145 × 25

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/AS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



**998/AS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



**PERFORATED**  
FORATI

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/FGS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



**998/FAS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



## MISCELLANEOUS CUPS CONTENITORI PER MESCOLARE

**1150**  
ø mm 40 inox



**1151**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,05 litre  
ø mm 65 inox



**215/1** (ø mm 100 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,3 litre)  
**215/2** (ø mm 120 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,5 litre)  
**215/3** (ø mm 140 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,8 litre)

Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate  
Tazze per alginato e gesso

**1152**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,1 litre  
ø mm 85 inox



**1149**  
Cup with finger holder  
Tazza con poggiadito  
ø mm 25 inox



**1148**  
Cup graduated  
Tazza con scala graduata  
ø max mm 45



**6300**  
Piatra vetro per impasti  
Mixing glass  
mm 150 x 80 x 15

## WASTE CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM CONTENITORE PORTA RIFIUTI, ALLUMINIO

ø 70 x 75 mm



**975/G**  
Silver / Argento



**975/R**  
Red / Rosso



**975/B**  
Blue / Blu

## COTTON DISPENSER, ALUMINIUM DISTRIBUTORE DI COTONE, ALLUMINIO

ø 55 x 75 mm



**974/G**  
Silver / Argento



**974/R**  
Red / Rosso



**974/B**  
Blue / Blu

## NEWS



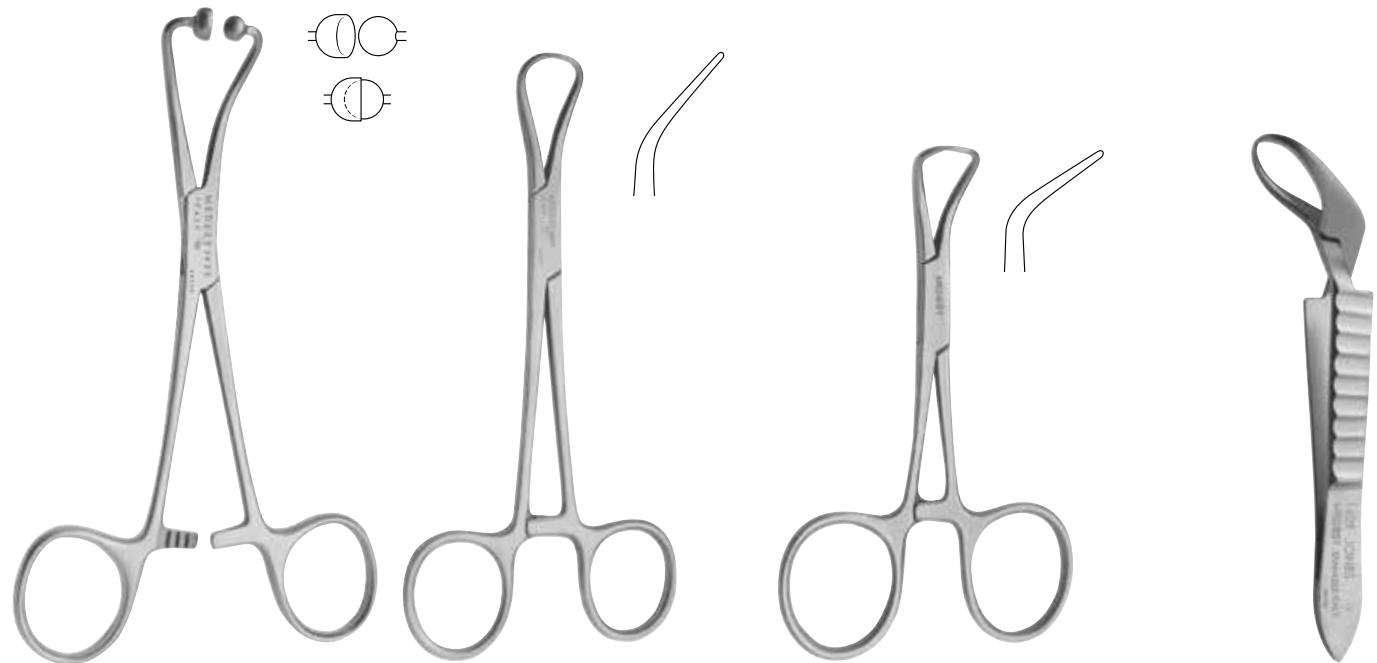
**976/BI**  
Cotton roll dispenser  
Distributore rulli cotone  
mm 100 x 110

Capacity 50 rolls  
Capacità 50 rulli

**6161/A** (Silver / Argento)  
**6161/W** (White / Bianco)  
**6161/B** (Blue / Blu)  
Drinking cup dispenser  
Distributore di bicchieri  
mm 85 x 85 x 360



## TOWEL FORCEPS PINZE PER TELI



**1635**  
Backhaus  
**Not-perforating and not-damaging**  
Non perforante  
Non danneggiante  
mm 140

**1633**  
Backhaus  
mm 130

**1634**  
Backhaus  
mm 90

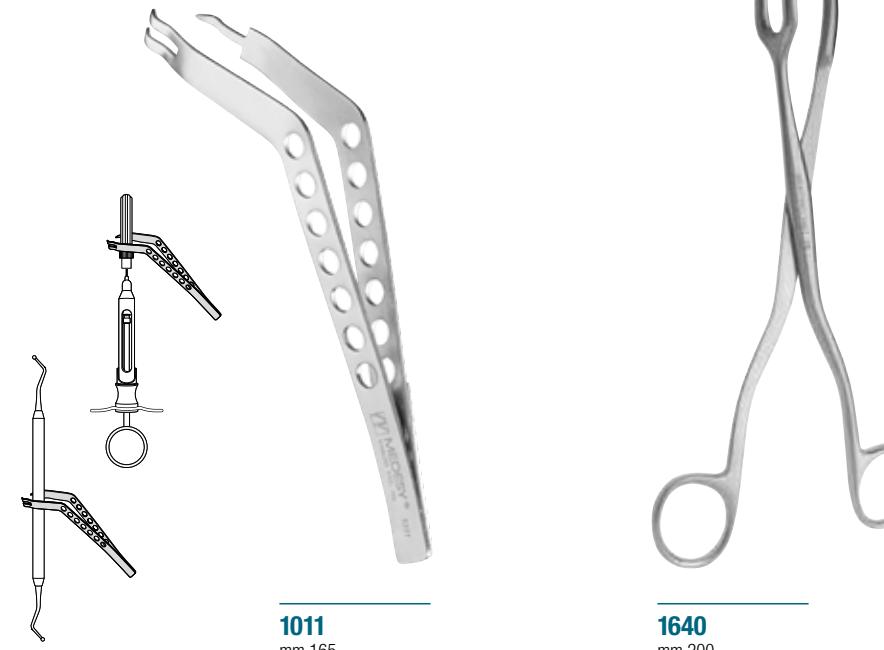
**1629**  
Jones  
mm 90

## INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS PINZETTE COGLI/TRATTIENI

Specific tweezers conceived to ensure a safe handle of surgical instruments during cleaning and disinfection procedures. The tweezers code 1011 allow you to secure the protective cap on the used syringe needles avoiding the risk of injury and infection.

Pinze sviluppate per maneggiare gli strumenti chirurgici durante la fase di pulizia e disinfezione in tutta sicurezza.

Inoltre con la pinzetta 1011 è possibile chiudere il cappuccio protettivo degli aghi usati delle siringhe evitando così il rischio di ferite ed infezioni.



**1011**  
mm 165

**1640**  
mm 200

## STERILIZATION DRUMS CESTELLI PER STERILIZZAZIONE

Cylindrical dressing drum sterilizers in stainless steel, with sliding strips and locking mechanism with hinges. Available in 3 diameter sizes from 125 mm to 190 mm.  
Cestelli cilindrici per sterilizzazione in acciaio inox, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera. Sono disponibili in 3 misure, da 125 mm a 190 mm di diametro.



**1004/0**  
Drum inox N. 0  
Cestello inox N. 0  
ø mm 190 x 165



**1004/1**  
Drum inox N. 1  
Cestello inox N. 1  
ø mm 150 x 150



**1004/2**  
Drum inox N. 2  
Cestello inox N. 2  
ø mm 125 x 125



**6210**  
Bib holder autoclavable, 10 pcs  
Catenelle per salviette autoclavabili, 10 pz



**6163**  
Alcohol burner  
Lampada ad alcool

**6163/S**  
Spare wick  
Stoppino di ricambio

**NEWS**

**HIGH RESISTANCE**  
MOLTO RESISTENTI



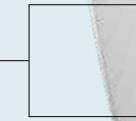
**CHROME PLATED**  
FINITURA CROMATA



**HIGH REFLECTIVITY**  
RIFLESSO DEFINITO



**DOUBLE ENDED**  
DOPPIO VERSO



**AUTOCLAVABLE UP TO 134°C**  
AUTOCLOVABILI A 134°C

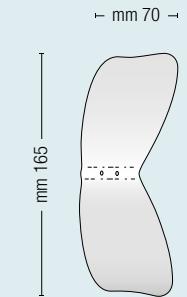
**HIGHLY POLISHED SURFACE**  
ALTO GRADO DI FINITURA

**NO DOUBLE REFLECTION**  
ASSENZA DI DOPPIO RIFLESSO

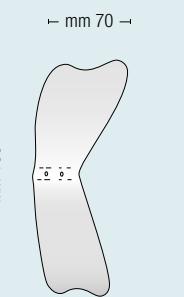


Intra-oral photographic mirrors, made of high-quality steel; an 8-model assortment encompassing occlusal, lingual and buccal options.

Specchi fotografici intra-orali, realizzati in acciaio inossidabile di prima qualità; gamma assortita in 8 modelli tra occlusali, linguali e buccali.

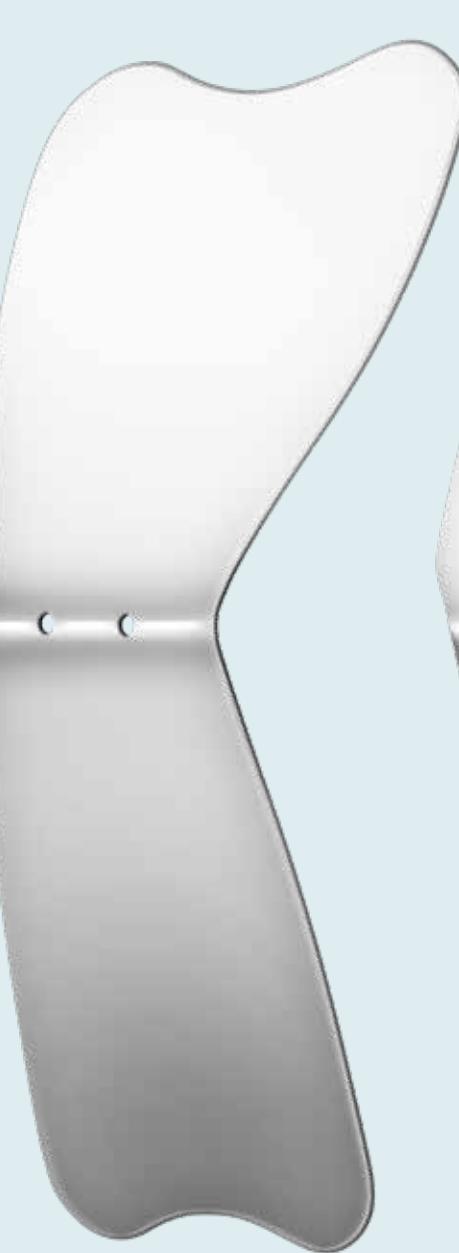
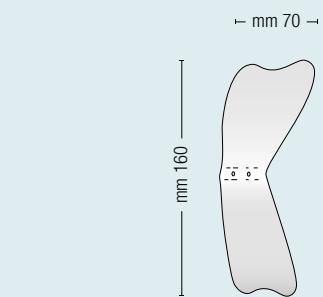
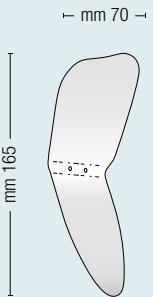


(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



4915/10

Occlusal  
Occlusale



4915/11

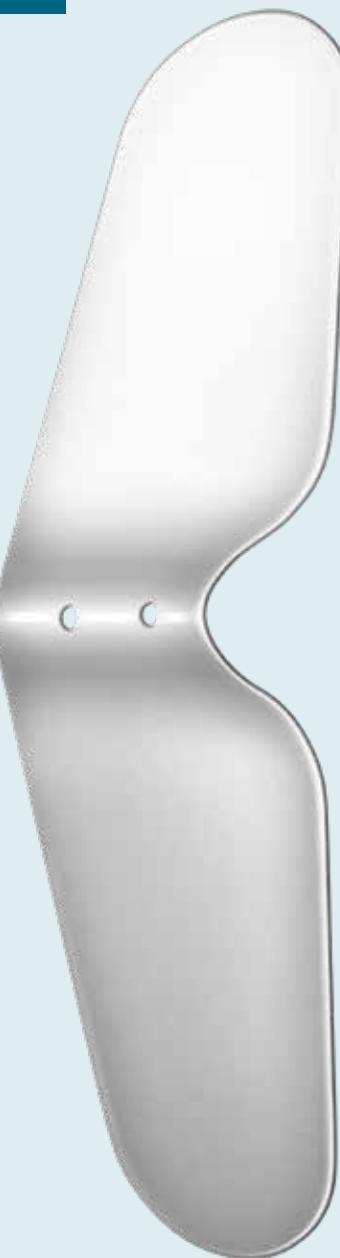
Occlusal  
Occlusale



4915/12

Occlusal and buccal  
Occlusale e bucale

## NEWS



**4915/13**

Lateral  
Laterale



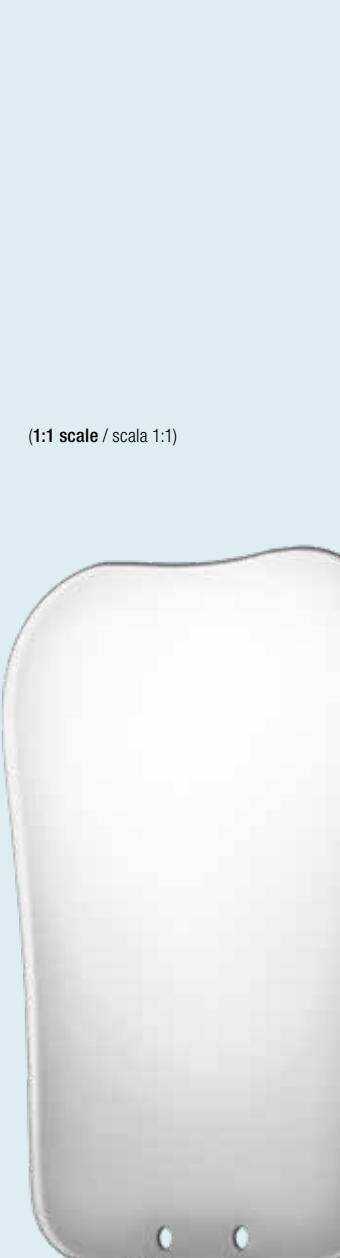
**4915/15**

Lingual  
Linguale



**4915/16**

Buccal  
Buccale



**4915/17**

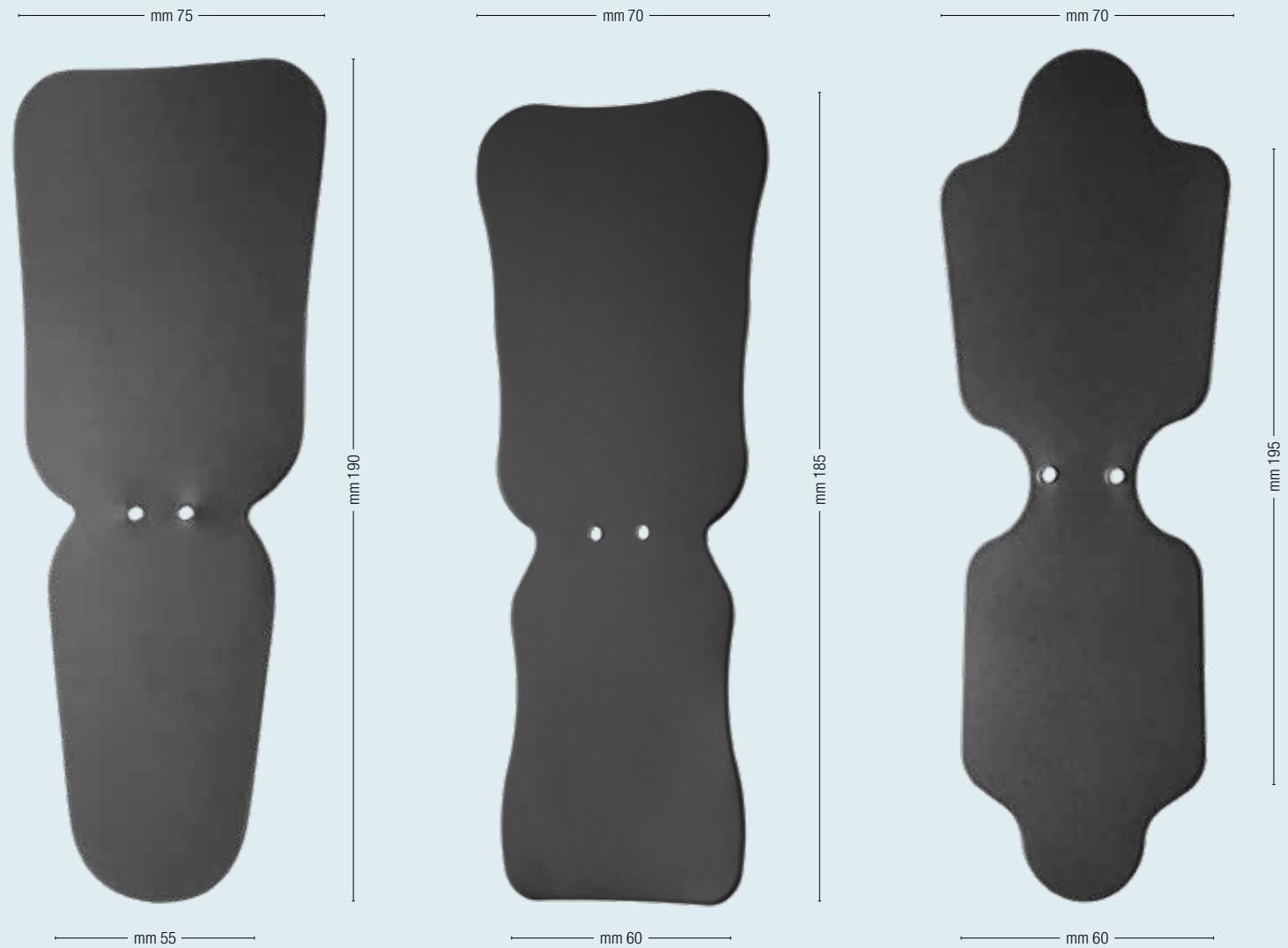
Palatal  
Palatale



**4915/18**

Palatal – Small  
Palatale – Piccolo

## NEWS



**4918/1**

Contrastor  
Contrasto

**4918/2**

Contrastor  
Contrasto

**4918/3**

Contrastor  
Contrasto



The contrast blades, made of anodized black aluminum, increase visibility on details and higher quality pictures while eliminating non-essential objects.

Le lame di contrasto, realizzate in alluminio anodizzato nero, migliorano le fotografie mettendo in risalto i dettagli ed eliminando gli elementi non d'interesse.



**4918/7**

Contrastor – Superior small  
Contrasto – Superiore piccolo

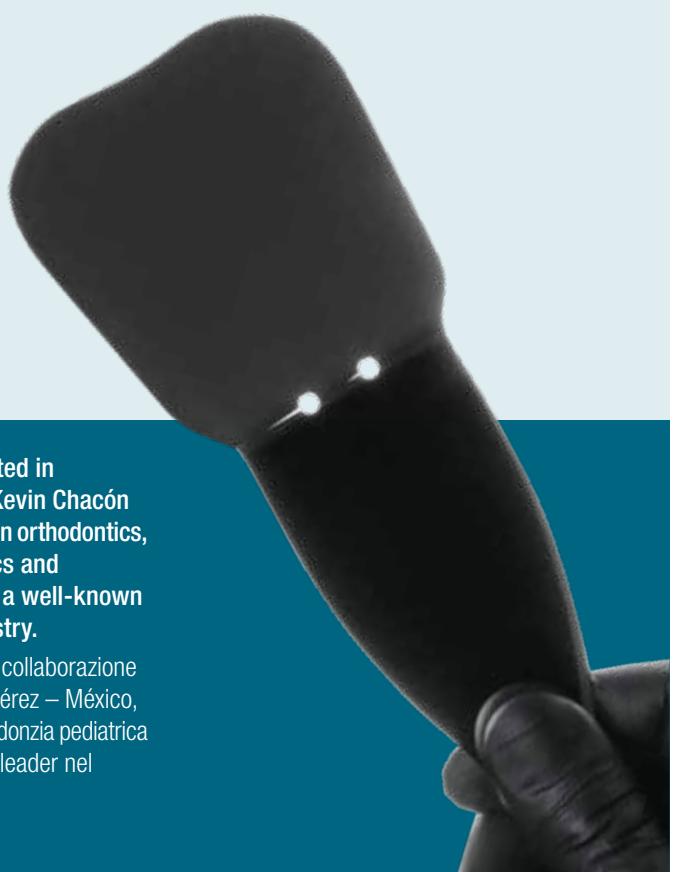
**4918/8**

Contrastor – Superior standard  
Contrasto – Superiore standard



The line has been created in collaboration with Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez of México, expert in orthodontics, ortho-odontopediatrics and aesthetics odontology; a well-known opinion leader in dentistry.

La linea è stata creata in collaborazione con il Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez – México, esperto in ortodonzia, ortodonzia pediatrica ed estetica; noto opinion leader nel settore odontoiatrico.



## **8400**

Mayo instrument table for practice and operating room.

Table's dimensions: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Table's elevation: mm 900 to mm 1250

Tavolo di Mayo, per studio e sala operatoria.

Dimensioni del tavolo: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Elevazione del tavolo: mm 900 a mm 1250



## **LUBRICANT OIL WITH SPECIAL THIN DISPENSER NOZZLE**

Lubricant oil: when used regularly it protects reliably from wear and prolongs the efficiency of the instrument. The lubricant oil ensures that all hinged and jointed instruments keep operating smoothly and delicately and also protects them from corrosion and residues. It is advisable to use the oil prior to sterilization procedures. Physically inert.

## **OLIO LUBRIFICANTE CON SPECIALE EROGATORE SOTTILE**

Olio lubrificante: se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento.

L'olio lubrificante di Medesy favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.

Si raccomanda di utilizzarlo antecedentemente la fase di sterilizzazione. È fisicamente inerte.



---

## **4155**

12 ml



**INDEX**  
**INDICE**



<b>A</b>	
Adams pliers	F7
Aderer pliers	F8
Adson needle holders	A95
Adson tweezers	A107
Albrecht extraction	A7
Alcohol burner	H15
Allen periosteal elevators	A57
Allis-baby pliers	A102
Amalgam carriers	D28-D29
Amalgam carvers	D23
Amalgam well	D28
Angle pliers	F7
Apexo root elevators	A44
Arnhold bone forceps	E16
Articulating tweezers	G20
Articulator	G10
Austin retractors	A110

<b>B</b>	
Baby mosquito	A100
Backhaus towel forceps	H14
Bad-Parker blade holders	A61
Ball plastic filling	D22
Ball scalers	C21
Band instruments	F23
Barnhart curettes	C19
Barraquer needle holders	A89-A90
Baumgartner needle holders	A94
Beebee scissors	A85
Beerendonk calipers	G22
Bein root elevators	A40
Bennet periosteal elevators	A58
Bennet plastic filling	D22
Bernard sindesmotomes	A60
Beyer bone rongeurs	A67
Bib chains	H15
Bishop-Harman tweezers	A126
Black enamel instruments	D17
Blade Beaks tooth forceps	A19
Blumenthal bone rongeurs	A66
Bohm crowns plier	D30
Boley calipers	G22
Bone chisels	E10
Bone compactors	E14
Bone crusher	E12-E13
Bone curettes	A68-A70
Bone files	A64-A65
Bone holders	E16
Bone injectors	E13
Bone rongeurs	A66-A67
Bone scraper	E12
Boynton needle holders	A93
Brackets instruments	F22
Bruenings retractors	A113
Buck gengivectomy knives	C32-C33
Buser sinus lift	E9

<b>C</b>	
Calipers	E20, G22
Cannules	A103
Castroviejo calipers	E20
Castroviejo needle holders	A90-91
Castroviejo scissors	A86
Cattoni scalers	C21
Cawood-Minnesota retractors	A112
Chompret syndesmotomes	A58
Cl scalers	C21
Cinch back pliers	F12
Clamp forceps	D41
Cleoids - Discoids	D25
Cleveland bone rongeurs	A67
Cohen tissue nipper	A84
College tweezers	B5
Collins forceps	A117
Columbia curettes	C18
Mouth mirrors	B2
Spatula	G7
Tooth forceps	A26
Composite instruments	D2-D11

<b>D</b>	
Contrastor blades	H20-H21
Cook-Wait syringes	A120
Cope retractors	A114
Cotton and dressing tweezers	B5
Cotton rolls dispensers	H13
Coupland root elevators	A45
Crane-Kaplan scalers	C21
Crane-Kaplan tweezers	C31
Crile-Ryder needle holders	A94
Amalgam carriers	D28-D29
Amalgam carvers	D23
Amalgam well	D28
Crown instruments	D30-D31
Crown removers	D29
Cryer root elevators	A41-A48
Cryer tooth forceps	A22-A23
Cumine scalers	C24
Cup dispenser	H13
Curettes titanium	C26
Curettes universal	C18-C20
Cutters ortho	F4-F5

<b>D</b>	
Darby-Perry scalers	C24
De Bakey tweezers	A106
Ball plastic filling	D22
Ball scalers	C21
Band instruments	F23
Barnhart curettes	C19
Barraquer needle holders	A89-A90
Baumgartner needle holders	A94
Beebee scissors	A85
Beerendonk calipers	G22
Bein root elevators	A40
Bennet periosteal elevators	A58
Bennet plastic filling	D22
Bernard sindesmotomes	A60
Beyer bone rongeurs	A67
Bib chains	H15
Bishop-Harman tweezers	A126
Black enamel instruments	D17
Blade Beaks tooth forceps	A19
Blumenthal bone rongeurs	A66
Bohm crowns plier	D30
Boley calipers	G22
Bone chisels	E10
Bone compactors	E14
Bone crusher	E12-E13
Bone curettes	A68-A70
Bone files	A64-A65
Bone holders	E16
Bone injectors	E13
Bone rongeurs	A66-A67
Bone scraper	E12
Boynton needle holders	A93
Brackets instruments	F22
Bruenings retractors	A113
Buck gengivectomy knives	C32-C33
Buser sinus lift	E9

<b>E</b>	
Enamel instruments	D17
Endobox	D52-D55
Endodontic measuring instrument	D28
Endodontic ruler	D55
Excavators	D14-D16
Excavators endodontic	D47
Explorers	B6-B10
Extractors fragments	A53

<b>F</b>	
Fahnenstein wax knife	G4
Farabeuf retractors	A112
Fedi periodontal chisel	C30
Fine Swedish needle holders	A96
Flagg tweezers	B5
Flohr root elevators	A41
Flush distal pliers	F3
Foerster pliers	A117
Fragment forceps	A25
Frahim amalgam carver	D24
Frazier suction tube	A103
Freer periosteal elevators	A56
Friedman bone rongeurs	A67
Friedman root elevators	A43

<b>G</b>	
Gammifix trays	H2-H6
General tweezers	A107
Gengivectomy knives	C32-C33
Gleitman scalers	C21
Cinch back pliers	F12
Clamp forceps	D41
Cleoids - Discoids	D25
Cleveland bone rongeurs	A67
Cohen tissue nipper	A84
College tweezers	B5
Collins forceps	A117
Columbia curettes	C18
Mouth mirrors	B2
Spatula	G7
Tooth forceps	A26
Composite instruments	D2-D11

<b>C</b>	
Gracey curettes	C12-C17
Greenstein ceramic	G6
Gritmann knife	G4-G5

<b>H</b>	
Haemostatic forceps	A100-A102
Halsey needle holders	A94
Halstead mosquito	A100-A102
Hammers	E7
Hand instruments	F20-F21
Harris tooth forceps	A23-A24
Hartmann pliers	A100
Heidbrink root elevators	A52
Heidemann spatula	D4
Heiss pliers	A101
Hirschfeld periodontal knives	C32
Hi-tech scissors	A71-A73
Hoes periodontal	C25
Hollenback amalgam carvers	D23
Hollenback plastic filling	D18
Hollow chop pliers	F11
Hopkins periosteal elevators	A58
De La Rosa pliers	F9
De Marco curettes	C20
Dean scissors	A76
Debridement curettes	C20
Dental Dam	D34
Dorf needle holders	A96
Desmarres retractors	A114
Dissector	C28
Distals pliers	F3
Dressing forceps	A117

<b>I</b>	
Impression trays	G12-G20
Indiana University curettes	C19
Interproximal amalgam carvers	D23
Iris scissors	A74
Iwanson calipers	G22

<b>J</b>	
Jacobson scissors	A87
Jaquette scaler	C22-C23
Jarabak pliers	F8
Jeweler tweezers	A126
Johnson pliers	F13
Jones towel forceps	H14
Joseph scissors	A77

<b>K</b>	
Kelly pliers	A100
Kelly scissors	A77
Kelly-Rankin pliers	A101
Kerrison bone rongeurs	A66
Frahim amalgam carver	D24
Frazier suction tube	A103
Freer periosteal elevators	A56
Kocher-Langenbeck retractors	A108
Kramer curettes	C20
Kramer-Nevis sinus lift	E8

<b>L</b>	
Ladmore plastic filling	D18
La-Grange scissors	A76
Langenbeck retractors	A108
Gleitman scalers	C18
Gillies needle holders	A97
Gillies retractors	A114
Gingival cord packers	D27
Glick endodontics	D44, D47
Goldman-Fox curettes	C18
Goldman-Fox knives	C32
Goldman-Fox periodontal hoes	C25
Goldman-Fox periosteal elevators	A56
Goldman-Fox probes	B13
Goldman-Fox scalers	C23
Goldman-Fox scissors	A76
Goldstein composite spatula	D2, D8

<b>C</b>	
Luks endodontic plunger	D44
Lunatscheck	A117
Lussatore root elevators	A46

<b>M</b>	
Maestrale root elevators	A28
Marilyn scissors	A75
Markley plastic filling	D18
Mathieu ligature	F18
Mathieu needle holders	A92-A93
Mathieu-Olsen needle holders	A97
Matri	D33
Matrix retainers	D32
Mayo scissors	A79
Mayo table	H22
Mayo-Hegar needle holders	A95
McCall curettes	C19
McCall scalers	C23
Mead hammers	E7
Medimpla root elevators	A50
Membrane tweezers	E15
Meriam tweezers	B5
Mershon band pusher	F23
Metzenbaum scissors	A78
Michigan probes	B13
Micro Cooley tweezers	A106
Micro mirrors	D49
Microsurgical forceps	A124-A126
Middendorf retractors	A110
Mill holders	D54
Miller bone curettes	A69
Miller bone files	A64
Miller paper holder	G20
Miller root elevators	A44
Minnesota retractors	A112
Mirror handles	B4
Mirrors	B2-B3
Mish retractors	A115
Mitchell scalers	C23
Mixing bowls	H12
Modelling instruments	D18-D19
Molt mouth opener	A116
Molt periosteal elevators	A56
Morse scalers	C23
Mouth opener	A116
MTA applicators	D50

<b>N</b>	
Nabers probes	B11
Nance pliers	F12
Nebraska scalers	C23
Needle holders	A88-A98
Nerissimo composite spatula	D6-D7
Nerissimo curettes	C16-C17
Neumann scissors	A76
Nevius tooth forceps	A23
Noyes scissors	A86
Nystrom amalgam carvers	D23

<b>O</b>	
Obwegeser retractors	A109-A113
Ochsenebein bone chisels	E10
Ochsenebein periodontal knives	C30
Olsen-Hegar needle holders	A98
Optical pliers	F11
Orban periodontal hoes	C25
Orban periodontal knives	C32
Oringer mouth opener	A116
Osteotomes	E2-E6

<b>P</b>	
Partsch chisels	E11
Partsch hammers	E7
Peet endodontics	D49
Periodontal chisels	C30-C31
London Hospital root elevators	A45
Lucas bone curettes	A69
Luer bone rongeurs	A66
Photo mirrors	H16-H19
Pins and abutments tweezers	E15
PK Thomas instruments	G2-G3



<b>A</b>	
Adams pinze	F7
Aderer pinze	F8
Adson pinzette	A107
Adson porta aghi	A95
Albrecht pinze estrazione	A7
Allen scollaperoistei	A57
Allis-baby pinze	A102
Angle pinze	F7
Apexo leve per radici	A44
Apribocca	A116
Arnhold per osso	E16
Articolatore	G10
Austin retrattori	A110

Crile-Wood porta aghi	A96
Crimping pinze	F15
Cryer leve per radici	A41-A48
Cryer pinze estrazione	A22-A23
Cucchiai alveolari	A68-A70
Cumine scaler	C24
Curettes titanio	C26
Curettes universali	C18-C20

<b>B</b>	
Baby mosquito	A100
Backhaus per teli	H14
Bad-Parker manici per bisturi	A61
Ball otturatori	D22
Ball scalari	C21
Barnhart curettes	C19
Barraquer porta aghi	A89-A90
Barrette affilatura	C25
Baumgartner porta aghi	A94
Beebee forbici	A85
Beerendonk calibri	G22
Boin leve per radici	A40
Bennet otturatori	D22
Bennet scollaperoistei	A58
Bernard sindesmotomi	A60
Beyer pinze ossivore	A67
Bishop-Harman pinzette	A126
Bisturi per gengivectomia	C32-C33
Black taglia smalto	D17
Blade Beaks pinze	A19
Blumenthal pinze ossivore	A66
Bohm per corone	D30
Boley calibri	G22
Boynton porta aghi	A93
Bruenings retrattori	A113
Buck bisturi	C32-C33
Buser per rialzo	E9

<b>C</b>	
Calibri	E20, G22
Cannule per aspirazione	A103
Carburo di Tungsteno forbici	A82-A83
Castroviejo calibri	E20
Castroviejo forbici	A86
Castroviejo porta aghi	A90-91
Catenelle per salviette	H15
Cattoni scaler	C21
Cawood-Minnesota retrattori	A112
Cesole per gesso	G9
Cestelli per sterilizzazione	H15
Chompret sindesmotomi	A58
Cl scaler	C21
Cinch back pinze	F12
Cleodi - Discoidi	D25
Cleveland pinze ossivore	A67
Cohen tronchese	A84
College pinzette	B5
Collini pinze	A117
Cottelli per cera	G4
Cottello per modellare	G21
Columbia curettes	C18
Pinze per estrazione	A26
Spatola per ceramica	G7
Specchietti	B2
Compattatori endodontici	D42, D44
Compattatori per osso	E14
Contenitori endodontici	D52-D55
Contenitori per mescolare	H12
Cook-Wait siringhe	A120
Cope retrattori	A114
Coupland leve per radici	A45
Crane-Kaplan pinzette	C31
Crane-Kaplan scaler	C21
Crile-Ryder porta aghi	A94

Hirschfeld bisturi	C32
Hi-tech forbici	A71-A73
Hoes scalpelli	C25
Hollenback otturatori	D18
Hollenback per amalgama	D23
Hollow chop pinze	F11
Hopkins scollaperoistei	A58
Hourigan leve per radici	A44
Hourigan scollaperoistei	A57
How pinze	F6
Howard leve per radici	A52
Howard scollaperoistei	A57
Hygenist scaler	C22
Hylin leve per radici	A45
Hylin per modellare	G5

<b>D</b>	
Darby-Perry scaler	C24
De Bakey pinzette	A106
De La Rosa pinze	F9
De Marco curettes	C20
Dean forbici	A76
Debridement curettes	C20
Derf porta aghi	A96
Desmarres retrattori	A114
Diga dentale	D34
Dissettore	C28
Distali ortodontici	F3
Distributore biccieri	H13
Distributore rulli cotone	H13
<b>E</b>	
Jacobson forbici	A87
Jaquette scaler	C22-C23
Escavatori endodontici	D14-D16
Estrattori manuali per radici	A53
<b>F</b>	
Fahnstock per cera	G4
Farabeuf retrattori	A112
Fedi scalpelli	C30
Fine Swedish porta aghi	A96
Flagg pinzette	B5
Flohr leve per radici	A41
Flush tronches distali	F3
Forster pinze	A117
Forbici	A71-A87
Forbici per mancini	A85
Forbici per specialità	A84-A85
Frahm per amalgama	D24
Frazier cannule	A103
Freer scollaperoistei	A56
Friedman leve per radici	A43
Friedman pinze ossivore	A67
<b>G</b>	
Gammifix vassoi	H2-H6
General pinzette	A107
Gerald pinzette	A105
Gillies porta aghi	A97
Gillies retrattori	A114
Glick endodontico	D44, D47
Goldman-Fox bisturi	C32
Goldman-Fox curettes	C18
Goldman-Fox forbici	A76
Goldman-Fox scalperoistei	C23
Goldman-Fox sonde	B13
Goldstein spatole	D2, D8
Gracey curettes	C12-C17
Grattino per osso	E12
Greenstein per ceramica	G6
Gritmann coltello	G4-G5
<b>H</b>	
Halsey porta aghi	A94
Halstead mosquito pinze	A100-A102
Harris pinze estrazione	A23-A24
Cook-Wait siringhe	A120
Cope retrattori	A114
Coupland leve per radici	A45
Crane-Kaplan pinzette	C31
Crane-Kaplan scaler	C21
Crile-Ryder porta aghi	A94

<b>I</b>	
Indiana University curettes	C19
Iniettori per osso	E13
Interproximal per amalgama	D23
Iris forbici	A74
Iwanson callibri	G22
<b>J</b>	
Jacobson forbici	A87
Jaquette scaler	C22-C23
Escavatori	D14-D16
Jarabak pinze	F8
Jeweler pinzette	A126
Johnson pinze	F13
Jones per teli	H14
Joseph forbici	A77
<b>K</b>	
Kelly forbici	A77
Kelly pinze	A100
Kelly-Rankin pinze	A101
Kerrison pinze ossivore	A66
Kilner forbici	A77
Kirkland bisturi	C32
Kirkland scalpelli	C30
Kocher-Langenbeck retrattori	A108
Kramer curettes	C20
Kramer-Nevis per rialzo	E8
<b>L</b>	
Ladmore otturatori	D18
La-Grange forbici	A76
Lame di contrasto	H20-H21
Lame per bisturi	A61-A63
Lampada ad alcohol	H15
Langford retrattori	A108
Langer curettes	C18
Le Cron per modellare	G5
Lempert pinze ossivore	A67
Lessman per cera	G4
Levante curettes	C4-C7
Levante scalers	C8-C9
Leve per radici	A28-A55
Leve per radici Maestrale	A28-A39
Lime per osso	A64-A65
Lindo Levian leve per radici	A43
Lister forbici	A84
Locklin forbici	A76
London Hospital leve per radici	A45
Lucas cucchiai alveolari	A69
Luer pinze ossivore	A66
Luks endodontici	D44
Luniatscheck	A117
Lussatore leve per radici	A46
<b>M</b>	
Maestrale leve	A28
Manici per bisturi	A61-A63
Manici per specchietti	B4
Heiss pinze	A101
Hemingway cucchiai alveolari	A68
Henahan retrattori	A115

<b>N</b>	
Nabers sonde	B11
Nance pinze	F12
Nebraska scaler	C23
Nerissimo curettes	C16-C17
Nerissimo spatole	D6-D7
Neumann forbici	A76
Nevius pinze estrazione	A23
Noyes forbici	A86
Nystrom per amalgama	D23
<b>O</b>	
Obwegeser retrattori	A109-A113
Ochsenebein scalpelli	C30
Ochsenebein scalpelli per osso	E10
Olsen-Hegar porta aghi	A98
Optical pinze	F11
Orban bisturi	C32
Orban scalpelli	C25
Oringer apribocca	A116
Osteotomi	E2-E6
Otturatori	D18-D22
<b>P</b>	
Partsch martelli	E7
Partsch scalpelli	E11
Peet endodontiche	D49
Periotomi	A59
Perry pinzette	B5
Pinza macina osso	E12
Pinza universale	G22
Pinze carta articolazione	G20
Pinze emostatiche	A100-A102
Pinze endodontiche	D48-D49
Pinze estrazione	A4-A27
Pinze estrazione Albrecht	A7
Pinze estrazione Americane	A22-A24
Pinze estrazione Blade Beaks	A19-A21
Pinze estrazione pedo	A4-A9
Pinze forta diga	D41
Pinze ossivore	A66-A67
Pinze per allineatori	F16-F17
Pinze per frammenti	A25
Pinze per legature	F18-F19
Pinze per osso	E16
<b>R</b>	
Ramus retrattori	A110
Rastrilliere porta pinze	F26
Regnall-Davis retrattori	A114
Retrattori	A108-A115
Reynolds pinze	F13
Rifinitori per amalgama	D23
Rochester-Kocher pinze	A100-A102
Rochester-Pean pinze	A101
Rohdes scalpelli	C30
Rowe per osso	E16
Russian pinzette	A107
<b>S</b>	
Sanders bisturi	C32
Scalers	C21-C24
Scalers titanio	C27
Scalpelli chirurgici	C30-C31
Scalpelli per osso	E10
Schluger bisturi	C33
Schmackebier leve per radici	A44
Schwarz pinze	F9, F13
Scollaperoistei	A56-A58
Seghetto per gessi	G9
Seldin leve per radici	A43-A48
Seldin scollaperoistei	A58
Semken pinzette	A105
Senn-Miller retrattori	A114
Shoshan per amalgama	D24
Sickle forbici	A74
Silicone anelli	C24
Sindesmotomi	A58-A60
Siringhe	A118-A121
Siringhe per elastomeri	G20
Smaha per legature	F18
Sonde parodontali	B11-B14
Spatola per cementi	G8
Spatole per gessi e alginati	G9
Specchi fotografici	H16-H19
Specchietti	B2-B3
Specilli	B6-B10
Specilli endodontici	D46
Spencer forbici	A84
Spangi amalgama	D28-D29
Spreader endodontici	D43, D45
Sprengel per amalgama	D24
Square ring forbici	A75
Standard forbici	A79
Stecca	G22
Stecca endodontica	D55
Steiner per legature	F19
Step pinze	F13
Sternberg retrattori	A111
Stieglitz pinze	A25
Strumenti ausiliari	F20-F21
<b>T</b>	
Tanner otturatori	D18
Tavolo di Mayo	H22
Taylor pinzette	A104
Taylor scalari	C21
Tazze per alginato e gesso	H12
Telai per diga	D39
TG scalpelli	C31
Tomes pinze estrazione	A23
Torquing pinze	F15
Towner scalari	C22
Tronchesi ortodontici	F4-F5
Tucker per legature	P20
Tunneling	C28-C29
Tweed pinze	F8-F10
<b>U</b>	
Unc	

<b>115</b>	G9	490/1T	D9	518/2NE.HL8	D3, D7	548/3	B13	560/2.SL	B7, B10	585/81-L	D27	623/412.HL8	C18	628/9-10.C8	C13
150	H4	491/1	D3	518/2.SL	D3	548/3PT	B12	560/3	B10	585/MSY	D27	623/414.HL8	C18	628/9-10.HL8	C13
150/V	H4	491/1.SL	D3	518/2T	D11	548/4	B13	560/3.HL8	B10	585/MSY-L	D27	624/00.HL8	C23	628/11-12.C8	C13
151	H4	491/1T	D9	518/3	D3	548/4PT.NE	A129, B12	560/3.SL	B7, B10	586/1	D22	624/1.HL8	C23	628/11-12.HL8	C13
151/V	H4	492/1	D2	518/3NE.HL8	D3, D7	548/4PT.NE	B12	560/4	B10	587	D21	624/2.HL8	C18	628/13-14.C8	C13
152	H4	492/1T	D8	518/3.SL	D3	548/5	B13	560/4.HL8	B10	588	G5	624/3.HL8	C18	628/13-14.HL8	C13
152/V	H4	492/2	D2	518/3T	D11	548/5PT	B12	560/5-6	B10	591	G5	624/4.HL8	C18	628/KIT.C8	C13
153	H4	492/2T	D8	521/1	D22	548/5PT.NE	B12	560/5-6.HL8	B10	592	G5	624/5.HL8	C25	628/KIT.HL8	C13
153/V	H4	492/3	D2	521/1T	D9	548/8PT	B12	560/17-3A	B10	593	G5	624/6.HL8	C25	629/12.HL8	C23
154	H4	492/3T	D8	521/2	D22	548/9PT	B12	560/17-3A.HL8	B10	594	G5	624/21.HL8	C23	629/13.HL8	C23
154/V	H4	492/4	D2	521/3	D22	549/1	B14	563/1	B11	596	G5	625/1-2.AL	C12	629/14.HL8	C19
155	H4	492/4T	D8	523	D20	549/2	B14	563/2	B11	599/1	G5	625/1-2.C8	C12	629/14.SL	C7, C19
155/V	H4	492/11	D2	523/1	D20	549/4	B14	563/3	B11	599/2	G5	625/1-2.HL8	C12	629/15.HL8	C19
156	H4	492/11T	D8	523/1Z	D20	549/5	B14	565/0.HL8	D46	599/3	G5	625/1-2NE.HL8	C12, C16	629/15.SL	C7, C19
156/V	H4	492/14	D2	523/2	D20	550/6-7.HL8	C25	565/1	D46	599/4	G5	625/1-2.SL	C4, C12	629/17.HL8	C19
160	H4	492/14T	D8	523/2Z	D20	550/8-9.HL8	C25	565/2	D46	599/5	G5	625/3-4.AL	C12	629/17.SL	C7, C19
160/V	H4	494/1	D5	523/3	D20	551/1.HL8	C25	565/3	D46	599/KIT	G5	625/3-4.C8	C12	629/19.HL8	C19
<b>201</b>	G4	494/1.SL	D5	523/3Z	D20	551/3.HL8	C25	567/3	B11	<b>600/1</b>	D23	625/3-4.HL8	C12	630/1	C31
202	G4	494/1T	D10	523/Z	D20	551/5.HL8	C25	567/16	B11	600/2	D23	625/3-4.SL	C4, C12	632/1.HL8	C20
205	G4	494/2	D5	527/0	D19	555/2	B8	567/17	B11	600/3	D23	625/5-6.AL	C12	632/2.HL8	C20
206	G4	494/2.SL	D5	527/0Z	D19	555/2.HL8	B8	567/23	B11	601/2	D23	625/5-6.C8	C12	633/8.HL8	C19
208	G9	494/2T	D10	527/1	D19	555/2.SL	B6, B8	568/1	B11	601/3	D23	625/5-6.HL8	C12	633/8.SL	C7, C19
209	G9	494/3	D5	527/1Z	D19	555/3	B8	569/2	B11	601/4	D23	625/5-6.SL	C5, C12	633/17.HL8	C19
210	G9	494/3.SL	D5	527/2	D19	555/3A	B8	569/2 COL	B11	602	D24	625/7-8.AL	C12	634/7.HL8	C32
211	G9	494/3T	D10	527/2Z	D19	555/3A.HL8	B8	570/1	B11	602/1	D24	625/7-8.C8	C12	634/8.HL8	C32
213/2	G9	497/1	D5	527/3	D19	555/3.HL8	B8	570/2	B11	603	D24	625/7-8.HL8	C12	634/9.HL8	C32
214	G4	497/1T	D10	527/3Z	D19	555/5	B8	570/3	B11	604/1	D23	625/7-8NE.HL8	C12, C16	634/11.HL8	C32
215/1	H12	497/2	D5	527/4	D19	555/5.HL8	B8	572	G7	604/2	D23	625/7-8.SL	C5, C12	635/4.HL8	C32
215/2	H12	497/2T	D10	527/4Z	D19	555/6	B8	574	G21	605/1	D24	625/9-10.AL	C12	635/6.HL8	C32
215/3	H12	497/3	D5	530	D20	555/6.HL8	B8	575/1	G6	605/3	D24	625/9-10.C8	C12	636/2.HL8	C32
221	G20	497/3T	D10	530/1	D20	555/6.NE	B8	575/2	G6	605/4	D24	625/9-10.HL8	C12	636/5.HL8	C32
222	G20	499/1T	D9	530/2	D20	555/6.SL	B6, B8	575/3	G6	605/8	D24	625/9-10.SL	C5, C12	637/20.HL8	C32
<b>466/1</b>	D18	499/9T	D9	530/3	D20	555/8	B8	575/KIT	G6	605/10	D24	625/11-12.AL	C12	638/3.HL8	C32
466/2	D18	499/13T	D9	538/1	D44	555/8A	B8	577/1	G6	607	D24	625/11-12.C8	C12	639/23.HL8	C23
466/3	D18	499/20T	D9	538/2	D44	555/8A.HL8	B8	577/2	G6	608/0	D25	625/11-12.HL8	C12	639/23.SL	C9, C23
466/4	D18	499/KIT	D9	539/1	D45	555/8A.NE	B8	577/3	G6	608/1	D25	625/11-12NE.HL8	C12, C16	639/24.HL8	C23
470/0	D18	<b>500/0</b>	D21	539/2	D45	555/8A.SL	B6, B8	577/4	G6	608/2	D25	625/11-12.SL	C5, C12	640/1.HL8	C21
470/1	D18	500/1	D21	539/3	D45	555/8.HL8	B8	577/5	G6	608/3	D25	625/13-14.AL	C12	640/1.SL	C9, C21
470/2	D18	500/1T	D11	539/4	D45	555/9	B8	577/6	G6	608/4	D25	625/13-14.C8	C12	640/1Ti.HL8	C27, E19
470/3	D18	500/2	D21	539/5	D45	555/9.HL8	B8	578/1	D4	610	G5	625/13-14.HL8	C12	640/2.HL8	C21
472/2	D22	500/2T	D11	539/6	D45	555/9.NE	B8	578/2	D4	610/1	D23	625/13-14NE.HL8	C12, C16	640/2.SL	C9, C21
473/1	D5	500/3	D21	539/7	D45	555/9.SL	B6, B8	578/3	D4	610/2	D23	625/13-14.SL	C5, C12	640/3.HL8	C21
473/2	D5	500/3T	D11	540/1	D44	555/10	B8	579/1	D4	610/3	D23	625/15-16.AL	C12	640/5.HL8	C21
473/3	D5	500/4	D21	540/2	D44	555/10.HL8	B8	579/1NE.HL8	D4, D7	611/243	D16	625/15-16.C8	C12	640/5.SL	C9, C21
474/2	D20	500/5	D21	540/3	D44	555/11	B8	579/1.SL	D4	611/244	D16	625/15-16.HL8	C12	640/5Ti.HL8	C27, E19
474/3	D20	502/1	D21	540/4	D44	555/11.HL8	B8	579/2	D4	611/245	D16	625/15-16.SL	C5, C12	640/6.HL8	C21
475/15	D22	502/2	D21	542/1.06	D42	555/12	B8	579/2NE.HL8	D4, D7	612/26	D17	625/KIT.AL	C12	640/7.HL8	C21
475/16	D22	507/6	D3	542/2.06	D42	555/12.HL8	B8	579/2.SL	D4</						

649/9-10.HL8	C33	663/17	D14	672/8	F20	705/7	A52	730/3S	A46	871/2-4	A56, C38	910/3	A103	967/3	D54
650/2	C33	663/18	D14	672/8.HL8	F20	705/8	A52	730/3S,SL	A32, A46	872/P14	A56	910/4	A103	974/B	H13
650/2.HL8	C33	663/19	D14	672/10	F20	705/9	A52	730/4C	A47	873/PH2	A57	910/5	A103	974/G	H13
650/4	C33	664/14	D14	672/10.HL8	F20	720/1	A43	730/4C,SL	A33, A47	874/P1	A58	911/2	A103	974/R	H13
650/4.HL8	C33	664/17	D14	673	F21	720/2	A44	730/4S	A46	874/P2	A58	911/3	A103	975/B	H13
650/10	C33	664/18	D14	673/1	F21	720/2.SL	A37, A44	730/4S,SL	A32, A46	875/12S	A58	911/4	A103	975/G	H13
650/10.HL8	C33	664/19	D14	673/1.HL8	F21	720/3	A44	730/5C	A47	876/23	A58	911/5	A103	975/R	H13
650/12	C33	665/11	D47	673/2C	F21	720/3.SL	A37, A44	730/5C,SL	A33, A47	877/HK4	A57	913	A112	976/BI	H13
650/12.HL8	C33	665/12	D47	673/2C.HL8	F21	720/4	A43	730/5S	A46	878	A57	914	A112	977	H7
651/8.HL8	C22	665/13	D47	673.HL8	F21	720/6	A43	730/5S,SL	A32, A46	880	A58	915	A110	978/AP	H4
651/9.HL8	C22	665/21	D47	674	F21	720/7	A43	730/SET	A47	881	A58	916	A113	978/AZ	H4
651/11.HL8	C22	665/22	D47	674.HL8	F21	720/8	A43	750/1	A51	882	A57	918/1	A115	978/BL	H4
651/11.SL	C8, C22	665/23	D47	675/1	G8	720/10	A44	750/2	A51	883	A56	918/2	A115	978/GI	H4
651/11Ti.HL8	C27, E19	665/25	D47	675/2	G8	720/11	A44	780/1	A49	884	A56	918/3	A115	978/NE	H4
651/12.HL8	C22	665/31	D14	675/3	G8	720/15	A43	780/2	A49	885	A57	918/4	A115	978/RA	H4
651/30-33.HL8	C23	665/32	D14	675/4	G8	720/20	A43	780/3	A49	886	A114	919/1	A115	978/RO	H4
651/30-33.SL	C8, C23	665/33	D14	675/MBC	E13	720/21	A48	780/4	A49	886/2	A114	919/2	A115	978/(UN)	H4
651/31-32.HL8	C23	668/64	D14	676/24	G8	720/22	A48	785/1L	A49	886/3	A114	919/3	A115	978/VE	H4
651/31-32.SL	C9, C23	668/66	D14	679/1-2.C8	C15	720/23	A48	785/1R	A49	887/1	A110	919/4	A115	979/BL	H7
651/34-35.HL8	C23	669/1-2.C8	C14	679/1-2.HL8	C15	720/23.SL	A38, A48	785/11L	A49	887/2	A110	920/1	A114	979/G	H7
651/37-38.HL8	C23	669/1-2.HL8	C14	679/3-4.C8	C15	720/24	A48	785/11R	A49	887/3	A110	920/2	A114, A130	979/R	H7
651/H5-30.HL8	C22	669/1-2NE.HL8	C14, C17	679/3-4.HL8	C15	720/24.SL	A38, A48	785/12L	A49	888/1	A108	921/1	A114	979/W	H7
651/H5-33.HL8	C22	669/1-2Ti.HL8	C26, E18	679/5-6.C8	C15	720/25	A48	785/12R	A49	888/2	A108	921/2	A114	980/9-AR	H4
651/U15-30.HL8	C22	669/3-4.C8	C14	679/5-6.HL8	C15	720/25S	A48	795/1	A45	888/3	A108	922/1	A114	980/9-AZ	H4
651/U15-30.SL	C8, C22	669/3-4.HL8	C14	679/7-8.C8	C15	720/26	A48	795/2	A45	888/4	A108	922/2	A114	980/9-BL	H4
651/U15-33.HL8	C22	669/5-6.C8	C14	679/7-8.HL8	C15	720/26S	A48	795/3	A45	888/5	A108	922/3	A114	980/9 (DOI)	H4
651/U15-33.SL	C8, C22	669/5-6.HL8	C14	679/9-10.C8	C15	720/27	A48	795/4	A45	888/6	A108	923	A110	980/9-GI	H4
652/50	C24	669/5-6Ti.HL8	C26, E18	679/9-10.HL8	C15	720/27S	A48	796/1	A51	889/1	A108	924	A110	980/9-NE	H4
653/1.HL8	C24	669/7-8.C8	C14	679/11-12.C8	C15	720/27.SL	A39, A48	796/2	A51	889/2	A108	925/1	A109	980/9-RA	H4
653/11	C24	669/7-8.HL8	C14	679/11-12.HL8	C15	720/27S.SL	A39, A48	796/3	A51	889/3	A108	925/2	A109	980/9-R0	H4
653/12	C24	669/7-8NE.HL8	C14, C17	679/13-14.C8	C15	720/28	A48	797/1	A45	889/4	A108	925/3	A109	980/9-VE	H4
653/U15.HL8	C22	669/7-8Ti.HL8	C26, E18	679/13-14.HL8	C15	720/28S	A48	797/2	A45	889/5	A108	925/4	A109	980/10-AR	H5
654.HL8	C24	669/9-10.C8	C14	679/KIT.C8	C15	720/28.SL	A39, A48	797/3	A45	889/6	A108	925/5	A109	980/10-AZ	H5
655.HL8	C24	669/9-10.HL8	C14	679/KIT.HL8	C15	720/28S.SL	A39, A48	798/1	A45	890/1	A111	925/6	A109	980/10-BL	H5
656/1.HL8	C19	669/11-12.C8	C14	680/1	A41	720/29	A44	798/1.SL	A35, A45	890/2	A111	926/1	A109	980/10-GI	H5
657/0	A70	669/11-12.HL8	C14	680/2	A41	720/30	A44	798/2	A45	890/3	A111	926/2	A109	980/10-NE	H5
657/00	A70	669/11-12NE.HL8	C14, C17	680/3	A41	720/31	A44	798/2.SL	A35, A45	893	A113	926/3	A109	980/10-RA	H5
657/000	A70	669/11-12Ti.HL8	C26, E18	680/4	A41	720/32	A44	798/3	A45	894/1	A64	926/4	A109	980/10-RO	H5
657/1	A70	669/13-14.C8	C14	680/5	A41	720/41	A44	798/3.SL	A35, A45	894/2	A64	926/5	A109	980/10 (TRE)	H5
657/2	A70	669/13-14.HL8	C14	680/6	A41	720/42	A44	<b>812/1</b>	A50	894/3	A64	926/6	A109	980/10-VE	H5
658/0	A70	669/13-14NE.HL8	C14, C17	680/7	A41	720/43	A44	812/2	A50	895/1	A64	941	E10	981/19-AR	H5
658/1	A70	669/13-14Ti.HL8	C26, E18	680/8	A41	725/1	A43	812/3	A50	895/2	A64	942	E10	981/19-AZ	H5
658/2	A70	669/KIT.C8	C14	680/SET	A55	725/1.SL	A34, A43	812/4	A50	895/3	A64	950	E7	981/19-BL	H5
660/0	A68	669/KIT.HL8	C14	682/SET	A55	725/2	A43	812/5	A50	896	A112	951	E7	981/19-GI	H5
660/0.HL8	A68	670/0	D15	684/SET	A54	725/2.SL	A34, A43	812/6	A50	898/1	A65	952	E7	981/19-NE	H5
660/1	A68	670/0.HL8	D15	686/SET	A54	725/3	A43	812/7	A50	898/2	A65	952/20	E7	981/19 (Quatri)	H5
660/1.HL8	A68	670/1	D15	690/3	A41	725/3.SL	A34, A43	818	A112	898/3					

991	D53	1031/0,6-OY	A105	1304/904	E8	1526	A101	1743/C-TC	A96	2162/C	A25, D49	2500/86	A16	2811	F22
992	D53	1032	A99	1304/905	E8	1527	A101	1743/TC	A96	2162/R	A25, D49	2500/86-C	A16	2815	F22
993	D53	1033	A99	1304/906	E8	1528	A102	1744/TC	A98	2163	A25	2500/87	A16	2817	F23
994	D53	1033/T	A99	1304/907	E8	1529	A102	1748	A94	2164	A25	2500/89	A11	2821/BL	F23
996	D53	1034	A126	1304/908	E8	1530/1	A102	1748/TC	A94	2168	D48	2500/90	A11	2821/GI	F23
998/A	H10	1035/0,6-OY	A105	1304/KIT	E8	1533	A101	1749/TC	A98	2170	D49	2500/94	A11	2821/RA	F23
998/AS	H11	1037	A126	1305/KIT	E5	1534	A101	1750/TC	A97	<b>2400/1</b>	A20	2500/95	A11	2821/VE	F23
998/B	H10	1038	A126	1306/8.HL8	E14	1540	E16	<b>1850</b>	F18	2400/7	A20	2500/97	A13	2822	F19
998/BS	H11	1040/0,9-OY	A105, A130	1309/1	E9	1541	E16	1851	F18	2400/13	A21	2500/107	A10	2823	D41, F19
998/FA	H10	1042	A105	1309/2	E9	1542	E16	1852	F18	2400/17	A20	2500/113	A12	2824	F19
998/FAS	H11	1044	A105	1309/3	E9	1545	E16	1853	A93	2400/18	A20	2500/122	A14	2825	F19
998/FB	H10	1045/OY	A107	1309/4	E9	1546	E16	1853/TC	A93	2400/22	A21	2500/123	A8	2825/ORTO	F18
998/FBS	H11	1046	A107	1309/5	E9	1580	D31	1854	A93	2400/34-N	A20	2500/130	A12	2826	F19
998/FR	H10	1048	A106	1309/6	E9	<b>1629</b>	H14	1854/TC	A93	2400/35-N	A20	2500/136	A10	<b>3000/10A</b>	F15
998/FRS	H11	1048/R	A106	1309/7	E9	1633	H14	1855	A92	2400/51	A20	2500/137	A14	3000/10B	F15
998/FV	H10	1049	A105	1309/8	E9	1634	H14	1855/TC	A92	2400/51-AL	A20	2500/138	A7	3000/11	F16
998/FVS	H11	1049/D	A105	1309/9	A128, E9	1635	H14	1856	A92	2400/67	A20	2500/143	A17	3000/12	F16
998/R	H10	1049/OY	A105, A128	1309/KIT	E9	1640	H14	1856/TC	A92	2400/70	A26	2500/147	A12	3000/13	F17
998/RS	H11	1050	A105	1310/1S	E11	1650/1	A58	1862/TC	A97	2400/74	A21	2500/158	A7	3000/14	F17
998/V	H10	1050/D	A105	1310/2S	E11	1650/2	A58	<b>1910</b>	A89	2400/79	A21	2500/159	A6	3000/15	F13
998/VS	H11	1050/OY	A105, A128	1310/3S	E11	1650/3	A58	1910/TC	A89	2400/187	A21	2500/160	A8	3000/18 TC	F5
999/A	H10	1052	A107	1310/4D	E11	1651/0	A60	1911	A89	2400/SET	A21	2500/161	A8	3000/20	F8
999/AS	H11	1059/TC	A107	1310/5D	E11	1651/1	A60	1911/TC	A89	<b>2500/1</b>	A10	2500/162	A8	3000/21	F7
999/FG	H10	1060/TC	A107	1310/6D	E11	1651/2	A60	1920/C-D	A127	2500/2	A10	2500/163	A6	3000/23	F7
999/FGS	H11	1063	A124, A129	1316/1.HL8	E15	1651/3	A60	1920/D-D	A127, A129	2500/3	A10	2500/180	A10	3000/23 TC	F7
<b>1000/V</b>	H9	1063.NE	A125	1317/1.HL8	E14	1651/4	A60	1922/A	A90	2500/4	A14	2500/181	A10	3000/25 TC	F6
1000/VF	H9	1063/TC	A124	1317/2.HL8	E14	1651/5	A60	1922/A-TC	A90	2500/7	A10	2500/182	A14	3000/28	F11
1001/C	H9	1064/D	A124	1317/5.HL8	E12	1651/6	A60	1922/B	A90	2500/8	A14	2500/185	A17	3000/29	F13
1001/CF	H9	1064/D.NE	A125	1320/1.HL8	E14	1651/7	A60	1922/B-TC	A90	2500/13	A14	2500/187	A17	3000/30	F9
1002/1	H8	1064/OY	A124	1320/2.HL8	E14	1651/8	A60	1922/C	A90	2500/13-S	A8	2500/189	A13	3000/31	F6
1002/2	H8	1064/OY.NE	A125	1321/1	E2	1651/9	A60	1922/C-TC	A90, A130	2500/17	A11	2500/190	A13	3000/32	F6
1003	D54	1064/R.NE	A125	1321/2	E2	1651/11	A60	1922/D	A90	2500/18	A11	2500/221	A13	3000/34	F9
1004/0	H15	1064/T	A124	1321/3	E2	1651/KIT	A60	1922/D-TC	A90, A128	2500/18-A	A11	2500/223	A17	3000/35	F9
1004/1	H15	1070	A126	1321/4	E2	1651/MN	A60	1923	A96	2500/19	A11	2500/350	A16	3000/36	F15
1004/2	H15	1072	A126	1321/5	E2	1651/V/S	A60	1923/TC	A96	2500/21	A16	2500/351	A16	3000/38 TC	F8
1005/C	H9	<b>1112</b>	E15	1321/6	E2	1660/1	H7	1924	A94	2500/22	A15	2500/SET-10	A18	3000/39 TC	F7
1005/FC	H9	1113	E15	1321/7	E2	1670/1	B9	1924/TC	A94	2500/22-S	A8	2500/SET-12	A18	3000/40 TC	F8
1005/FV	H9	1118	B5	1321/8	E2	1671/1	C34	1925/A	A94	2500/23	A15	2500/SET-PEDO	A9	3000/43	F12
1005/V	H9	1120	B5	1321/9	E2	1671/2	C36	1925/A-TC	A94	2500/24	A15	<b>2600/101</b>	A4	3000/45	F15
1006	F22	1122	B5	1321/10	E2	1671/3	C27, E19	1925/B	A94	2500/29	A12	2600/111	A4	3000/47 TC	F7
1007/10-R	A106	1123	B5	1321/KIT	E2	1671/6	C34	1925/B-TC	A94	2500/29-S	A7	2600/115	A4	3000/49	F14
1007/10-TO	A106	1124	B5	1322/1	E3	1671/7	C38	1925/C	A94	2500/30	A12	2600/122	A4	3000/50	F14
1007/10-TS	A106	1124/D	B5	1322/2	E3	1671/8	C35	1925/C-TC	A94	2500/33	A15	2600/150	A5	3000/51	F9
1007/A	A106, A130	1126	B5	1322/3	E3	1672/1	A99	1950/KIT	A130	2500/33-A	A15	2600/160	A5	3000/52	F9
1007/R	A106	1126/L	B5	1322/4	E3	1672/2	A122	1951/KIT	D51	2500/33-L	A15	2600/170	A5	3000/53	F11
1009	F22	1130	F22	1322/5	E3	1672/3	A123	1953/KIT	C37	2500/37	A6	2600/SET	A5	3000/54	F8
1011	H14	1134	F22	1322/6	E3	1673/5	E22	1954/KIT	A128	2500/38	A8	2650/1	A22	3000/55	F10
1012/OY	A107, A130	1140	E17	1322/7	E3	1673/7	E22	1955/KIT	E21	2500/39	A6	2650/10-S	A23	3000/56	F12
1013	A107	1141	C38, E17	1322/8	E3</										

3000/87TC 15	F5	3544/OR	A80, A129	3638/64	A63	4881	E13	4953/2	A119	5595/1	D36	6003/U1	G13	6009/L5	G17	
3000/89 TC	F4	3545/AN	A81	3638/65	A63	4884	E13	4955/A	G20	5595/1A	D36	6003/U2	G13	6009/L6	G17	
3000/91 TC	F4	3545/OR	A80	3638/67	A63, A128	4885/BC	E13	4955/P	G20	5595/1A.NE	D36	6003/U3	G13	6009/U1	G17	
3000/92 TC	F5	3546/AN	A81	3638/69	A63, C38	4886	E13	4955/S	G20	5595/2A	D36	6003/U4	G13	6009/U2	G17	
3000/94 TC	F5	3546/OR	A80	3638/Ti	A63, C38	4888	E13	4956	A120	5595/2A.NE	D36	6003/U5	G13	6009/U3	G17	
3000/95	F10	3547	A75	3640/1	A62	4890/08	D50	4957/1	A119	5595/3	D38	6003/U6	G13	6009/U4	G17	
3000/96	F10	3548	A75	3640/2	A62	4890/10	D50	4957/2	A119	5595/3.NE	D38	6004/4 DR	G15	6009/U5	G17	
3000/97	F10	3549/AN	A81	3640/3	A62	4890/12	D50	4958/1	A120	5595/4	D39	6004/4 SL	G15	6011/KIT	G16	
3000/98	F10	3550	A85	3642	A63	4891/08	D50	4958/2	A120	5595/4.NE	D39	6004/KIT	G15	6011/L1	G16	
3000/99 TC	F4	3551	A85	<b>3801</b>	A66	4891/10	D50	4959/1	A120	5595/5	D39	6004/L1	G15	6011/L2	G16	
3000/171	F13	3552	A75	3802	A66	4891/12	D50	4959/1 NOA	A120	5595/7	D38	6004/L2	G15	6011/L3	G16	
3000/PR5	F14	3553	A75	3803	A66	4892	E12	4959/2	A120	5595/7.NE	D38	6004/L3	G15	6011/L4	G16	
3000/PR8	F15	3557	A76	3804	A66	4895	E12	4959/2 NOA	A120	5595/8	D39	6004/L4	G15	6011/L5	G16	
<b>3501</b>	A77	3560/C	A75	3805	A66	<b>4900</b>	B4	4960	A120	5595/8A	D37	6004/L5	G15	6011/L6	G16	
3502	A77	3560/R	A75	3806	A67	4902	B4	4961	A120	5595/8A.NE	D37	6004/L6	G15	6011/U1	G16	
3503	A76	3562/C	A75	3807	A67	4902/MM	D49	4962/2	A121	5595/8.NE	D39	6004/U1	G15	6011/U2	G16	
3504/1	A77	3562/R	A75	3808	A67	4903/3	B3	4963/1	A121	5595/9	D35	6004/U2	G15	6011/U3	G16	
3504/2	A77	3564/C	A75	3809	A67	4903/4	B3	4963/2	A121	5595/9.NE	D35	6004/U3	G15	6011/U4	G16	
3504/LH	A85	3564/R	A75	3810	A67	4903/4MA	B3	4965/1	A121	5595/12A	D38	6004/U4	G15	6011/U5	G16	
3505	A74	3565	A78	3811	A67	4903/4RO	B3	4965/2	A121	5595/12A.NE	D38	6004/U5	G15	<b>6140</b>	F26	
3506	A76	3566	A78	3812/1	A66	4903/5	B3	4970	D32	5595/13A	D38	6004/U6	G15	6141	F26	
3506/120	A76	3567	A78	<b>4155</b>	H22	4903/5MA	B3	4971	D32	5595/13A.NE	D38	6005/4 DR	G14	6142	F26	
3508	A76	3568	A78	<b>4559</b>	G9	4903/5RO	B3	4972/NS	D32	5595/14	D37	6005/4 SL	G14	6150	D55	
3509	A77	3570/9	A85	4562	D30	4903/10RO	B2	4972/WL	D32	5595/14A	D37	6005/KIT	G14	6152	D55	
3509/TC	A82	3570/11	A85	4562/1	D30	4903/10RO.NE	B2	4973	D32	5595/14.NE	D37	6005/L1	G14	6152/SCR	D55	
3510	A77	3571	A79	4563	D30	4904	B4	4974/5	D33	5595/14-S	D37	6005/L2	G14	6160/B	D55	
3510/AN	A81	3572	A79	4564	D30	4905/6	B4	4974/6	D33	5595/18	D37	6005/L3	G14	6160/R	D55	
3510/TC	A82	3574	A79	4565	D30	4905/8	A129, B4	4974/7	D33	5595/27	D36	6005/L4	G14	6161/A	H13	
3511	A74	3575	A79	4566	D31	4905/8MV	B4	4975	D32	5595/27.NE	D36	6005/L5	G14	6161/B	H13	
3511/90	A74	3576	A79	4568/TC	D30	4905/8.NE	B4	4976	D32	5595/28	D37	6005/L6	G14	6161/W	H13	
3511/TC	A82	3577	A79	4569	D29	4905/10	B4	4978	D32	5595/29	D36	6005/U1	G14	6163	H15	
3512	A74	3580	A79	4569/1	D29	4906/BL	B4	4979/1	D33	5595/29.NE	D36	6005/U2	G14	6163/S	H15	
3512/90	A74	3581	A79	4569/2	D29	4906/GR	B4	4979/2	D33	5595/51	D37	6005/U3	G14	6164	A120	
3512/LH	A85	3584	A79	4569/3	D29	4906/RE	B4	4979/3	D33	5595/56	D38	6005/U4	G14	6166	C24	
3512/TC	A82	3585	A71	4570	D29	4906/SI	B4	4979/4	D33	5595/201	D39	6005/U5	G14	6169	C25	
3513	A74	3585/BLK	A73	4571	D29	4906/YE	B4	4979/5	D33	5595/202	D38	6005/U6	G14	6170	D55	
3514	A76	3586	A71	4571/1	D29	4907/AR	B7	4979/6	D33	5595/203	D38	6006/4 DR	G18	<b>6200</b>	D53	
3515	A79	3586/BLK	A73	4571/2	D29	4907/RO	B7	4979/11	D33	5595/204	D38	6006/4 SL	G18	6201/V	D53	
3516	A79	3587	A71	4571/3	D29	4907/NE	B7	4979/12	D33	5595/205	D39	6006/L1	G18	6204/R	D53	
3517	A79	3587/BLK	A73	4572	D29	4908/P	A126, D49	4979/13	D33	5595/206	D36	6006/L2	G18	6210	H15	
3518	A76	3588	A71	4572/1	D29	4908/Q	A126, D49	4980/C	G22	5595/208	D36	6006/L3	G18	<b>6300</b>	H12	
3518/TC	A82	3588/BLK	A73	4572/2	D29	4908/T	A126, D49	4981/M	G22	5595/210	D35	6006/L4	G18	<b>7500/20</b>	A53	
3519	A76	3589	A71	4574/D	D30	4912/4RO	B3	4982	G22	5595/210.NE	D35	6006/L5	G18	7500/22	A53	
3519/LH	A85	3589/BLK	A73	4577/1	D31	4912/4RO.NE	B3	4983	G22	5595/212	D35	6006/L6	G18	<b>8400</b>	H22	
3519/TC	A82	3591	A71	4577/2	D31	4912/5RO	B3	4984	G22	5595/W8A	D37	6006/U1	G18	<b>8535</b>	A101	
3520		A84, A99	3591/BLK	A73	4577/3	D31	4912/5RO.NE	B3	4987/1R	E20	5595/W8A.NE	D37	6006/U2	G18	8537	A117
3521		A84, A99	3598	A84	4577/4	D31	4915/10	H17	4987/2A	E20	<b>5605</b>	D38	6006/U3	G18	8538	A117
3521/160	A84	<b>3621</b>	A86	4578	E20	4915/11	H17	4988	G22	<b>6000/4 DR</b>	G12	6006/U4	G18	8540	A117	
3522	A85	3624	A86	4580	E20	4915/12	H17	4990</								

Printed in January 2023  
Stampato in Gennaio 2023

This catalog is printed on FSC® certified paper.  
Questo catalogo è stampato su carta certificata FSC®.



## © COPYRIGHT MEDESY SRL

The present catalogue has been registered and referenced under your name nevertheless it will remain a full property of MEDESY; its use is limited exclusively to the purchase or sale of MEDESY products.

The reproduction and the use of the images and/or texts illustrated on the catalogue are strictly prohibited.

This catalogue is addressed only to dental specialists. MEDESY reserves the right to undertake all the modifications on its products, which may be deemed necessary to obtain a technical improvement or to adapt to a different surgical utilization.

## © DIRITTI MEDESY SRL

Questo catalogo, che sarà sempre di nostra proprietà, è stato registrato e numerato sotto il Vostro nome; il suo uso è limitato esclusivamente all'acquisto o alla vendita di prodotti MEDESY.

La riproduzione o l'uso delle illustrazioni e/o testi riportati in questo catalogo, sono rigorosamente proibiti.

Il presente catalogo è indirizzato esclusivamente a personale medico qualificato. MEDESY si riserva modifiche sugli strumenti che si rendessero necessarie per ragioni di progresso tecnico o variazione di impiego chirurgico.



 **MEDESY srl**

Viale dell'Industria, 1  
33085 Maniago (PN) ITALY  
Tel. (+39) 0427.72786

[www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)  
[info@medesy.it](mailto:info@medesy.it)